



GSA prices effective April 1, 2019
(based on January 7, 2019, commercial price list)
Published April 2019

Workspaces

Action Office® System with Meridian® and Tu® Pedestals

General Services Administration Federal Supply Service Authorized Federal Supply Schedule Price List

Online access to contract ordering information, terms and conditions, up-to-date pricing, and the option to create an electronic delivery order is available through GSA Advantage!, a menu-driven database system. The Internet address for GSA Advantage! is www.gsaadvantage.gov.

Office Furniture
FSC Group 71, Part 1
Contract Number: GS-03F-036DA
Contract Period: December 21, 2015—December 20, 2020

Herman Miller, Inc.
855 East Main Avenue
Zeeland, Michigan 49464
(616) 654 3000 Phone
(616) 654 8278 Fax
www.HermanMiller.com/government

Business Size: Large

Contract Information

1a. Special Item Numbers (SIN)

SIN 71-1

Packaged Offices

SIN 711-1

Furniture Systems

SIN 711-2

Computer Furniture

SIN 711-3

Filing and Storage Cabinets

SIN 711-11

Tables and Accessories

SIN 711-16

Upholstered Seating

SIN 711-18

Multi-Purpose Seating

SIN 711-91

Project Management

Services under this SIN may be used only in conjunction with the purchase of new furniture. Please contact your local Herman Miller representative to discuss the available labor categories (listed below). The hourly rates listed are "Not To Exceed" or "NTE" values.

Furniture Project Manager: \$64.75 per hour

Furniture Project Coordinator: \$49.00 per hour

Build-Out Project Manager: \$80.00 per hour

SIN 711-93

Reconfiguration and Relocation Services

Reconfiguration and Relocation Services will be provided by Herman Miller, Inc., or its participating dealer based on a fee not to exceed \$55 per hour, which applies to services totaling \$150,000 (per SIN) and below only. Services above \$150,000 shall be negotiated on a case-by-case basis. This SIN may only be used with the purchase of new product under SIN 711-1.

See * Additional Notes for Installation & Reconfiguration and Relocation Services.

SIN 711-94

Design/Layout

Design service will be provided by Herman Miller, Inc., or its participating dealer based on a fee not to exceed \$65 per hour.

SIN 711-95

Installation Services

Installation Services will be provided by Herman Miller, Inc., or its participating dealer based on a fee not to exceed \$55 per hour (\$82.50 per hour for after-hours Installation), which applies to services totaling \$150,000 (per SIN) and below only. Services above \$150,000 shall be negotiated on a case-by-case basis.

See * Additional Notes for Installation & Reconfiguration and Relocation Services.

* Additional Notes for Installation & Reconfiguration and Relocation Services:

FOB Destination (Drop Ship): Price includes product delivery to the site, brought to the tailgate of the truck. The purchaser is responsible for unloading.

Prices effective up to the maximum order by SIN only. Above the MO, pricing shall be negotiated on a case-by-case basis between the client and local dealer.

Standard Services are Subject to the Following Conditions:

Installation will be performed during normal weekday working hours.

Adequate facilities for delivery, unloading, moving and staging/storing the product during the installation process shall be provided.

Service work will not be hindered by other trades.

Electric, heat, and adequate elevator service will be furnished without charge.

The immediate installation area shall be complete and free of debris including the carpet/flooring before installation commences.

Any work requiring a licensed electrician is the responsibility of the buyer.

Additional Charges May Apply For:

Major Metro Markets and any non-ground floor installation.

Major Metro Markets include large population centers and urban environments.

Installation in a clinical/medical environment.

Special restrictions or limits established by local laws, ordinances or the directions of the buyer, including but not limited to restrictions on transportations of materials, street access to the job site and/or dock facilities.

Installations outside of a 50 mile radius of the servicing dealer.

Local Prevailing Wage and/or Union Labor Rates.

Any additional charges shall be quoted by the dealer and approved by the buyer prior to performance of the work.

SIN 711-96

Leasing

Contact Herman Miller participating government dealer for current leasing information.

SIN 711-99

New Product Introductions

Contract Information

continued

SIN 711-500

Order-Level Materials (OLMs)

This SIN is only for products and/or services used in direct support of the purchase of new furniture. It requires approval from the ordering Contract Officer. Please contact your local Herman Miller representative to discuss the appropriate use of this SIN.

1b. Lowest Priced Model

SIN 711-1:	G9999.B	\$9
SIN 711-2:	6-5-D	\$40
SIN 711-3:	L29P.15	\$11
SIN 711-11:	DT9A.	\$39
SIN 711-16:	OA401	\$43
SIN 711-18:	AS90598	\$51
SIN 711-99:	BVP3.S	\$12

1c. Not applicable

2. Maximum Order

SIN 711-1, SIN 711-2

\$500,000 net product value

SIN 711-3, SIN 711-11

\$300,000 net product value

SIN 711-16, SIN 711-18

\$200,000 net product value

SIN 711-93

\$150,000

SIN 711-94

\$150,000

SIN 711-95

\$150,000

SIN 711-96

\$500,000 net product value

SIN 711-99

\$50,000 net product value

SIN 711-500

\$100,000

3. Minimum Order

\$100 net

4. Geographic Coverage

Continental U.S.

Orders for Alaska, Hawaii, and Puerto Rico will be shipped F.O.B. inland carrier point of exportation.

5. Point of Production

Zeeland, Ottawa County, Michigan

Spring Lake, Ottawa County, Michigan

6. Pricing

Prices shown are list. Discounts include Industrial Funding Fee.

SIN 711-1

Product: Selected Action Office 1, Action Office 2, C-Style Overhead Storage, Ethospace System, Quadrant Pedestals, Supplemental Products, Tu Pedestals, and approved Herman Miller Options Products.

Standard Lead Time	Single Order Net Purchase	Discount From List
	\$100 - 250,000	73.8%
	\$250,001 - 500,000	76.8%

SIN 711-1

Product: Selected Nevi™ Tables, Renew™ Tables, Renew Link and approved Herman Miller Options Products

Standard Lead Time	Single Order Net Purchase	Discount From List
	\$100 - 500,000	73.8%

SIN 711-1

Product: Selected Motia™ Tables, and approved Herman Miller Options Products

Standard Lead Time	Single Order Net Purchase	Discount From List
	\$100 - 500,000	73.8%

SIN 711-1

Product: Tu Wood Pedestals and approved Herman Miller Options Products

Standard Lead Time	Single Order Net Purchase	Discount From List
	\$100 - 300,000	74.3%

SIN 711-1

Product: Selected Canvas Office Landscape (Beam, Dock, Group, Metal Storage, Private Office, Vista, Wall, and Wood Storage) and approved Herman Miller Options Products

Standard Lead Time	Single Order Net Purchase	Discount From List
	\$100 - 500,000	74.8%

Contract Information

continued

SIN 711-1

Product: Selected Layout Studio® and approved Herman Miller Options Products

Standard Lead Time	Single Order Net Purchase	Discount From List
	\$100 - 500,000	60.7%

SIN 711-1

Product: Selected Meridian Pedestals and approved Herman Miller Options Products

Standard Lead Time	Single Order Net Purchase	Discount From List
	\$100 - 500,000	64.2%

SIN 711-1

Product: Selected Thrive Portfolio and approved Herman Miller Options Products

Standard Lead Time	Single Order Net Purchase	Discount From List
	\$100 - 250,000	62%
	\$250,001 - 500,000	66.4%

SIN 711-2

Product: Approved Herman Miller Options Products

Standard Lead Time	Single Order Net Purchase	Discount From List
	\$100 - 500,000	58.7%

SIN 711-3

Product: Meridian Laterals, Towers, and Storage products and approved Herman Miller Options Products

Standard Lead Time	Single Order Net Purchase	Discount From List	Towers & Storage
	\$100 - 300,000	67.3%	66.3% 62.7%

SIN 711-3

Product: Tu Lateral Files, Tu Storage, Tu Towers, Tu Wood Cases, Tu Wood Cubbies, Tu Wood Credenzas, Tu Wood Towers, and approved Herman Miller Options Products

Standard Lead Time	Single Order Net Purchase	Discount From List
	\$100 - 300,000	74.3%

SIN 711-11

Product: Selected Tables and Accessories and approved Herman Miller Options Products

Standard Lead Time	Single Order Net Purchase	Discount From List
Avive® Tables	\$100 - 250,000	72.8%
	\$250,001 - 500,000	74.8%
Herman Miller Eames® Tables	\$100 - 250,000	73.6%
	\$250,001 - 300,000	77.6%
Everywhere™ Tables	\$100 - 300,000	72.8%

SIN 711-16

Product: Swoop upholstered seating products and approved Herman Miller Options Products

Standard Lead Time	Single Order Net Purchase	Discount From List
Plex Lounge Furniture	\$100 - 200,000	59.5%
Swoop™	\$100 - 200,000	60.7%

SIN 711-18

Product: Selected Seating and approved Herman Miller Options Products

Standard Lead Time	Single Order Net Purchase	Discount From List
Aeron®	\$100 - 200,000	64.5%
Aside®	\$100 - 200,000	64.2%
Caper®	\$100 - 200,000	61.5%
Celle®	\$100 - 200,000	59.7%
Cosm™	\$100 - 200,000	61.7%
Embody®	\$100 - 200,000	59.7%
Keyn	\$100 - 200,000	57.7%
Lino™	\$100 - 200,000	63.7%
Mirra® 2	\$100 - 200,000	61.7%
Sayl®	\$100 - 200,000	62.2%
Setu®	\$100 - 200,000	59.7%
Verus™	\$100 - 200,000	63.7%

SIN 711-99

Product: Selected Exclave™, Locale®, Public Office Landscape®, Resolve® System, and approved Herman Miller Options Products

Standard Lead Time	Single Order Net Purchase	Discount From List
Exclave	\$100 - 50,000	61.7%
Intent Solution	\$100 - 50,000	58.7%
Locale	\$100 - 50,000	63.7%
Public Office Landscape	\$100 - 50,000	61.7%
Resolve System	\$100 - 50,000	69.8%

Contract Information

continued

7. Quantity Discounts

Reference item #6.

8. Payment Term

Net 30 days

9. Government Commercial Credit Card

- Government commercial credit cards are accepted below the micropurchase threshold.
- Government commercial credit cards are accepted above the micropurchase threshold.

10. Foreign Items

None

11. Time of Delivery

- 90 day ARO
- Expedited delivery: Items listed in the 10-Day section of the catalogs are available for expedited delivery.
- Overnight/2-day delivery: Select items may be available for overnight or 2-day delivery. Contact Herman Miller or a participating dealer for availability and rates.
- Urgent requirements: Agencies may contact contractor or participating dealer to request faster delivery.

12. F.O.B.

F.O.B. destination except Alaska, Hawaii, and Puerto Rico, which will be shipped F.O.B. inland carrier point of exportation.

13. Ordering Address

- Herman Miller, Inc.,
Government Customer Care 0161
855 East Main Avenue
Zeeland MI 49464.
- For supplies and services, the ordering procedures information on Blanket Purchase Agreements (BPA's) and a sample BPA can be found at the GSA/FSS Schedule homepage (www.fss.gsa.gov/schedules).

14. Payment Address.

Herman Miller, Inc.
22764 Network Place
Chicago, IL 60673-1227

15. Warranty

Herman Miller, Inc., commercial warranty applies.

16. Export Packing Charge

Prices supplied on request.

17. Terms and Conditions of Government Purchase Card Acceptance

(any thresholds above the micropurchase level)

None.

18. Rental Maintenance and Repair Terms

Not applicable

19. Terms and Conditions of Installation

Installation Services will be provided by Herman Miller, Inc., or its participating dealer based on a fee not to exceed \$55 per hour (\$82.50 per hour for after-hours Installation), which applies to services totaling \$150,000 (per SIN) and below only. Services above \$150,000 shall be negotiated on a case-by-case basis.

Additional Notes for Installation & Reconfiguration and Relocation Services:

FOB Destination (Drop Ship): Price includes product delivery to the site, brought to the tailgate of the truck. The purchaser is responsible for unloading.

Prices effective up to the maximum order by SIN only. Above the MO, pricing shall be negotiated on a case-by-case basis between the client and local dealer.

Standard Services are Subject to the Following Conditions:

Installation will be performed during normal weekday working hours.

Adequate facilities for delivery, unloading, moving and staging/storing the product during the installation process shall be provided.

Service work will not be hindered by other trades.

Electric, heat, and adequate elevator service will be furnished without charge.

The immediate installation area shall be complete and free of debris including the carpet/flooring before installation commences.

Any work requiring a licensed electrician is the responsibility of the buyer.

Additional Charges May Apply For:

Major Metro Markets and any non-ground floor installation.

Major Metro Markets include large population centers and urban environments.

Installation in a clinical/medical environment.

Special restrictions or limits established by local laws, ordinances or the directions of the buyer, including but not limited to restrictions on transportations of materials, street access to the job site and/or dock facilities.

Installations outside of a 50 mile radius of the servicing dealer.

Local Prevailing Wage and/or Union Labor Rates.

Any additional charges shall be quoted by the dealer and approved by the buyer prior to performance of the work.

Contract Information

continued

20. Terms and Conditions of Repair Parts

Not applicable

21. Service and Distribution Points

For service and distribution points nearest you, call (800) 851 1196.

22. Participating Dealers

Access Herman Miller web site for current list of participating dealers: www.HermanMiller.com/government.

23. Preventive Maintenance

Not applicable

24a. Special Attributes.

2018

Herman Miller receives the Corporation of the Year—Consumer Products award from the Michigan Minority Supplier Development Council.

Herman Miller achieves the Advanced Excellence in Supplier Diversity Award from the Great Lakes Women's Business Council for doing business with women-owned suppliers.

As one of the top-scoring companies in the industry for the fourteenth consecutive year, Herman Miller has qualified for inclusion in RobecoSAM's 2018 Sustainability Yearbook and received the Silver Class distinction for excellent sustainability performance—economic, environmental, and social.

Aeron receives Good Design Award from The Chicago Athenaeum Museum of Architecture and Design.

The Cosm Chair won the 2018 Best of NeoCon Gold Award in the Ergonomic Seating Category, the Interior Design HiP Award in the Ergonomic Seating Category, and a #MetropolisLikes Award. Cosm also won Mix Interiors "Product of the Year—Task" award.

For the 11th consecutive year, Herman Miller received a perfect score on the Corporate Equality Index and we were designated as Best Place to Work for LGBT equality. This report evaluates U.S. companies in terms of diversity, particularly their LGBT-related policies and practices.

2017

Herman Miller was named the 2017 "Corporation of the Year" in the consumer products sector by the Michigan Minority Supplier Development Council (MMSDC).

Herman Miller has received a 2017 SEAL (Sustainability, Environmental Achievement and Leadership) Business Sustainability Award.

Herman Miller has earned the 4 Star Diversity Visionary Award. This award celebrates the diversity, equality, and inclusion work of Herman Miller. The award is presented at the annual Diversity Equity Inclusion Summit, held by the Grand Rapids Area Chamber of Commerce.

Herman Miller named one of the Best and Brightest in Wellness for the fifth year in a row.

Working Mother magazine has recognized Herman Miller as one of the 2017 Working Mother 100 Best Companies.

Herman Miller earned our tenth consecutive perfect score in Human Rights Campaign (HRC) Foundation's 2017 Corporate Equality Index.

As one of the top-scoring companies in our industry for the thirteenth consecutive year, Herman Miller has qualified for inclusion in RobecoSAM's 2017 Sustainability Yearbook and received the Bronze Class distinction for our excellent economic, environmental, and social sustainability performance.

Herman Miller has once again earned the WorldatWork Seal of Distinction, a unique standard of excellence in work-life effectiveness that shows we provide a distinct, mutually beneficial workplace experience.

2016

Herman Miller was recognized as the Business of the Year at the Annual Meeting of the West Michigan Environmental Action Council (WMEAC). This award goes to the business with the greatest depth and breadth of support, unwavering dedication to environmental action in West Michigan, and a strong corporate commitment to environmental advocacy.

The 101 Best and Brightest Sustainable Companies once again (fifth consecutive year) recognized Herman Miller as an organization in Michigan (and for the first time, in the nation) that exhibits leadership and innovation in its approach to sustainability.

Herman Miller has been recognized by the Michigan Minority Supplier Development Council (MMSDC), as a "Corporation of the Year", and we also received a "2016 Excellence in Supplier Diversity Award" from the Great Lakes Women's Business Council. Additionally, we are the only West Michigan company this year to receive an "Ambassadors Championing Excellence" Award from the MMSDC.

Plex Lounge Furniture from Herman Miller receives #MetropolisLikes award at NeoCon 2016.

Plex Lounge Furniture from Herman Miller receives Interior Design HiP Award for Workplace Seating/Lounge at NeoCon 2016.

Spot Stools from Herman Miller Collection receive Interior Design HiP Award for Hospitality Seating at NeoCon 2016.

Contract Information

continued

Herman Miller has been named a 2020 Women on Boards Winning Company. Companies selected for this recognition are considered champions of board diversity as 20 percent or more of their board seats are occupied by women.

Herman Miller selected for inclusion in the 2016 RobecoSAM Sustainability Yearbook for twelfth consecutive year.

Herman Miller again earns the WorldatWork Work-Life 2016 Seal of Distinction. This award identifies organizations that focus on programs that promote work-life balance and overall well-being.

2015

Herman Miller earns ninth consecutive perfect score in Human Rights Campaign (HRC) Foundation's 2016 Corporate Equality Index and we were designated as Best Place to Work for LGBT equality.

This is the fourth consecutive year that Herman Miller was named one of Michigan's Best and Brightest Sustainable Companies.

Herman Miller has received the Best and Brightest in Wellness Award for the third year in a row. This program is an innovative initiative that recognizes and celebrates quality and excellence in health awareness.

Herman Miller received the Forest Stewardship Council (FSC) Leadership Award for longstanding commitment to manufacturing with wood sourced from responsibly managed forests, which reduces environmental impacts by protecting against deforestation and forest degradation.

Herman Miller accepted its second Excellence in Reusable Packaging Award from the Reusable Packaging Association.

Herman Miller has once again been recognized for its commitment to best-in-class economic, environmental, and societal sustainability, earning a spot on the prestigious Dow Jones Sustainability Index (DJSI) for the twelfth consecutive year. We are the only contract furniture company recognized globally for its corporate sustainability leadership.

Herman Miller selected for inclusion in the 2015 RobecoSAM Sustainability Yearbook; awarded Bronze Class distinction for excellent sustainability performance for the second consecutive year.

Herman Miller received a Michigan Business Pollution Prevention (MBP3) Certificate – a recognition given by the Michigan Department of Environmental Quality (MDEQ) to organizations committed to environmental stewardship, conservation, and sustainable operations. This basic partnership with the MDEQ, which we've maintained since 1998, makes us eligible for our Clean Corporate Citizen (CCC) status that began in 2004 and our Environmental Leader status, which we received for the first time this past year.

MedAssets named Herman Miller Healthcare as Platinum Suppliers. MedAssets, a large group purchasing organization, helps providers enhance operational and financial performance so they can sustainably serve the needs of their community.

Herman Miller honored with five of 20 spots for the Michigan Environmental Leaders Award by the Michigan Department of Environmental Quality for our outstanding, voluntary environmental stewardship.

Renew Sit-to-Stand tables recognized on Record Products 2014 list by Architectural Record.

Herman Miller was again awarded a perfect score in the 2015 Corporate Equality Index. This is the eighth consecutive year we received a perfect score.

2014

Herman Miller has received the Best and Brightest in Wellness Award for the second year in a row. This program is an innovative initiative that recognizes and celebrates quality and excellence in health awareness.

Herman Miller's Locale wins International Design Excellence Awards (IDEA) Gold in the Office & Productivity category.

Herman Miller achieves eleventh consecutive listing on Dow Jones Sustainability World Index, an international stock portfolio that evaluates the annual performance of the world's largest 2500 companies using economic, environmental, and social criteria, known as the "triple bottom line" of sustainability.

2013

Herman Miller achieves tenth consecutive listing on Dow Jones Sustainability World Index.

Herman Miller has received the Best and Brightest in Wellness Award. This program is an innovative initiative that recognizes and celebrates quality and excellence in health awareness.

Herman Miller Earns Perfect Score on the Corporate Equality Index. We are one of only 303 major U.S. businesses to receive a perfect score in 2013, an achievement we have now obtained seven years in a row.

Herman Miller is listed in Forbes Magazine inaugural "Platinum List" of America's 400 best managed, large companies.

For the second consecutive year, Herman Miller is honored as one of West Michigan's "101 Best and Brightest Sustainable Companies".

2012

Herman Miller accepted its first Excellence in Reusable Packaging Award from the Reusable Packaging Association.

Contract Information

continued

Herman Miller is named “Corporation of the Year” in the commercial products sector by the Michigan Minority Supplier Development Council.

In July 2012 Herman Miller was inducted into the Made in the USA Hall of Fame. Herman Miller is one of only 20 companies across the nation to receive this distinction.

Herman Miller achieves ninth consecutive listing on Dow Jones Sustainability World Index.

Herman Miller is honored as one of West Michigan’s 101 Best and Brightest Sustainable Companies.

The Sustainable Asset Management (SAM) group selected Herman Miller for inclusion in “The Sustainability Yearbook 2012” and has awarded Herman Miller both the “SAM Sector Leader” and “SAM Sector Mover” distinctions.

Herman Miller was named one of 16 Section Leaders on Climate Counts 2011-2012 Scorecard Report, making us the industry leader for Home and office Furnishings.

SGS International Certification Services, Inc., recognizes Herman Miller’s manufacturing sites, Midwest Distribution Center, and Design Yard for initial certification to the OHSAS 18001 standard as well as re-certification to ISO 14001.

2011

Trust Across America, a company dedicated to unraveling the complexities of trustworthy business behavior, listed Herman Miller as one of their “Top Ten Most Trustworthy Companies in America 2011.”

The U.S. Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) selected Herman Miller, as a WasteWise Gold Achievement—Climate Change winner.

Herman Miller achieves eighth consecutive listing on Dow Jones Sustainability World Index, an international stock portfolio that evaluates the annual performance of the world’s largest 2500 companies using economic, environmental, and social criteria, known as the “triple bottom line” of sustainability.

The Michigan Minority Supplier Development Council (MMSDC) named Herman Miller as its “Corporation of the Year” in the commercial products sector. This was the fifth time Herman Miller has received this award since 2005.

Herman Miller accepted its third Neighborhood Environmental Partners (NEP) award from the Michigan Department of Natural Resources and Environment.

Herman Miller receives the Reader’s Choice award from TreeHugger’s Best of Green: Design and Architecture category for the SAYL chair.

Herman Miller earns Citibank’s Global Environmental Vendor of the Year award.

The SAYL chair from Herman Miller was dubbed the “Product Design of the Year” from the 2010 International Design Awards (IDA) jury.

Herman Miller Healthcare’s Compass system was awarded a 2011 Medical Design Excellence Award (MDEA) for its research-based design and ability to be used in a variety of healing spaces, while simultaneously improving the overall delivery of healthcare.

The Sustainable Asset Management (SAM) Group selected Herman Miller for inclusion in the “Sustainability Yearbook 2011” and awarded us both the “SAM Sector Leader” and “SAM Sector Mover” distinctions.

Herman Miller has received the top rating for a fourth consecutive year in the Human Rights Campaign (HRC) Foundation’s eighth annual Corporate Equality Index. The “Best Places to Work for LGBT Equality” distinction is awarded to businesses that scored 100% on the HRC Foundation’s 2011 Corporate Equality Index.

Herman Miller again tops contract furniture industry in FORTUNE’s ‘Most Admired’ Companies survey. For the 23rd time in 25 years.

24b. Section 508 Compliance

Not applicable

25. Data Universal Numbering System (DUNS): 00-601-2801

26. Registered in System for Award Management (www.SAM.gov) Database

27. Cancellation

Prior to production, no cancellation charge will apply. After production, only actual cost incurred that the contractor can demonstrate if items are sold after 3 months.

28. Restocking Charges

Agencies must notify the contractor for authorization prior to returning any items. The customer agency will be required to pay all packaging and return freight charges. A restocking fee of 50% for Systems Furniture and 35% for all other product lines will be charged for any returned items.

Herman Miller Miscellaneous Information:

Federal ID Number: 38-0837640

Commercial and Government Entity Code (CAGE): 40636

Data Universal Numbering System (DUNS) 00-601-2801

Commercial Entity Code (CEC): 00702290J

Introduction	page 2
Action Office® System	3
Series 1 Walls	5
Series 2 Walls	60
Work Surfaces	186
Storage	233
Display Components	271
Lighting	276
Work Organizers	283
Meridian® Pedestals	285
Tu® Pedestals	361
Tu Metal Storage	363
Tu Wood Storage	427
Indices	447
By Name	447
By Number	451
Appendices	
20-Day or Less/Assigned Lead-Time Order Information	
Keyed-Alike Information	
Vary Easy Program	
Fire Retardancy-Workspaces	
Stain-to-Match Program	
Customer's Own Material Order Information-Workspaces	
Proprietary Textiles Application Chart-Workspaces	
Proprietary Textile Colors-Workspaces	
Maharam® Application Chart-Workspaces	
Maharam Colors-Workspaces	
For the latest materials information, refer to the Materials pages on HermanMiller.com.	

Introduction

A Note on the Organization of This Book

There are a few signals that will help you understand the organization of this book. Once you know them, you should be able to find your way around easily.

Like a newspaper, this book is formatted with columns of text and illustrations that run vertically.

Information wraps from one column to the next and continues for as many pages as it needs to.

Black bars are clues.

A black bar at the top of a page signals the start of information about a product.

This information is divided into two sections, each signaled by a black bar. Product Information includes a description, additional notes, and dimensional drawings. Specification Information, which always begins at the top of a column, includes a series of steps. Each step represents a decision you need to make in order to complete your product number. Steps must be followed sequentially. The number of pages needed to complete information on a product varies; some will be complete in one page; others may fill three or four pages. Just continue going through the steps until you run into the next product, signaled by the black bar at the top of the page.

Black tabs running along the outside edge of the page help you locate what section you are in or what section you want to go to. You can thumb forwards or backwards to find a section; tabs and text appear on both sides of the page.

The additional pages in the back of the book include the appendices and indices. They are signaled by a long black bar running along the outside edge of the page.

The index is presented two ways.

The first index is in alphabetical order by product name. It can be helpful if you are new to the products and numbering scheme or if you are looking for a type of product, such as work chair or round table.

The second index is by product number. It lists, in alphanumeric order, the base product number, typically a five-digit number.

General Information

This book is effective April 1, 2019, subject to change without notice. Products may be purchased from authorized Herman Miller dealers who will quote prices upon request. For more information about our products and services or to see a list of dealers, visit www.HermanMiller.com.


All prices are list prices. Additional services, such as planning services, design, storage, and installation, are not included and must be added to these prices when the additional services are requested.


Illustrations, specifications, and prices are based on the latest information at the time of publication. The right is reserved to make changes at any time without notice in prices, fabrics, finishes, materials, specifications, and models, and also to discontinue models and finishes.

Dimensions shown in the drawings are engineering drawing dimensions rounded up to the nearest $\frac{1}{8}$ ". Product is shipped set up or knocked down. Products that include "Shipped knocked down" in the description require some assembly. If this statement does not appear in the description, the product is shipped assembled.

Service problems are normally handled by a Herman Miller authorized dealer. Where this cannot be accomplished on a local level, service problems should be referred to the Customer Care Representative for your region, Herman Miller, Inc., Zeeland, Michigan 49464.

20-Day or Less/Assigned Lead-Time Shipments

All products and options in this price book not designated by an Assigned Program icon  will ship in **20 business days or less** after being acknowledged by Herman Miller.

Products and options designated by an  are on the assigned lead-time program and may ship in 20 days, less than 20 days, or more than 20 days from order acknowledgement.

Series 1 Walls

Series 2 Walls

Work Surfaces

Storage

Display Components

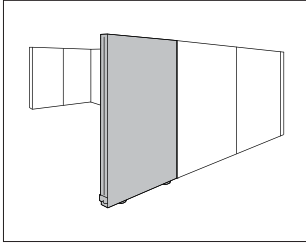
Lighting

Work Organizers



Hard-Surfaced Panel

AO110.



Product Information

Description

This structural panel has enameled surfaces, a painted top cap, and adjustable glides. It is UL listed and has a Class A fire-retardant rating.

Notes

To connect panels of equal or unequal heights, order 1 of the following products separately:

- 2-way 90° connector (AO220.), 3-way 90° connector (AO230.), or 4-way 90° connector (AO240.)
- Draw rod (AO215.) or change-of-height draw rod (AO219.)
- Spacer (AO260.)

For information, see Action Office Series 1 Planning Guide.

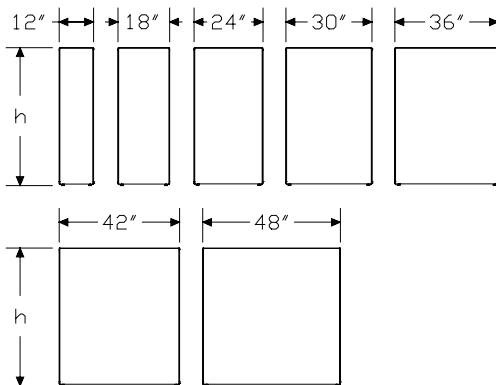
To finish exposed end of panel or connector, order 1 of the following products separately:

- Change-of-height finished end, panel/connector (AO259.)
- Finished end (AO271.)

To convert nonpowered panel to powered panel, order 3-circuit panel base power kit (AO355.) separately.

For enclosed cable management raceway at panel base, order cable management assembly (AO380.) separately.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

AO110.

Step 2. Height

34 34" high
42 42" high
48 48" high
57 57" high
62 62" high
80 80" high

Step 3. Width

12 12" wide
18 18" wide
24 24" wide
30 30" wide
36 36" wide
42 42" wide
48 48" wide

Prices for Steps 1-3.

	12	18	24	30	36	42
AO110. 34	\$410	422	429	472	510	550
42	\$423	438	450	507	564	624
48	\$454	466	476	535	602	661
57	\$407	427	454	509	562	636
62	\$476	518	564	632	697	763
80	\$544	600	654	736	810	885

48

AO110. 34	\$593
42	\$684
48	\$724
57	\$678
62	\$830
80	\$959

Step 4. Surface Finish

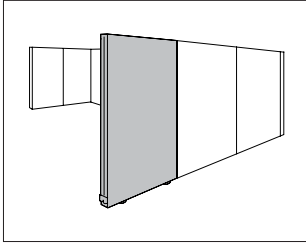
HT inner tone +\$0
LT light tone +\$0
LU soft white +\$0
WN warm grey neutral +\$0

Action Office® Series 1 Walls

Step 5. Trim/Top Cap Finish		
8Q	folkstone grey <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
BU	black umber <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
HF	inner tone light <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
LT	light tone <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
LU	soft white <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
MT	medium tone <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
SG	slate grey <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
WL	sandstone <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0

Fabric-Covered Panel

AO120.



Product Information

Description

This structural panel has fabric surfaces, a painted top cap, and adjustable glides. It is UL listed and has a Class A fire-retardant rating.

Notes

To connect panels of equal or unequal heights, order 1 of the following products separately:

- 2-way 90° connector (AO220.), 3-way 90° connector (AO230.), or 4-way 90° connector (AO240.)
- Draw rod (AO215.) or change-of-height draw rod (AO219.)
- Spacer (AO260.)

For information, see Action Office Series 1 Planning Guide.

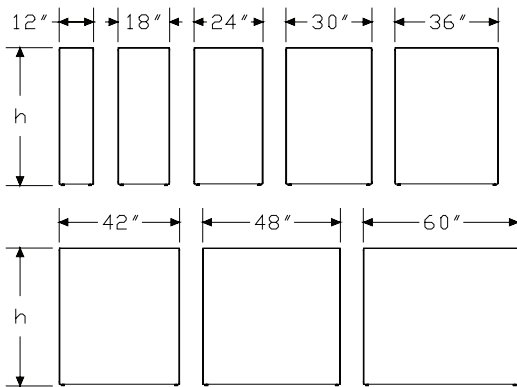
To finish exposed end of panel or connector, order 1 of the following products separately:

- Change-of-height finished end, panel/connector (AO259.)
- Finished end (AO271.)

To convert nonpowered panel to powered panel, order 3-circuit panel base power kit (AO355.) separately.

For enclosed cable management raceway at panel base, order cable management assembly (AO380.) separately.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

AO120.

Step 2. Height

27	27" high
34	34" high
42	42" high
48	48" high
57	57" high
62	62" high
80	80" high

Step 3. Width

12	12" wide
18	18" wide A
24	24" wide
30	30" wide
36	36" wide
42	42" wide
48	48" wide
60	60" wide

Prices for Steps 1-3.

	12	18	24	30	36	42
AO120. 27	\$375	385	397	434	472	508
34	\$391	403	416	458	491	526
42	\$402	412	424	478	531	585
48	\$424	434	453	510	568	630
57	\$434	467	491	553	611	673
62	\$450	490	531	596	656	721
80	\$508	562	616	687	762	831
					48	60
AO120. 27					\$545	666
34					\$565	692
42					\$643	782
48					\$689	842
57					\$736	899
62					\$781	954
80					\$904	1116

Step 4. Trim/Top Cap Finish		
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white A	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey A	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Step 5. Surface Finish Side 1
 See application chart and textiles list for fabric usage and numbers.
 First 2 digits of number indicate fabric line; remaining digit(s) indicate fabric color.

For 12" wide (12), 18" wide (18), 24" wide (24), 30" wide (30), 36" wide (36), 42" wide (42) AND 48" wide (48)					
	27	34	42	48	57
Price Category 1	+\$0	0	0	0	0
Price Category 2	+\$10	10	11	15	16
Price Category 3	+\$24	24	25	35	39
Price Category 4	+\$54	54	54	60	64
Price Category B	+\$53	53	61	68	83
Price Category C	+\$90	90	92	103	126
Price Category D	+\$117	117	120	134	165
Price Category E	+\$146	146	151	168	206
				62	80
Price Category 1				+\$0	0
Price Category 2				+\$17	19
Price Category 3				+\$40	49
Price Category 4				+\$65	79
Price Category B				+\$94	104
Price Category C				+\$142	176
Price Category D				+\$187	234
Price Category E				+\$236	293

For 60" wide (60)					
	27	34	42	48	57
Price Category 1	+\$0	0	0	0	0
Price Category 2	+\$10	10	11	15	16
Price Category 3	+\$24	24	25	35	39
Price Category 4	+\$54	54	54	60	64
Price Category B	+\$53	53	61	68	83
Price Category C	+\$90	90	92	103	126
Price Category D	+\$117	117	120	134	165

	62	80
Price Category 1	+\$0	0
Price Category 2	+\$17	19
Price Category 3	+\$40	49
Price Category 4	+\$65	79
Price Category B	+\$94	104
Price Category C	+\$142	176
Price Category D	+\$187	234

Step 6. Surface Finish Side 2
 See application chart and textiles list for fabric usage and numbers.
 First 2 digits of number indicate fabric line; remaining digit(s) indicate fabric color.

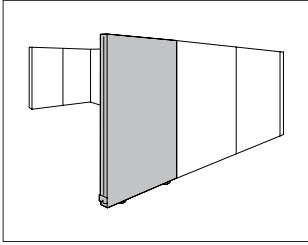
For 12" wide (12), 18" wide (18), 24" wide (24), 30" wide (30), 36" wide (36), 42" wide (42) AND 48" wide (48)					
	27	34	42	48	57
Price Category 1	+\$0	0	0	0	0
Price Category 2	+\$10	10	11	15	16
Price Category 3	+\$24	24	25	35	39
Price Category 4	+\$54	54	54	60	64
Price Category B	+\$53	53	61	68	83
Price Category C	+\$90	90	92	103	126
Price Category D	+\$117	117	120	134	165
Price Category E	+\$146	146	151	168	206
				62	80
Price Category 1				+\$0	0
Price Category 2				+\$17	19
Price Category 3				+\$40	49
Price Category 4				+\$65	79
Price Category B				+\$94	104
Price Category C				+\$142	176
Price Category D				+\$187	234
Price Category E				+\$236	293

For 60" wide (60)					
	27	34	42	48	57
Price Category 1	+\$0	0	0	0	0
Price Category 2	+\$10	10	11	15	16
Price Category 3	+\$24	24	25	35	39
Price Category 4	+\$54	54	54	60	64
Price Category B	+\$53	53	61	68	83
Price Category C	+\$90	90	92	103	126
Price Category D	+\$117	117	120	134	165

Fabric-Covered Panel *continued*

	62	80
Price Category 1	+\$0	0
Price Category 2	+\$17	19
Price Category 3	+\$40	49
Price Category 4	+\$65	79
Price Category B	+\$94	104
Price Category C	+\$142	176
Price Category D	+\$187	234

Tackable Acoustical-Barrier Panel AO125.



Product Information

Description

This structural sound-barrier panel has fabric surfaces, a painted top cap, and adjustable glides. The entire panel surface has a Noise Reduction Coefficient (NRC) rating of .35. The tackable panel surface above the standard work surface height (approximately 29" from the floor) has an NRC rating of .60. The entire panel has a Sound Transmission Class (STC) rating of 26. The panel is UL listed and has a Class A fire-retardant rating.

Notes

To connect panels of equal or unequal heights, order 1 of the following products separately:

- 2-way 90° connector (AO220.), 3-way 90° connector (AO230.), or 4-way 90° connector (AO240.)
- Draw rod (AO215.) or change-of-height draw rod (AO219.)
- Spacer (AO260.)

For information, see Action Office Series 1 Planning Guide.

To finish exposed end of panel or connector, order 1 of the following products separately:

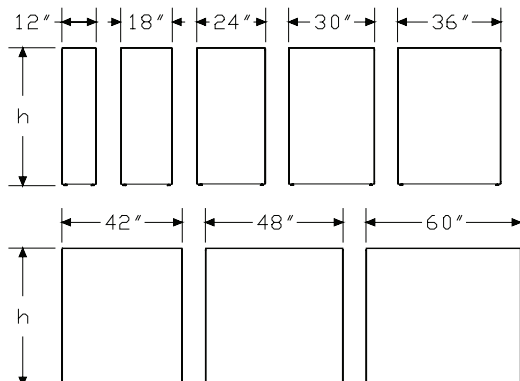
- Change-of-height finished end, panel/connector (AO259.)
- Finished end (AO271.)

To convert nonpowered panel to powered panel, order 3-circuit panel base power kit (AO355.) separately.

For enclosed cable management raceway at panel base, order cable management assembly (AO380.) separately.

For applications requiring heavy component loading on panel, a component brace (A3910.) is recommended; order separately. For appropriate applications, contact local Herman Miller representative.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

AO125.

Step 2. Height

34	34" high
42	42" high
48	48" high
57	57" high
62	62" high
80	80" high

Step 3. Width

24	24" wide
30	30" wide
36	36" wide
42	42" wide
48	48" wide
60	60" wide

Prices for Steps 1-3.

	24	30	36	42	48	60
AO125. 34	\$570	608	642	674	709	856
42	\$582	638	696	751	806	969
48	\$655	710	768	826	881	1054
57	\$681	719	779	834	891	1066
62	\$674	728	785	843	900	1074
80	\$774	844	936	997	1063	1289

Step 4. Trim/Top Cap Finish

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white A	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey A	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Tackable Acoustical-Barrier Panel

continued

Step 5. Surface Finish Side 1

See application chart and textiles list for fabric usage and numbers.
First 2 digits of number indicate fabric line; remaining digit(s) indicate fabric color.

For 24" wide (24), 30" wide (30), 36" wide (36), 42" wide (42) AND 48" wide (48)

	34	42	48	57	62
Price Category 1	+\$0	0	0	0	0
Price Category 2	+\$10	11	15	16	17
Price Category 3	+\$24	25	35	39	40
Price Category 4	+\$54	54	60	64	65
Price Category B	+\$53	61	68	83	94
Price Category C	+\$90	92	103	126	142
Price Category D	+\$117	120	134	165	187
Price Category E	+\$146	151	168	206	236

	80
Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$19
Price Category 3	+\$49
Price Category 4	+\$79
Price Category B	+\$104
Price Category C	+\$176
Price Category D	+\$234
Price Category E	+\$293

For 60" wide (60)

	34	42	48	57	62
Price Category 1	+\$0	0	0	0	0
Price Category 2	+\$10	11	15	16	17
Price Category 3	+\$24	25	35	39	40
Price Category 4	+\$54	54	60	64	65
Price Category B	+\$53	61	68	83	94
Price Category C	+\$90	92	103	126	142
Price Category D	+\$117	120	134	165	187

	80
Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$19
Price Category 3	+\$49
Price Category 4	+\$79
Price Category B	+\$104
Price Category C	+\$176
Price Category D	+\$234

Step 6. Surface Finish Side 2

See application chart and textiles list for fabric usage and numbers.
First 2 digits of number indicate fabric line; remaining digit(s) indicate fabric color.

For 34" high (34) with 24" wide (24), 30" wide (30), 36" wide (36), or 42" wide (42), or 48" wide (48)

Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$10
Price Category 3	+\$24
Price Category 4	+\$54
Price Category B	+\$53
Price Category C	+\$90
Price Category D	+\$117
Price Category E	+\$146

For 42" high (42) with 24" wide (24), 30" wide (30), 36" wide (36), or 42" wide (42), or 48" wide (48)

Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$11
Price Category 3	+\$25
Price Category 4	+\$54
Price Category B	+\$61
Price Category C	+\$92
Price Category D	+\$120
Price Category E	+\$151

For 48" high (48) with 24" wide (24), 30" wide (30), 36" wide (36), or 42" wide (42), or 48" wide (48)

Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$15
Price Category 3	+\$35
Price Category 4	+\$60
Price Category B	+\$68
Price Category C	+\$103
Price Category D	+\$134
Price Category E	+\$168

Tackable Acoustical-Barrier Panel

continued

Action Office® Series 1 Walls

<i>For 57" high (57) with 24" wide (24), 30" wide (30), 36" wide (36), or 42" wide (42), or 48" wide (48)</i>	
Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$16
Price Category 3	+\$39
Price Category 4	+\$64
Price Category B	+\$83
Price Category C	+\$126
Price Category D	+\$165
Price Category E	+\$206

<i>For 62" high (62) with 24" wide (24), 30" wide (30), 36" wide (36), or 42" wide (42), or 48" wide (48)</i>	
Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$17
Price Category 3	+\$40
Price Category 4	+\$65
Price Category B	+\$94
Price Category C	+\$142
Price Category D	+\$187
Price Category E	+\$236

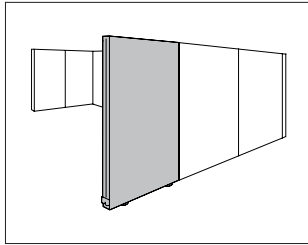
<i>For 80" high (80) with 24" wide (24), 30" wide (30), 36" wide (36), or 42" wide (42), or 48" wide (48)</i>	
Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$19
Price Category 3	+\$49
Price Category 4	+\$79
Price Category C	+\$176
Price Category D	+\$234
Price Category E	+\$293

<i>For 60" wide (60)</i>					
	34	42	48	57	62
Price Category 1	+\$0	0	0	0	0
Price Category 2	+\$10	11	15	16	17
Price Category 3	+\$24	25	35	39	40
Price Category 4	+\$54	54	60	64	65
Price Category B	+\$53	61	68	83	94
Price Category C	+\$90	92	103	126	142
Price Category D	+\$117	120	134	165	187

	80
Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$19
Price Category 3	+\$49
Price Category 4	+\$79
Price Category B	+\$104
Price Category C	+\$176
Price Category D	+\$234

Acoustical Panel

AO131.



Product Information

Description

This sound-reducing, structural panel has fabric surfaces, a painted top cap, and adjustable glides. It has a Noise Reduction Coefficient (NRC) rating of .65 and a Sound Transmission Class (STC) rating of 27. The panel is UL listed and has a Class A fire-retardant rating.

Notes

To connect panels of equal or unequal heights, order 1 of the following products separately:

- 2-way 90° connector (AO220.), 3-way 90° connector (AO230.), or 4-way 90° connector (AO240.)
- Draw rod (AO215.) or change-of-height draw rod (AO219.)
- Spacer (AO260.)

For information, see Action Office Series 1 Planning Guide.

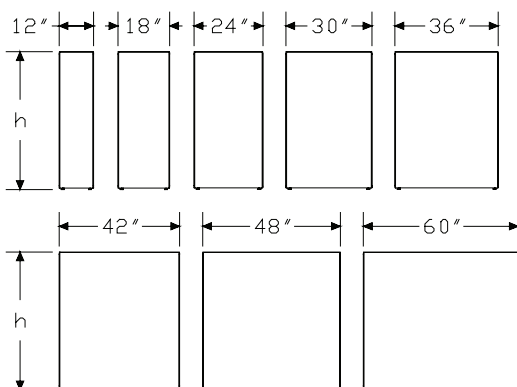
To finish exposed end of panel or connector, order 1 of the following products separately:

- Change-of-height finished end, panel/connector (AO259.)
- Change-of-height finished end, panel/panel (AO272.)
- Finished end (AO271.)

To convert nonpowered panel to powered panel, order 3-circuit panel base power kit (AO355.) separately.

For enclosed cable management raceway at panel base, order cable management assembly (AO380.) separately.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

AO131.

Step 2. Height

48	48\" high
57	57\" high
62	62\" high
80	80\" high

Step 3. Width

12	12\" wide
18	18\" wide <input type="checkbox"/>
24	24\" wide
30	30\" wide
36	36\" wide
42	42\" wide
48	48\" wide
60	60\" wide

Prices for Steps 1-3.

	12	18	24	30	36	42
AO131. 48	\$572	607	643	698	756	810
57	\$590	626	653	710	764	817
62	\$607	637	663	715	770	827
80	\$696	730	758	829	919	980

	48	60
AO131. 48	\$865	1036
57	\$873	1046
62	\$884	1055
80	\$1044	1266

Step 4. Trim/Top Cap Finish

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Step 5. Surface Finish Side 1

See application chart and textiles list for fabric usage and numbers.

First 2 digits of number indicate fabric line; remaining digit(s) indicate fabric color.

For 12" wide (12), 18" wide (18), 24" wide (24), 30" wide (30), 36" wide (36), 42" wide (42) AND 48" wide (48)

	48	57	62	80
Price Category 1	+\$0	0	0	0
Price Category 2	+\$15	16	17	19
Price Category 3	+\$35	39	40	49
Price Category 4	+\$60	64	65	79
Price Category B	+\$68	83	94	117
Price Category D	+\$134	165	187	234
Price Category E	+\$168	206	236	293

For 60" wide (60)

	48	57	62	80
Price Category 1	+\$0	0	0	0
Price Category 2	+\$15	16	17	19
Price Category 3	+\$35	39	40	49
Price Category 4	+\$60	64	65	79
Price Category B	+\$68	83	94	117
Price Category D	+\$134	165	187	234

Step 6. Surface Finish Side 2

See application chart and textiles list for fabric usage and numbers.

First 2 digits of number indicate fabric line; remaining digit(s) indicate fabric color.

For 12" wide (12), 18" wide (18), 24" wide (24), 30" wide (30), 36" wide (36), 42" wide (42) AND 48" wide (48)

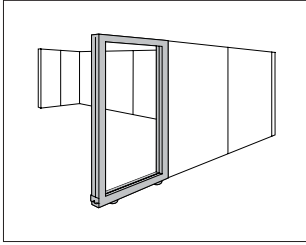
	48	57	62	80
Price Category 1	+\$0	0	0	0
Price Category 2	+\$15	16	17	19
Price Category 3	+\$35	39	40	49
Price Category 4	+\$60	64	65	79
Price Category B	+\$68	83	94	117
Price Category D	+\$134	165	187	234
Price Category E	+\$168	206	236	293

For 60" wide (60)

	48	57	62	80
Price Category 1	+\$0	0	0	0
Price Category 2	+\$15	16	17	19
Price Category 3	+\$35	39	40	49
Price Category 4	+\$60	64	65	79
Price Category B	+\$68	83	94	117
Price Category D	+\$134	165	187	234

Open Panel Frame

AO150.



Product Information

Description

This structural panel frame has an opening for communicating and sharing equipment. It has a painted frame and top cap and adjustable glides. The panel cannot be used as a return panel. It is UL listed and has a Class A fire-retardant rating.

Notes

To connect panels of equal or unequal heights, order 1 of the following products separately:

- 2-way 90° connector (AO220.), 3-way 90° connector (AO230.), or 4-way 90° connector (AO240.)
- Draw rod (AO215.) or change-of-height draw rod (AO219.)
- Spacer (AO260.)

For information, see Action Office Series 1 Planning Guide.

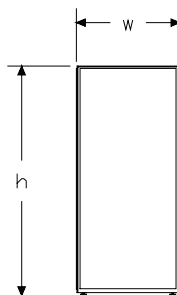
To finish exposed end of panel or connector, order 1 of the following products separately:

- Change-of-height finished end, panel/connector (AO259.)
- Finished end (AO271.)

To convert nonpowered panel to powered panel, order 3-circuit panel base power kit (AO355.) separately.

For enclosed cable management raceway at panel base, order cable management assembly (AO380.) separately.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

AO150.

Step 2. Height

62	62" high
80	80" high

Step 3. Width

24	24" wide
30	30" wide
36	36" wide
42	42" wide
48	48" wide

Prices for Steps 1-3.

	24	30	36	42	48
AO150. 62	\$566	585	611	632	655
80	\$625	664	709	752	798

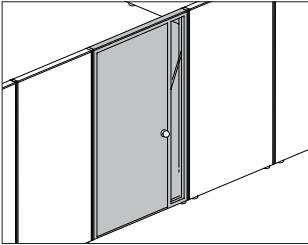
Step 4. Frame Finish

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white A	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey A	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

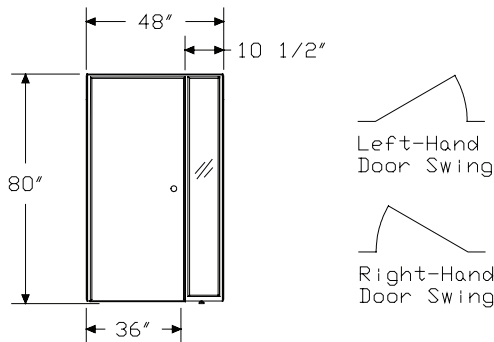
Step 5. Trim/Top Cap Finish

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white A	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey A	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Door Panel AO191.



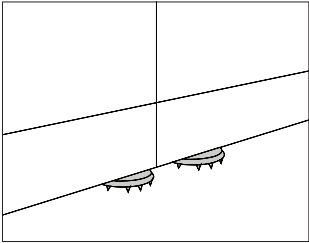
Product Information
<p>Description</p> <p>This 80"-high, 48"-wide panel has a painted frame and top cap, an acrylic side panel insert, a laminate or veneer door, and adjustable glides. The door can be installed to swing left or right and to open in or out. The door cannot be keyed alike. Electrical wires and voice/data cables cannot be routed through this panel. Shipped knocked down.</p>
<p>Notes</p> <p>To connect panels of equal heights, order 1 of the following products separately:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 2-way 90° connector (AO220.), 3-way 90° connector (AO230.), or 4-way 90° connector (AO240.) • 2-way 120° connector (AO221.) or 3-way 120° connector (AO231.) • Draw rod (AO215.) • Spacer (AO260.) <p>To connect door panel to powered panels, order door panel cable management kit (AO385.) separately.</p> <p>Lever handle conforms to guidelines of Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA).</p>
<p>Dimensions</p>



Specification Information		
Step 1.		
AO191.8048		\$2976
Step 2. Frame Finish		
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0
Step 3. Door Finish		
Solid-Color Laminate		
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
HT	inner tone	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0
Step 4. Knob Handle		
NN	none	+\$0
KE	door knob - silver	+\$80
LV	lever - silver	+\$400
Step 5. Side Panel Acrylic Finish		
TR	clear	+\$0
J9	opal frosted	+\$250
Step 6. Trim/Top Cap Finish		
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

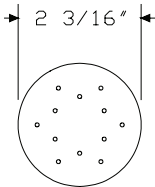
Carpet Gripper

G1190.



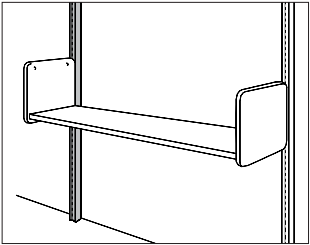
Product Information
Description
These molded plastic grippers fit onto the adjustable glides of frames and panels manufactured after 1998 and provide added stability on carpet. They cannot be used on hard floors. Finish is black. Package contains 25.
Notes
For Action Office® Series 1 and Series 2 panels or Ethospace® frames manufactured before 1998, order service part number UAYooB. For Prospects® panels manufactured before 1998, order service part number UKYoo4.
Dimensions

Specification Information
Step 1.
G1190.01 A \$52



Wall Strip

AO213.



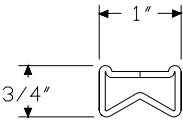
Action Office® Series 1 Walls

Product Information

Description
This wall strip attaches with wall fasteners to a structural wall to support hanging components. 2 wall strips are required to hang a component.
The 60"-high wall strip requires 8 fasteners; the 72"-high wall strip requires 9 fasteners; and the 84"-high wall strip requires 11 fasteners.

Notes
Order wall fasteners (X1192.) separately.

Dimensions

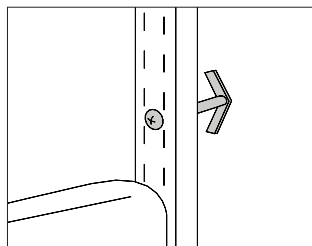


Specification Information

Step 1.		
AO213.		
Step 2. Height		
60	60" high	
72	72" high	
84	84" high	
Prices for Steps 1-2.		
AO213. 60		\$66
72		\$71
84		\$75
Step 3. Surface Finish		
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Wall Fastener

X1192.



Product Information

Description

This black pan head fastener attaches a wall strip to a wall. Package contains 100.

Notes

Specify fastener based on wall construction:

- 1½"-long #10 pan head sheet metal screw (X1192.1) fastens into anchors in cement blocks, poured walls, and brick
- 3"-long #10 pan head sheet metal screw (X1192.2) fastens into studs or TC toggles in drywall
- 3"-long #10 pan head machine screw (X1192.3) fastens into toggle wall strip anchor (X1191.) or wing toggle in drywall.

For drywall applications using X1192.3 wall fasteners, toggle wall strip anchors (X1191.) or equivalent fasteners are recommended; order separately.

Specification Information

Step 1.

X1192.

Step 2. Size

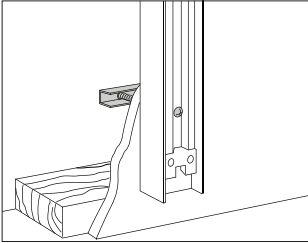
- | | |
|----------|-------------------------------|
| 1 | no. 10, 1½" sheet metal screw |
| 2 | no. 10, 3" sheet metal screw |
| 3 | no. 10, 3" machine screw |

Prices for Steps 1-2.

X1192. 1	\$34
2	\$34
3	\$58

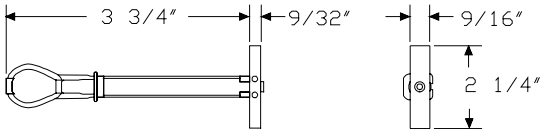
Toggle Wall Strip Anchor

X1191.



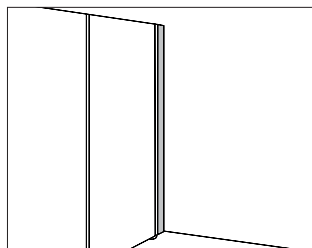
Product Information
Description
This anchor provides extra support for a wall hanger strip. Package contains 100.
Notes
Recommended for use in all drywall installations. Use with wall fastener (X1192.3).
Dimensions

Specification Information
Step 1.
X1191.
\$397



Wall Start

AO210.



Product Information

Description

This assembly connects a panel to an architectural wall, column, or panel of equal height at a 90° angle.

Notes

For Action Office® Series 1 panels or Co/Struc® C-series panels, specify wall start height to match panel height.

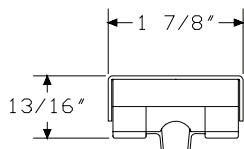
For Action Office Series 2 panels, specify wall start as follows:

- 32"-high panel, AO210.27
- 39"-high panel, AO210.34
- 47"-high panel, AO210.42
- 53"-high panel, AO210.48
- 62"-high panel, AO210.57
- 67"-high panel, AO210.62
- 85"-high panel, AO210.80

Wall start requires draw rod of equal height; order draw rod (AO215.) separately.

To fill gap between wall start used next to wall strip, order wall filler strip (AO212) separately.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

AO210.

Step 2. Height

27	27" high
34	34" high
42	42" high
48	48" high
57	57" high
62	62" high
80	80" high

Prices for Steps 1-2.

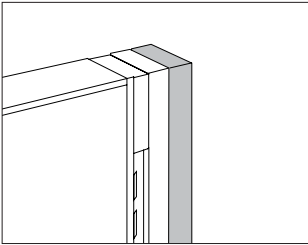
AO210. 27	\$74
34	\$79
42	\$79
48	\$79
57	\$85
62	\$85
80	\$93

Step 3. Surface Finish

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey A	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

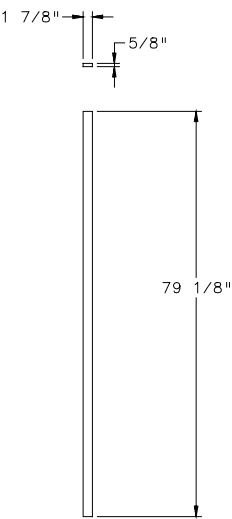
Wall Filler Strip

AO212.



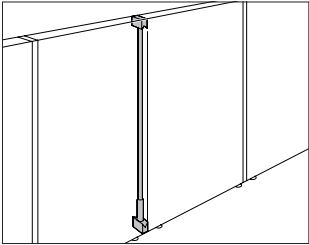
Product Information
Description
This fiberboard filler strip fills the gap between a wall start used next to a wall strip. It is 79" long and can be field cut to the appropriate length. Finish is black. Package contains 4.
Dimensions

Specification Information
Step 1.
AO212.
\$196



Draw Rod

AO215.



Product Information

Description
This draw rod connects Action Office® Series 1 or 2 panels or Co/Struc® C-series panels of equal heights in a straight line.

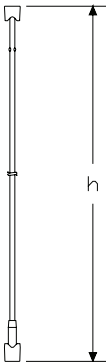
Notes

For Action Office Series 1 panels or Co/Struc C-series panels, specify draw rod height to match panel height.

For Action Office Series 2 panels, specify draw rod as follows:

- 32"-high panel, AO215.27
- 39"-high panel, AO215.34
- 47"-high panel, AO215.42
- 53"-high panel, AO215.48
- 62"-high panel, AO215.57
- 67"-high panel, AO215.62
- 85"-high panel, AO215.80

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.
AO215.

Step 2. Height

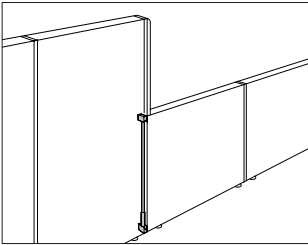
- | | |
|-----------|----------|
| 27 | 27" high |
| 34 | 34" high |
| 42 | 42" high |
| 48 | 48" high |
| 57 | 57" high |
| 62 | 62" high |
| 80 | 80" high |

Prices for Steps 1-2.

AO215. 27	\$27
34	\$28
42	\$28
48	\$29
57	\$29
62	\$29
80	\$33

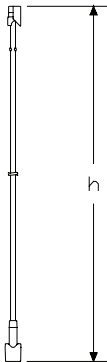
Draw Rod, Change of Height

AO219.



Action Office® Series 1 Walls

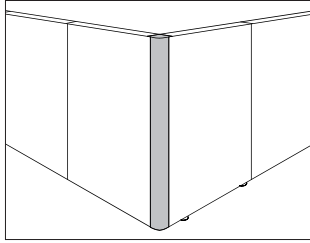
Product Information
Description
This draw rod connects Action Office® Series 1 or 2 panels or Co/Struc® C-series panels of unequal heights in a straight line.
Notes
Specify draw rod height to match height of lower panel.
For Action Office Series 2 panels, specify draw rod as follows:
• 32"-high panel, AO219.27
• 39"-high panel, AO219.34
• 47"-high panel, AO219.42
• 53"-high panel, AO219.48
• 62"-high panel, AO219.57
• 67"-high panel, AO219.62
For Co/Struc C-series panels, specify draw rod as follows:
• 48"-high panel, AO219.48
To finish exposed end of higher panel, order panel/panel change-of-height finished end (AO272.) separately.
Dimensions



Specification Information
Step 1.
AO219.
Step 2. Height
27 27" high
34 34" high
42 42" high
48 48" high
57 57" high
62 62" high
Prices for Steps 1-2.
AO219. 27 \$30
34 \$33
42 \$33
48 \$34
57 \$34
62 \$34

2-Way 90° Connector

AO220.



Product Information

Description

This connector joins 2 panels of equal or unequal heights at a 90° angle. It has an enameled or fabric surface.

Notes

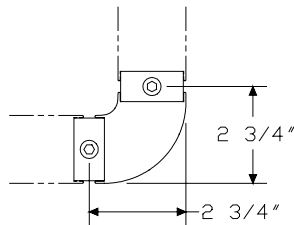
When connecting panels of unequal heights, specify connector height to match height of higher panel.

To finish exposed end of connector, order change-of-height finished end, panel/connector (AO259.) separately.

To convert nonpowered connector to powered connector, order 3-circuit connector power kit (AO348.2) separately.

To extend enclosed cable management raceway between panels connected by 2-way 90° connector, order connector trim cover (AO362.2) separately.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

AO220.

Step 2. Height

27	27" high
34	34" high
42	42" high
48	48" high
57	57" high
62	62" high
80	80" high

Step 3. Surface Material

H	hard surfaced
F	fabric covered

Prices for Steps 1-3.

	H	F
AO220. 27	\$109	155
34	\$114	161
42	\$130	169
48	\$135	193
57	\$143	196
62	\$152	201
80	\$168	231

Step 4.

Surface Finish

For hard surfaced (H)

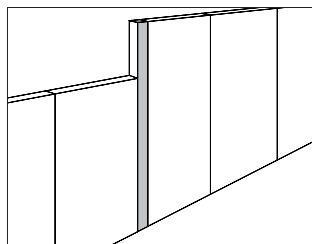
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white A	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey A	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Trim/Top Cap Finish		
<i>For fabric covered (F)</i>		
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white A	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey A	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Step 5. Surface Finish	
<i>For fabric covered (F)</i>	
<i>See application chart and textiles list for fabric usage and numbers.</i>	
<i>First 2 digits of number indicate fabric line; remaining digit(s) indicate fabric color.</i>	
Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$17
Price Category 3	+\$22
Price Category 4	+\$29
Price Category B	+\$21
Price Category C	+\$39
Price Category D	+\$51

Spacer

A0260.



Product Information

Description

This spacer joins 2 panels of equal or unequal heights in a straight line and compensates for dimensional gain in a panel run. It has enameled or fabric surfaces.

Notes

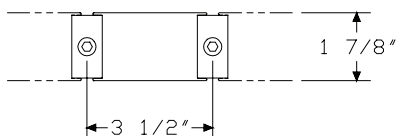
When connecting panels of unequal heights, specify spacer height to match height of higher panel.

To finish exposed end of spacer, order change-of-height finished end, panel/connector (A0259.) separately.

To convert nonpowered spacer to powered spacer, order 3-circuit connector power kit (A0348.1) separately.

To extend enclosed cable management raceway between panels connected by spacer, order connector trim cover (A0362.1) separately.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

A0260.

Step 2. Height

27	27" high
34	34" high
42	42" high
48	48" high
57	57" high
62	62" high
80	80" high

Step 3. Surface Material

H	hard surfaced
F	fabric covered

Prices for Steps 1-3.

	H	F
A0260. 27	\$126	176
34	\$130	187
42	\$147	192
48	\$153	222
57	\$165	225
62	\$173	229
80	\$189	261

Step 4.

Surface Finish

For hard surfaced (H)

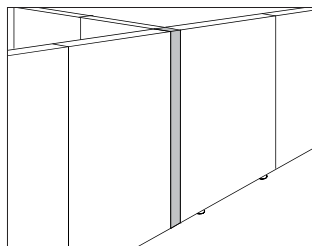
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white A	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey A	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Trim/Top Cap Finish		
<i>For fabric covered (F)</i>		
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white A	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey A	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Step 5. Surface Finish	
<i>For fabric covered (F)</i>	
<i>See application chart and textiles list for fabric usage and numbers.</i>	
<i>First 2 digits of number indicate fabric line; remaining digit(s) indicate fabric color.</i>	
Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$17
Price Category 3	+\$22
Price Category 4	+\$29
Price Category B	+\$21
Price Category C	+\$39
Price Category D	+\$51

3-Way 90° Connector

A0230.



Product Information

Description

This connector joins 3 panels of equal or unequal heights at 90° angles. It has an enameled or fabric surface.

Notes

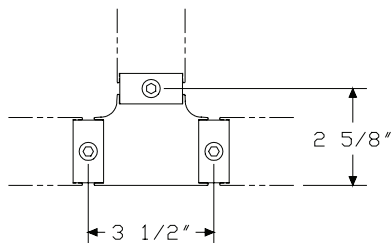
When connecting panels of unequal heights, specify connector height to match height of highest panel.

To finish exposed end of connector, order change-of-height finished end, panel/connector (A0259.) separately.

To convert nonpowered connector to powered connector, order 3-circuit connector power kit (A0348.3) separately.

To extend enclosed cable management raceway between panels connected by 3-way 90° connector, order connector trim cover (A0362.3) separately.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

A0230.

Step 2. Height

27	27" high
34	34" high
42	42" high
48	48" high
57	57" high
62	62" high
80	80" high

Step 3. Surface Material

H	hard surfaced
F	fabric covered

Prices for Steps 1-3.

	H	F
A0230. 27	\$162	212
34	\$170	218
42	\$195	243
48	\$204	254
57	\$215	259
62	\$227	265
80	\$257	303

Step 4.

Surface Finish

For hard surfaced (H)

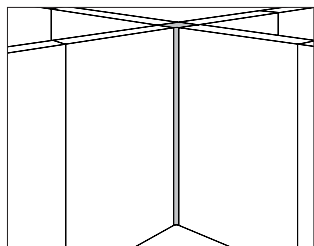
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white A	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey A	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Trim/Top Cap Finish		
<i>For fabric covered (F)</i>		
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white A	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey A	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Step 5. Surface Finish	
<i>For fabric covered (F)</i>	
<i>See application chart and textiles list for fabric usage and numbers.</i>	
<i>First 2 digits of number indicate fabric line; remaining digit(s) indicate fabric color.</i>	
Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$17
Price Category 3	+\$22
Price Category 4	+\$29
Price Category B	+\$21
Price Category C	+\$39
Price Category D	+\$51

4-Way 90° Connector

AO240.



Product Information

Description

This connector joins 4 panels of equal or unequal heights at 90° angles and has an enameled surface.

Notes

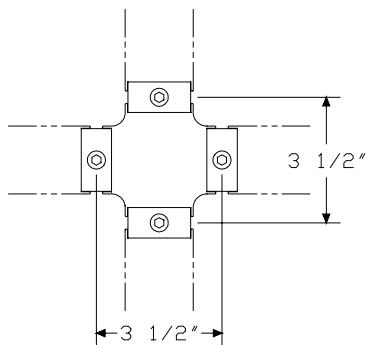
When connecting panels of unequal heights, specify connector height to match height of highest panel.

To finish exposed end of connector, order change-of-height finished end, panel/connector (AO259.) separately.

To convert nonpowered connector to powered connector, order 3-circuit connector power kit (AO348.4) separately.

To extend enclosed cable management raceway between panels connected by 4-way 90° connector, order connector trim cover (AO362.4) separately.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

AO240.

Step 2. Height

27H	27" high
34H	34" high
42H	42" high
48H	48" high
57H	57" high
62H	62" high
80H	80" high

Prices for Steps 1-2.

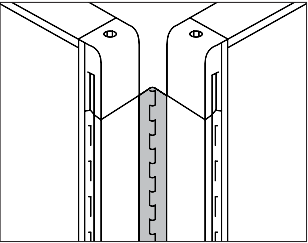
AO240. 27H	\$194
34H	\$201
42H	\$236
48H	\$246
57H	\$266
62H	\$281
80H	\$312

Step 3. Top Cap Finish

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white A	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey A	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Panel Hinge

AO270.



Product Information

Description

This black umber panel hinge connects 2 panels of equal or unequal heights at any angle up to 180°. It has an enameled surface.

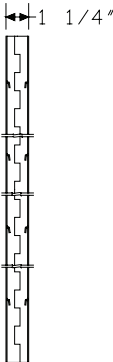
Notes

To finish exposed ends of panels joined by panel hinge, order hingeable finished end (AO258.) separately.

When specifying 3-circuit power, order 3-circuit hinge connector power kit (AO349.) separately.

To extend enclosed cable management raceway, order hinge trim cover (AO361.) separately.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

AO270.

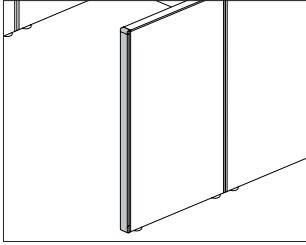
A

Step 2. Height

27	27" high	<table><tr><td>A</td></tr></table>	A
A			
34	34" high	<table><tr><td>A</td></tr></table>	A
A			
42	42" high	<table><tr><td>A</td></tr></table>	A
A			
48	48" high	<table><tr><td>A</td></tr></table>	A
A			
62	62" high	<table><tr><td>A</td></tr></table>	A
A			
80	80" high	<table><tr><td>A</td></tr></table>	A
A			

Prices for Steps 1-2.

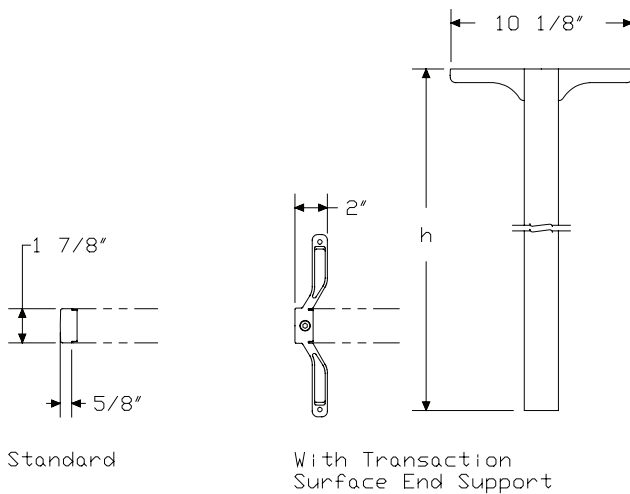
AO270. 27	\$122
34	\$130
42	\$148
48	\$151
62	\$176
80	\$181

**Product Information****Description**

This cover finishes the exposed end of a panel or supports a transaction surface at the end of a panel run. It has an enameled surface.

Notes

When specifying powered panel or panel with cable management raceway, order finished end trim cover (A0363.) separately.
To support radiused-edge transaction surface and finish exposed end of panel, specify finished end with transaction surface end support (A0271.T).

Dimensions**Specification Information****Step 1.**

A0271.

Step 2. Height

27	27" high
34	34" high
42	42" high
48	48" high
57	57" high
62	62" high
80	80" high

Step 3. Configuration

H	standard
T	with transaction surface end support

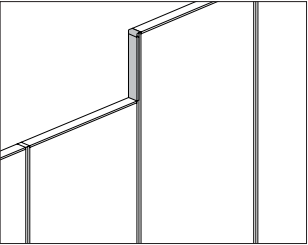
Prices for Steps 1-3.

	H	T
A0271. 27	\$38	101
34	\$39	103
42	\$43	107
48	\$44	114
57	\$45	117
62	\$45	118
80	\$48	119

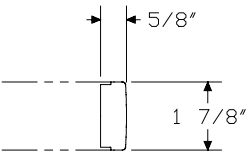
Step 4. Surface Finish

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white A	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey A	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Finished End, Change of Height, AO272.
Panel/Panel



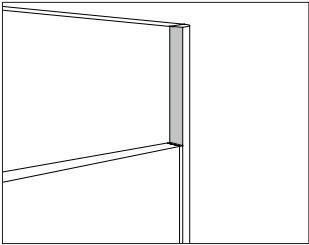
Product Information
Description This cover finishes the exposed end of a panel that joins panels of unequal heights. It is 32" long but can be field cut to the appropriate length.
Notes For Action Office® Series 1 and Series 2 applications, the maximum change of height is 28".
Dimensions



Specification Information
Step 1. AO272.
Step 2. Surface Finish
8Q folkstone grey +\$0 BU black umber +\$0 HF inner tone light +\$0 LT light tone +\$0 LU soft white +\$0 MT medium tone +\$0 SG slate grey <input type="checkbox"/> A +\$0 WL sandstone +\$0 WN warm grey neutral +\$0

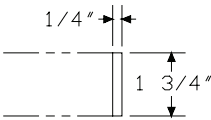
Finished End, Change of Height,
Panel/Connector

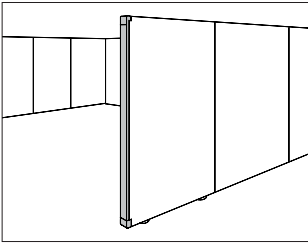
AO259.



Product Information
Description
This cover finishes the exposed end of a connector that joins panels of unequal heights.
Notes
For Action Office® Series 1 and Series 2 applications, the maximum change of height is 28".
Dimensions

Specification Information		
Step 1.		
A0259.		\$33
Step 2. Surface Finish		
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey A	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0





Action Office® Series 1 Walls

Product Information

Description

This cover finishes the exposed end of a panel at a hinged connection and has an enameled surface.

Notes

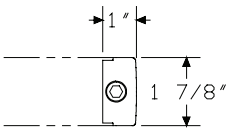
When specifying 3-circuit power, order 3-circuit hinge connector power kit (AO349.) separately.

To extend enclosed cable management raceway between panels connected by panel hinge, order hinge trim cover (AO361.) separately.

To form angular connection, order panel hinge (AO270.) separately.

When panel supports transaction surface at end of panel run, use hingeable finished end with transaction surface end support; order support (AO461.) separately.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

AO258.

Step 2. Height

27	27" high	<input type="text" value="A"/>
34	34" high	<input type="text" value="A"/>
42	42" high	<input type="text" value="A"/>
48	48" high	<input type="text" value="A"/>
57	57" high	<input type="text" value="A"/>
62	62" high	<input type="text" value="A"/>
80	80" high	<input type="text" value="A"/>

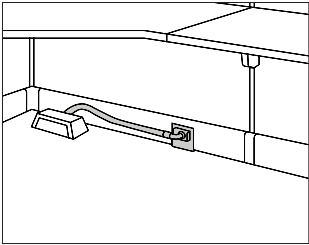
Prices for Steps 1-2.

AO258. 27	\$95
34	\$100
42	\$105
48	\$107
57	\$109
62	\$109
80	\$117

Step 3. Surface Finish

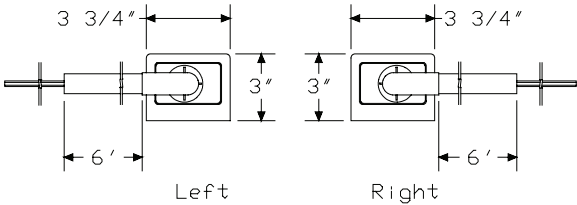
8Q	folkstone grey	<input type="text" value="A"/>	+\$0
BU	black umber	<input type="text" value="A"/>	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	<input type="text" value="A"/>	+\$0
LT	light tone	<input type="text" value="A"/>	+\$0
LU	soft white	<input type="text" value="A"/>	+\$0
MT	medium tone	<input type="text" value="A"/>	+\$0
WL	sandstone	<input type="text" value="A"/>	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	<input type="text" value="A"/>	+\$0

Base Power Entry, Direct Connect, AO322. 3 Circuit

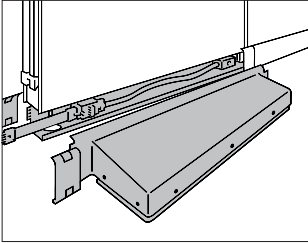


Product Information
Description
This power entry connects a building's electrical supply from a wall, floor, or column to the base of a powered panel. It distributes up to 3 20-amp circuits and includes a 6' cable, which can be field cut to the appropriate length. The power entry plugs directly into the base's electrical harness and uses the same connection point as receptacles. It is UL listed and CSA certified.
Notes
Licensed electrician must wire power entry.
Dimensions

Specification Information
Step 1.
A0322.
Step 2. Position
L left
R right
Prices for Steps 1-2.
A0322. L
R
Step 3. Surface Finish
BU black umber
MT medium tone



Base Power Entry, Junction Box, 3 Circuit A0323.



Product Information

Description

This power entry connects a building's electrical supply from a wall, floor, or column to the base of a nonpowered panel and distributes up to 3 20-amp circuits. It includes an electrical harness, 2 standard side covers with receptacle locations, 2 fillers, a 3-piece end cap trim cover, and a cable connector. The power entry is UL listed and CSA certified. The power entry includes a 16½- or 30-cubic" capacity junction box. 24"- and 48"-wide junction boxes have expanded side covers.

Notes

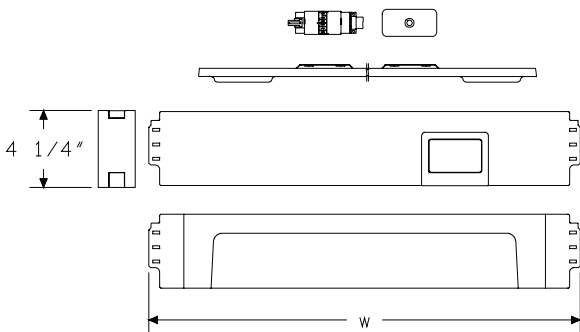
Restrictions on power entry and power distribution vary according to product's width. For information, see Action Office Series 1 Planning Guide.

Exterior wires to connect panel's junction box to building's electrical supply must be covered. Licensed electrician must supply and wire conduit and conduit connector.

When local electrical codes require wiring connections inside junction box, all connections must be made by a licensed electrician and 30-cubic" capacity junction box must be used.

Power entry must be field installed.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

A0323. A

Step 2. Width/Side Cover

24	24" wide and expanded side cover	A
30	30" wide and no expanded side cover	A
48	48" wide and expanded side cover	A

Step 3. Capacity

For 24" wide and expanded side cover (24) or 48" wide and expanded side cover (48)

A	16½ cubic" capacity	A
B	30 cubic inches capacity	A

For 30" wide and no expanded side cover (30)

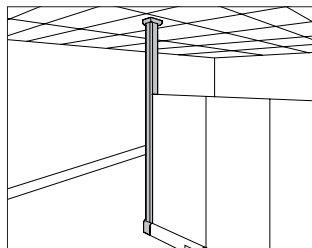
A	16½ cubic" capacity	A
----------	---------------------	---

Prices for Steps 1-3.

	A	B
A0323. 24	\$45 ¹	486
30	\$45 ¹	—
48	\$45 ¹	486

Step 4. Cable Management Finish

BU	black umber	A	+\$0
MT	medium tone	A	+\$0



Product Information

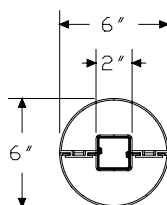
Description

This power entry connects a ceiling's electrical supply to the base of a powered panel at the end of a panel or at a 3- or 4-way 90° connector. It distributes up to 3 20-amp circuits and holds up to 6 25-pair cables. The power entry has a 10½' pole, which can be field cut to the appropriate length; ceiling and base trim; rigid and flexible conduit; a conduit connector; and a factory-installed electrical harness. The rigid conduit encloses electrical wires and provides metal separation from voice/data cables. The power entry is UL listed and CSA certified.

Notes

Licensed electrician must wire power entry and supply ceiling junction box.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

A0331.

Step 2. Height

34	34" high	<input type="text" value="A"/>
42	42" high	<input type="text" value="A"/>
48	48" high	<input type="text" value="A"/>
57	57" high	<input type="text" value="A"/>
62	62" high	<input type="text" value="A"/>
80	80" high	<input type="text" value="A"/>

Prices for Steps 1-2.

A0331. 34	\$308
42	\$314
48	\$320
57	\$326
62	\$336
80	\$346

Step 3. Pole Finish

BU	black umber	<input type="text" value="A"/>	+\$0
LT	light tone	<input type="text" value="A"/>	+\$0
MT	medium tone	<input type="text" value="A"/>	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	<input type="text" value="A"/>	+\$0

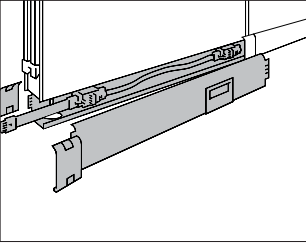
Step 4. End Cap Finish

BU	black umber	<input type="text" value="A"/>	+\$0
MT	medium tone	<input type="text" value="A"/>	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	<input type="text" value="A"/>	+\$0

Step 5. Trim Finish

BU	black umber	<input type="text" value="A"/>	+\$0
LT	light tone	<input type="text" value="A"/>	+\$0
MT	medium tone	<input type="text" value="A"/>	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	<input type="text" value="A"/>	+\$0

Panel Base Power Kit, 3 Circuit A0355.

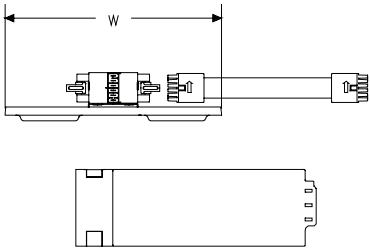


Product Information

Description
 This kit converts a nonpowered panel to a powered panel and distributes up to 3 20-amp circuits. It includes 2 cable management side covers, a cable connector, and an electrical harness with base plate assembly. The kit is UL listed and CSA certified.
 12"- and 18"-wide kits include no receptacle fillers; 24"- and 30"-wide kits include 1 receptacle filler per side; and 36"- to 60"-wide kits include 2 receptacle fillers per side.

Notes
 Specify kit width to match panel width.
 Kit must be field installed.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.
A0355.

Step 2. Width

12	12" wide	
18	18" wide	<input type="checkbox"/> A
24	24" wide	
30	30" wide	
36	36" wide	
42	42" wide	
48	48" wide	
60	60" wide	

Prices for Steps 1-2.

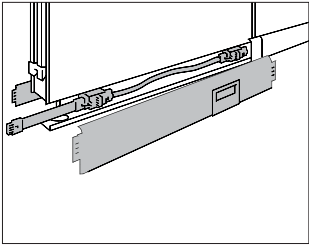
A0355. 12	\$222
18	\$222
24	\$222
30	\$222
36	\$222
42	\$222
48	\$222
60	\$222

Step 3. Surface Finish

BU	black umber	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0

Panel Base Power Adapter, 3
Circuit

A0356.



Product Information

Description

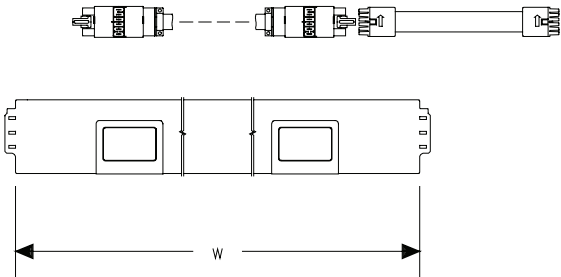
This power adapter converts a panel equipped with an enclosed cable management raceway to a 3-circuit powered panel. It includes an electrical harness and a cable connector. The power adapter is UL listed and CSA certified.

12"- and 18"-wide power adapters do not have side covers; 24"- to 60"-wide power adapters have 2 side covers. 12"- and 18"-wide power adapters include no receptacle fillers; 24"- and 30"-wide power adapters include 1 receptacle filler per side; and 36"- to 60"-wide power adapters include 2 receptacle fillers per side.

Notes

Power adapter must be field installed.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

A0356. ☐

Step 2. Width

12	12" wide	<input type="checkbox"/>
18	18" wide	<input type="checkbox"/>
24	24" wide	<input type="checkbox"/>
30	30" wide	<input type="checkbox"/>
36	36" wide	<input type="checkbox"/>
42	42" wide	<input type="checkbox"/>
48	48" wide	<input type="checkbox"/>
60	60" wide	<input type="checkbox"/>

Prices for Steps 1-2.

A0356. 12	\$173
18	\$173
24	\$173
30	\$173
36	\$173
42	\$173
48	\$173
60	\$173

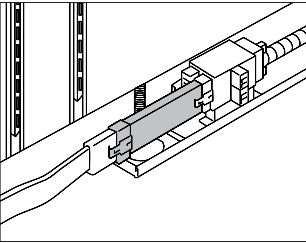
Step 3. Surface Finish

For 24" wide (24), 30" wide (30), 36" wide (36), 42" wide (42), 48" wide (48), or 60" wide (60)

BU	black umber	<input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
MT	medium tone	<input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

Harness Extender, 3 Circuit

A0345.



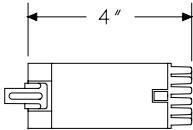
Product Information

Description

This harness extender converts a 2-, 3-, or 4-way 90° connector, spacer, or panel hinge with an enclosed cable management raceway to a 3-circuit powered connector. It is UL listed and CSA certified.

The 2-way harness includes 1 harness extender; the 3-way harness includes 2 harness extenders; and the 4-way harness includes 3 harness extenders.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

A0345.

Step 2. Configuration

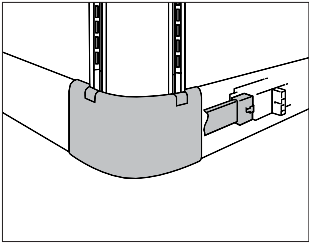
2	2 way
3	3 way
4	4 way

Prices for Steps 1-2.

A0345. 2	\$32
3	\$54
4	\$80

Connector Power Kit, 3 Circuit

AO348.



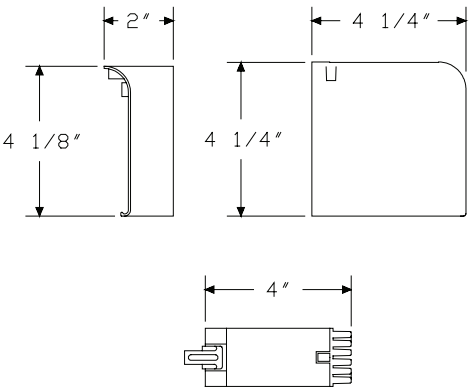
Product Information

Description

This kit bridges power between panels connected by a 2-, 3-, or 4-way 90° connector or spacer. It includes 1 trim cover set. The kit is UL listed and CSA certified.

2-way 90° and spacer kits include 1 harness extender; the 3-way 90° kit includes 2 harness extenders; and the 4-way 90° kit includes 3 harness extenders.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

A0348. ☐

Step 2. Configuration

2	2 way 90°	<input type="checkbox"/>
1	spacer	<input type="checkbox"/>
3	3 way 90°	<input type="checkbox"/>
4	4 way 90°	<input type="checkbox"/>

Prices for Steps 1-2.

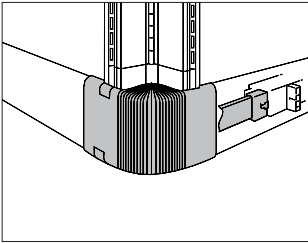
A0348. 2	\$51
1	\$51
3	\$78
4	\$102

Step 3. Surface Finish

BU	black umber	<input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
MT	medium tone	<input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

Hinge Connector Power Kit, 3 Circuit

AO349.



Product Information

Description

This kit bridges power between powered panels connected by a panel hinge and includes 1 trim cover set. It is UL listed and CSA certified.

The 2-way kit includes 1 harness extender; the 3-way kit includes 2 harness extenders; and the 4-way kit includes 3 harness extenders.

Notes

To connect 2 panels with 1 panel hinge, specify 2-way kit; to connect 3 panels with 2 panel hinges, specify 3-way kit; and to connect 4 panels with 3 panel hinges, specify 4-way kit.

Dimensions

Specification Information

Step 1.

AO349.

A

Step 2. Configuration

2

2 way

A

3

3 way

A

4

4 way

A

Prices for Steps 1-2.

AO349. 2

\$51

3

\$78

4

\$102

Step 3. Surface Finish

BU

black umber

A

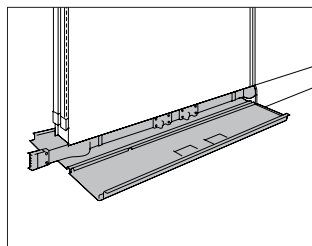
+\$0

MT

medium tone

A

+\$0



Product Information

Description

This kit provides 4-circuit energy capability and expanded cable management capacity to an Action Office Series 1 UL-listed panel. It includes cable management side covers, a base plate, a base weldment, and adjustable glides. The kit is UL listed and CSA certified.

The powered kit has an electrical harness that distributes up to 4 20-amp circuits and provides receptacle access on both sides of the panel. 12"-wide kits have no receptacle or communication port locations.

Notes

Converted Action Office Series 1 panel is compatible with Series 2 panel and connector.

Series 1 glazed, open, door, and curved panels cannot be converted.

Series 1 panel hinge and panel support leg cannot be used on panel with converted base.

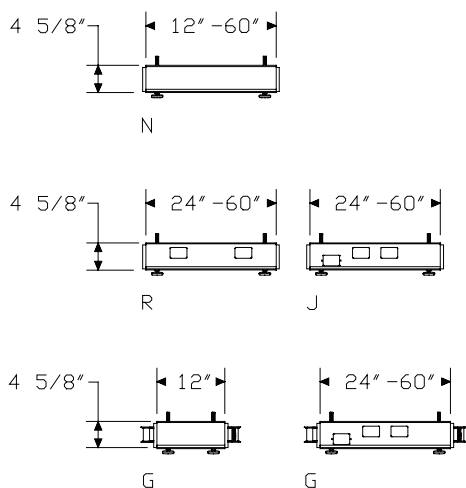
To convert Series 1 panel, order panel conversion tool kit (A1919.) separately.

To convert Series 1 panel connector or finished end, order appropriate kit separately:

- Connector conversion base kit (A1920., A1921., A1922., or A1923.)
- Finished end conversion base kit (A1924.)

Existing Series 1 panel glide holes can be plugged using field supplied 1/2"-diameter wood dowel and wood glue.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

A1910.

Step 2. Width

12	12" wide
24	24" wide
30	30" wide
36	36" wide
42	42" wide
48	48" wide
60	60" wide

Step 3. Power

For 12" wide (12)

N	(N) nonpowered with no receptacle locations
G	(G) 4-circuit power with 2 receptacle and 1 communication port locations per side

For 24" wide (24), 30" wide (30), 36" wide (36), 42" wide (42), 48" wide (48), or 60" wide (60)

N	(N) nonpowered with no receptacle locations
R	(R) nonpowered with 2 receptacle locations per side (meets Chicago electrical code requirements)
J	(J) nonpowered with 2 receptacle and 1 communication port locations per side
G	(G) 4-circuit power with 2 receptacle and 1 communication port locations per side

Prices for Steps 1-3.

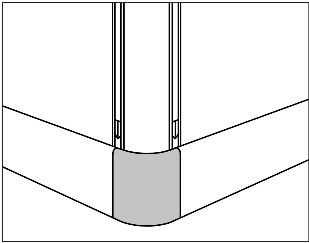
	N	R	J	G
A1910. 12	\$106	—	—	289
24	\$132	122	140	318
30	\$142	130	146	328
36	\$146	135	155	336
42	\$159	147	169	345
48	\$173	160	181	353
60	\$238	219	244	413

Action Office® Series 1 Walls

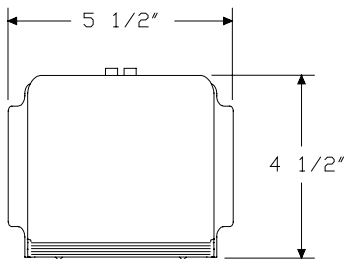
Step 4. Cable Management Finish		
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Connector Conversion Base Kit

A1920.
A1921.
A1922.
A1923.
A1926.

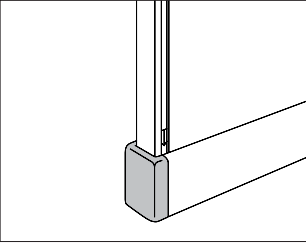


Product Information
Description
This kit attaches to an Action Office Series 1 connector to provide an enclosed cable management raceway between 2 converted Series 1 panels. The 90° kits include a support post assembly and connecting hardware to match the specified connector. 2- and 3-way 90°, 2-way 120°, and spacer kits include trim covers.
Notes
Converted Action Office Series 1 connector is compatible with Series 2 panels.
For 90° applications specifying the cable/energy barrier panel conversion base kit (A1910.L), order connector cable/energy barrier (A1381.) separately.
Dimensions



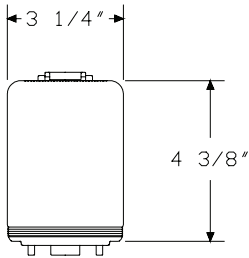
Specification Information
Step 1.
A192
Step 2. Configuration
0. 2-way 90° connector
3. spacer
1. 3-way 90° connector
2. 4-way 90° connector
6. 2-way 120° connector
Prices for Steps 1-2.
A1920. \$39
A1923. \$50
A1921. \$40
A1922. \$37
A1926. \$47
Step 3. Cable Management Finish
For 2-way 90° connector (0.), spacer (3.), 3-way 90° connector (1.), or 2-way 120° connector (6.)
8Q folkstone grey +\$0
BU black umber +\$0
HF inner tone light +\$0
LU soft white +\$0
MT medium tone +\$0
SG slate grey +\$0
WL sandstone +\$0
WN warm grey neutral +\$0

Finished End Conversion Base Kit A1924.

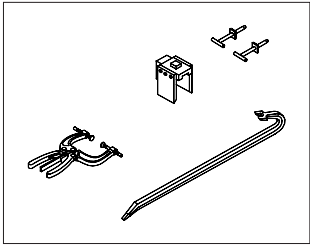


Product Information
Description
This end cap finishes the end panel in a run of converted Action Office Series 1 panels.
Notes
Converted Action Office Series 1 finished end is compatible with Series 2 panel.
Dimensions

Specification Information		
Step 1.		
A1924.		\$33
Step 2. Cable Management Finish		
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0



Panel Conversion Tool KitA1919.



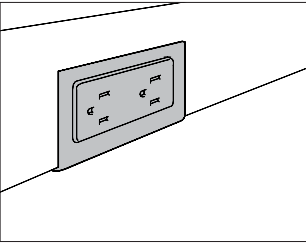
Product Information
Description
This kit is used to install a panel conversion base kit on an Action Office Series 1 panel. It includes a custom pry bar, an aluminum drill fixture with steel bushing, a drill fixture clamp, and guide pins. The kit is reusable.
Notes
For cable management capability, order nonpowered or powered panel conversion base kit (A1910.) separately.

Specification Information
Step 1.
A1919. A \$806

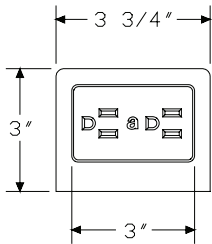
Action Office® Series 1 Walls

Receptacle, 3 Circuit

AO311.



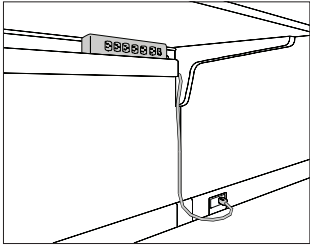
Product Information
Description
This receptacle locks into the base of a powered panel. It is UL listed and CSA certified. Package contains 6 receptacles.
Notes
For information on types of receptacles and their applications, see Action Office Series 1 Planning Guide.
Dimensions



Specification Information
Step 1.
AO311. <input type="text" value="A"/>
Step 2. Circuit
A circuit a <input type="text" value="A"/>
B circuit b <input type="text" value="A"/>
Prices for Steps 1-2.
AO311. A \$235
B \$235
Step 3. Surface Finish
BU black umber <input type="text" value="A"/> +\$0
MT medium tone <input type="text" value="A"/> +\$0

Electrical Distributor, Multi-Outlet

NP289

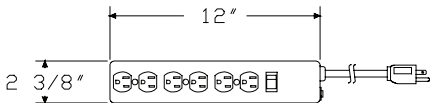


Product Information
Description This electrical distributor attaches to a 5000 Series cable management trough. The electrical distributor provides additional receptacles at work surface height and has 6 standard, 3-prong receptacles with a 15-amp circuit breaker. Cord length is 9'. It is UL listed and CSA certified. Finish is black umber.
Notes For use with 5000 Series desk, order cable management trough (WM-67) separately.
Dimensions

Specification Information
Step 1.
NP289

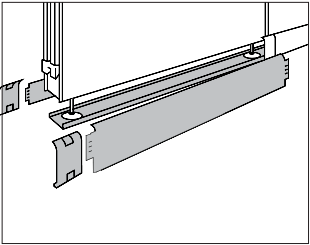
\$112

Action Office® Series 1 Walls



Cable Management Assembly

AO380.



Action Office® Series 1 Walls

Product Information

Description

This assembly provides an enclosed cable management raceway at the base of a panel. It includes a base plate, 2 side covers, and 2 side cover fillers.

Notes

Specify assembly width to match panel width.

Number of receptacle locations for Chicago assembly (R option only) are as follows:

Width—Receptacle Locations

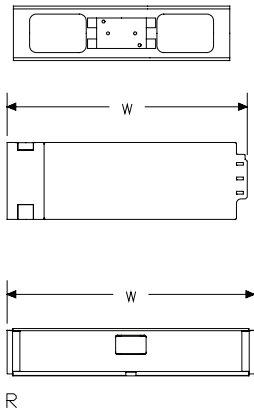
24" —0

30" —1

36" to 60" —2

Chicago assembly (R option) is not available in 12" or 18" widths.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

AO380.

Step 2. Width

12	12" wide
18	18" wide A
24	24" wide
30	30" wide
36	36" wide
42	42" wide
48	48" wide
60	60" wide

Step 3. Base Type

For standard cable management assembly (), skip this step.*

For 12" wide (12) or 18" wide (18), skip this step.

For 24" wide (24), 30" wide (30), 36" wide (36), 42" wide (42), 48" wide (48), or 60" wide (60)

R (R) nonpowered (meets Chicago electrical code requirements)

Prices for Steps 1-3.

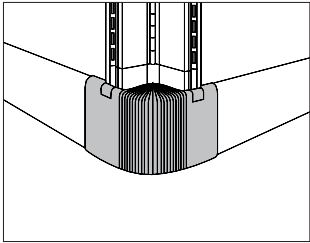
	*	R
AO380. 12	\$67	—
18	\$67	—
24	\$67	67
30	\$67	67
36	\$67	67
42	\$67	67
48	\$67	67
60	\$67	67

Step 4. Surface Finish

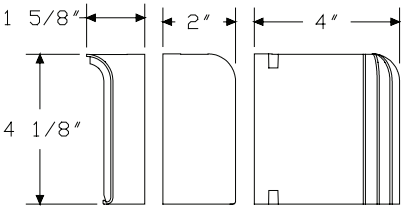
BU	black umber	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0

Trim Cover, Hinge

A0361.



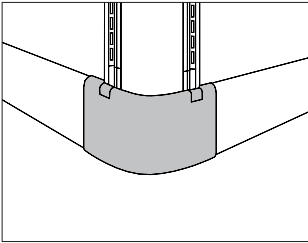
Product Information
Description
This trim cover provides an enclosed cable management raceway between panels connected by a panel hinge.
Notes
For 2 connected panels, specify 2-way trim cover; for 2 connected panels, specify 3-way trim cover; and for 4 connected panels, specify 4-way trim cover.
Dimensions



Specification Information
Step 1.
A0361. <input type="text" value="A"/>
Step 2. Configuration
2 2 way <input type="text" value="A"/>
3 3 way <input type="text" value="A"/>
4 4 way <input type="text" value="A"/>
Prices for Steps 1-2.
A0361. 2 \$30
3 \$35
4 \$40
Step 3. Surface Finish
BU black umber <input type="text" value="A"/> +\$0
MT medium tone <input type="text" value="A"/> +\$0

Trim Cover, Connector

A0362.



Action Office® Series 1 Walls

Product Information

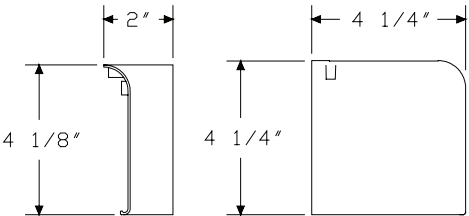
Description

This trim cover provides an enclosed cable management raceway at the base of panels connected by a 2-, 3-, or 4-way 90° connector or spacer.

Notes

For 2 panels connected at a 90° angle, specify 2-way trim cover; for 2 panels connected by a spacer, specify spacer trim cover; for 3 connected panels, specify 3-way trim cover; and for 4 connected panels, specify 4-way trim cover.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

A0362.

Step 2. Configuration

2	2 way 90°
1	spacer
3	3 way 90°
4	4 way 90°

Prices for Steps 1-2.

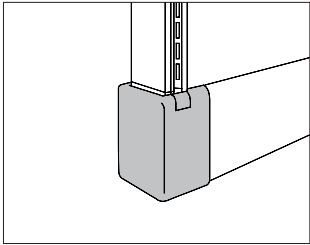
A0362. 2	\$28
1	\$28
3	\$30
4	\$36

Step 3. Surface Finish

BU	black umber	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0

Trim Cover, Finished End

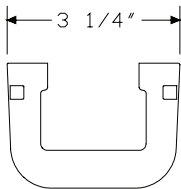
AO363.



Product Information
Description
This cover finishes the end of the last panel in a run of powered panels.
Dimensions

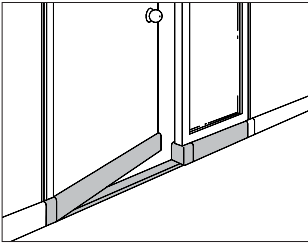
Specification Information		
Step 1.		
A0363.		\$28
Step 2. Surface Finish		
BU	black umber	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0

Action Office® Series 1 Walls



Door Panel Cable Management

AO385.



Action Office® Series 1 Walls

Product Information

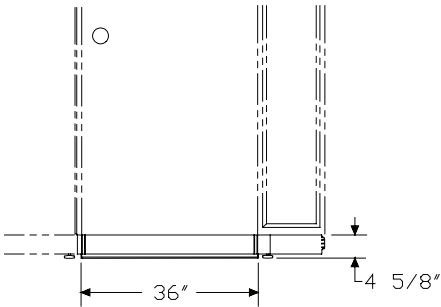
Description

This kit finishes the bottom of a door panel connected to adjacent powered panels. It includes a threshold, 2 door trim covers, and 2 finished end covers. The kit does not allow electrical wires or voice/data cables to pass through the door panel.

Notes

Kit is only used with door panels manufactured after October 1995.

Dimensions



Specification Information

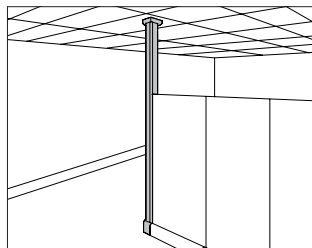
Step 1.

AO385. \$336

Step 2. Surface Finish

BU	black umber	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0

Ceiling Telecommunication Entry A0332.

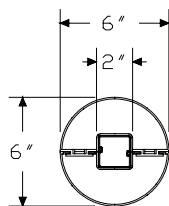


Product Information

Description

This telecommunication entry routes voice/data cables internally from the ceiling to the base of the last panel in a panel run. It holds up to 8 25-pair cables and has a 10¹/₂' pole, which can be field cut to the appropriate length; ceiling and base trim; and panel attachment hardware. The telecommunication entry cannot be used for electrical connections.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

A0332.

Step 2. Height

34	34" high
42	42" high
48	48" high
57	57" high
62	62" high
80	80" high

Prices for Steps 1-2.

A0332. 34	\$150
42	\$174
48	\$177
57	\$183
62	\$195
80	\$202

Step 3. Pole Finish

BU	black umber	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

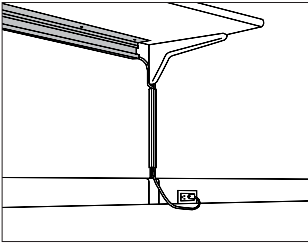
Step 4. End Cap Finish

BU	black umber	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Step 5. Trim Finish

BU	black umber	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

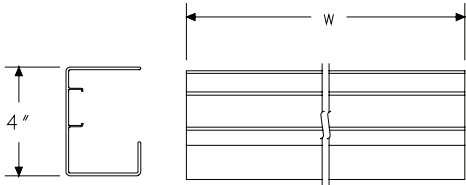
Cable Management Trough, Work Surface Suspended A0382.



Product Information

Description
This trough attaches under an Action Office® suspended work surface to manage cables. Attachment hardware is included.

Dimensions

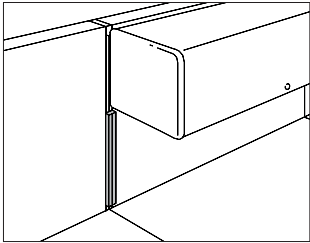


Specification Information

Step 1.		
A0382.		
Step 2. Width		
30	30" wide	
40	40" wide	
Prices for Steps 1-2.		
A0382. 30		\$81
40		\$100
Step 3. Surface Finish		
BU	black umber	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0

Cable Management Trough, Horizontal/Vertical

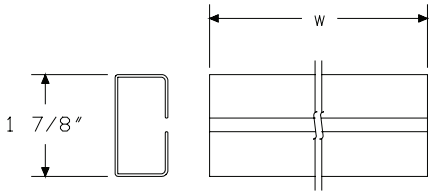
A0383.

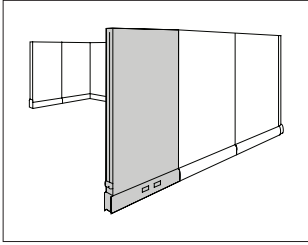


Product Information
Description
This trough is backed with pressure-sensitive tape and attaches horizontally or vertically to a panel or wall to manage cables. Package contains 10 46"-long troughs.
Dimensions

Specification Information
Step 1.
A0383. A \$234
Step 2. Surface Finish
8Q folkstone grey A +\$0
LU soft white A +\$0
WL sandstone A +\$0
WN warm grey neutral A +\$0

Action Office® Series 1 Walls





Product Information

Description

This structural panel has enameled surfaces, a painted top cap, cable management side covers, and adjustable glides. It is UL listed and has a Class A fire-retardant rating.

The powered panel has a factory-installed electrical harness that distributes double-sided, 4-circuit power within a cable management raceway. Electrical components are UL listed and CSA certified. 12"- and 18"-wide panels have no receptacle or communication port locations.

Notes

To connect panels of equal or unequal heights, order 1 of the following products separately:

- 2-way 90° connector (A1220.), 3-way 90° connector (A1230.), or 4-way 90° connector (A1240.)
- Draw rod (AO215.) or change-of-height draw rod (AO219.)
- Spacer (A1260.)

For information, see Action Office Series 2 Planning Guide.

To finish exposed end of panel or connector, order 1 of the following products separately:

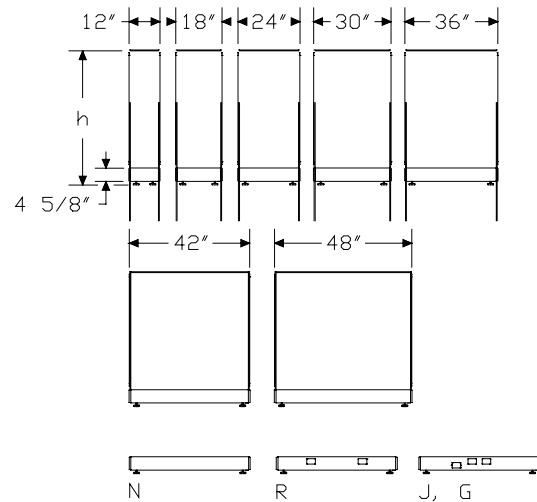
- Change-of-height finished end, panel/connector (AO259.)
- Finished end (A1271.)

To convert nonpowered panel to powered panel, order base power adapter (A1354. or A1355.) separately.

For powered panel, order 4-circuit receptacle (A1311.) separately.

For cable capacity information, see Cable Capacity Charts in Omni.

Dimensions



12\" And 18\" Widths Available
Only In N Or G

Specification Information
Step 1.
A1110. ☐
Step 2. Height

39	39" high	<input type="checkbox"/>
47	47" high	<input type="checkbox"/>
53	53" high	<input type="checkbox"/>
62	62" high	<input type="checkbox"/>
67	67" high	<input type="checkbox"/>
85	85" high	<input type="checkbox"/>

Step 3. Width

12	12" wide	<input type="checkbox"/>
18	18" wide	<input type="checkbox"/>
24	24" wide	<input type="checkbox"/>
30	30" wide	<input type="checkbox"/>
36	36" wide	<input type="checkbox"/>
42	42" wide	<input type="checkbox"/>
48	48" wide	<input type="checkbox"/>

Step 4. Power
For 12" wide (12) or 18" wide (18)

N	(N) nonpowered with no receptacle locations	<input type="checkbox"/>
G	(G) 4-circuit power with no receptacle locations	

For 24" wide (24), 30" wide (30), 36" wide (36), 42" wide (42), or 48" wide (48)

N	(N) nonpowered with no receptacle locations	<input type="checkbox"/>
R	(R) nonpowered with 2 receptacle locations per side (meets Chicago electrical code requirements)	<input type="checkbox"/>
J	(J) nonpowered with 2 receptacle and 1 communication port locations per side	<input type="checkbox"/>
G	(G) 4-circuit power with 2 receptacle and 1 communication port locations per side	<input type="checkbox"/>

Prices for Steps 1-4.

	N	R	J	G
A1110. 39 12	\$479	—	—	693
18	\$488	—	—	716
24	\$495	495	495	720
30	\$540	540	540	765
36	\$611	611	611	836
42	\$668	668	668	891
48	\$683	683	683	904

47 12	\$492	—	—	717
18	\$528	—	—	748
24	\$529	529	529	751
30	\$587	587	587	810
36	\$678	678	678	900
42	\$746	746	746	968
48	\$769	769	769	989
53 12	\$509	—	—	733
18	\$535	—	—	758
24	\$538	538	538	759
30	\$603	603	603	826
36	\$709	709	709	936
42	\$790	790	790	1016
48	\$823	823	823	1048
62 12	\$514	—	—	739
18	\$594	—	—	817
24	\$608	608	608	835
30	\$683	683	683	904
36	\$788	788	788	1011
42	\$878	878	878	1101
48	\$904	904	904	1126
67 12	\$534	—	—	756
18	\$611	—	—	836
24	\$633	633	633	851
30	\$700	700	700	924
36	\$813	813	813	1034
42	\$899	899	899	1120
48	\$923	923	923	1147
85 12	\$618	—	—	839
18	\$709	—	—	936
24	\$739	739	739	959
30	\$824	824	824	1049
36	\$945	945	945	1172
42	\$1006	1006	1006	1233
48	\$1074	1074	1074	1294

Step 5. Surface Finish

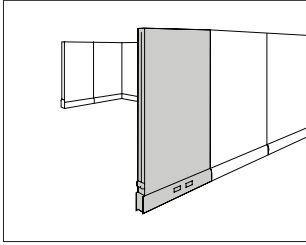
HF	inner tone light	<input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
HT	inner tone	<input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LT	light tone	<input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LU	soft white	<input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	<input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

Action Office® Series 2 Walls

Step 6. Trim/Top Cap Finish		
8Q	folkstone grey <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
BU	black umber <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
HF	inner tone light <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
LT	light tone <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
LU	soft white <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
MT	medium tone <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
SG	slate grey <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
WL	sandstone <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
Step 7. Cable Management Finish		
8Q	folkstone grey <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
BU	black umber <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
HF	inner tone light <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
LU	soft white <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
MT	medium tone <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
SG	slate grey <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
WL	sandstone <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0

Fabric-Covered Panel

A1120.



Product Information

Description

This structural panel has fabric surfaces, a painted top cap, cable management side covers, and adjustable glides. It is UL listed and has a Class A fire-retardant rating.

The powered panel has a factory-installed electrical harness that distributes double-sided, 4-circuit power within a cable management raceway. Electrical components are UL listed and CSA certified. 12"- and 18"-wide panels have no receptacle or communication port locations.

Notes

To connect panels of equal or unequal heights, order 1 of the following products separately:

- 2-way 90° connector (A1220.), 3-way 90° connector (A1230.), or 4-way 90° connector (A1240.)
- Draw rod (AO215.) or change-of-height draw rod (AO219.)
- Spacer (A1260.)

For information, see Action Office Series 2 Planning Guide.

To finish exposed end of panel or connector, order 1 of the following products separately:

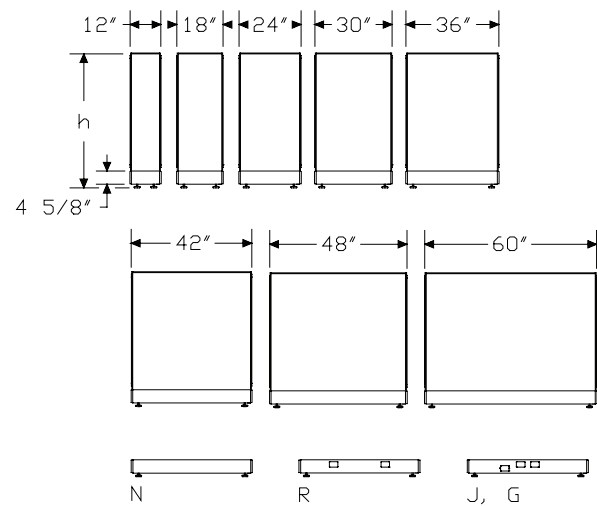
- Change-of-height finished end, panel/connector (AO259.)
- Finished end (A1271.)

To convert nonpowered panel to powered panel, order base power adapter (A1354. or A1355.) separately.

For powered panel, order 4-circuit receptacle (A1311.) separately.

For cable capacity information, see Cable Capacity Charts in Omni.

Dimensions



12\" And 18\" Widths Available
Only In N Or G

Specification Information	
Step 1.	
A1120.	
Step 2. Height	
32	32" high
39	39" high
47	47" high
53	53" high
62	62" high
67	67" high
85	85" high
Step 3. Width	
12	12" wide
18	18" wide
24	24" wide
30	30" wide
36	36" wide
42	42" wide
48	48" wide
60	60" wide
Step 4. Power	
<i>For 12" wide (12) or 18" wide (18)</i>	
N	(N) nonpowered with no receptacle locations
G	(G) 4-circuit power with no receptacle locations
<i>For 24" wide (24), 30" wide (30), 36" wide (36), 42" wide (42), 48" wide (48), or 60" wide (60)</i>	
N	(N) nonpowered with no receptacle locations
R	(R) nonpowered with 2 receptacle locations per side (meets Chicago electrical code requirements)
J	(J) nonpowered with 2 receptacle and 1 communication port locations per side
G	(G) 4-circuit power with 2 receptacle and 1 communication port locations per side

Prices for Steps 1-4.				
	N	R	J	G
A1120. 32 12	\$410	—	—	592
18	\$434	—	—	618
24	\$440	440	440	622
30	\$480	480	480	664
36	\$542	542	542	724
42	\$571	571	571	755
48	\$598	598	598	786
60	\$743	743	743	928
39 12	\$424	—	—	609
18	\$453	—	—	636
24	\$458	458	458	639
30	\$500	500	500	683
36	\$566	566	566	746
42	\$594	594	594	778
48	\$626	626	626	808
60	\$773	773	773	956
47 12	\$452	—	—	635
18	\$477	—	—	657
24	\$483	483	483	666
30	\$541	541	541	722
36	\$618	618	618	800
42	\$684	684	684	866
48	\$708	708	708	887
60	\$869	869	869	1050
53 12	\$461	—	—	645
18	\$491	—	—	672
24	\$495	495	495	677
30	\$562	562	562	743
36	\$655	655	655	840
42	\$710	710	710	892
48	\$755	755	755	935
60	\$929	929	929	1110
62 12	\$479	—	—	660
18	\$549	—	—	732
24	\$566	566	566	746
30	\$635	635	635	816
36	\$736	736	736	918
42	\$786	786	786	967
48	\$840	840	840	1022
60	\$1039	1039	1039	1222

67 12	\$492	—	—	673
18	\$560	—	—	742
24	\$574	574	574	757
30	\$645	645	645	828
36	\$745	745	745	929
42	\$795	795	795	975
48	\$846	846	846	1028
60	\$1044	1044	1044	1227
85 12	\$562	—	—	743
18	\$653	—	—	837
24	\$678	678	678	860
30	\$753	753	753	934
36	\$870	870	870	1051
42	\$927	927	927	1107
48	\$983	983	983	1167
60	\$1214	1214	1214	1396

Step 5. Trim/Top Cap Finish

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Step 6. Cable Management Finish

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Step 7. Surface Finish Side 1

See application chart and textiles list for fabric usage and numbers.
First 2 digits of number indicate fabric line; remaining digit(s) indicate fabric color.

For 12" wide (12), 18" wide (18), 24" wide (24), 30" wide (30), 36" wide (36), 42" wide (42) AND 48" wide (48)

	32	39	47	53	62
Price Category 1	+\$0	0	0	0	0
Price Category 2	+\$10	11	15	16	17
Price Category 3	+\$24	25	35	39	40
Price Category 4	+\$54	54	60	64	65
Price Category B	+\$53	61	68	83	94
Price Category C	+\$80	92	103	126	142
Price Category D	+\$102	120	134	165	187
Price Category E	+\$123	151	168	199	230

	67	85
Price Category 1	+\$0	0
Price Category 2	+\$18	19
Price Category 3	+\$46	49
Price Category 4	+\$72	79
Price Category B	+\$104	117
Price Category C	+\$156	176
Price Category D	+\$203	234
Price Category E	+\$245	293

For 60" wide (60)

	32	39	47	53	62
Price Category 1	+\$0	0	0	0	0
Price Category 2	+\$10	11	15	16	17
Price Category 3	+\$24	25	35	39	40
Price Category 4	+\$54	54	60	64	65
Price Category B	+\$53	61	68	83	94
Price Category C	+\$80	92	103	126	142
Price Category D	+\$102	120	134	165	187

	67	85
Price Category 1	+\$0	0
Price Category 2	+\$18	19
Price Category 3	+\$46	49
Price Category 4	+\$72	79
Price Category B	+\$104	117
Price Category C	+\$156	176
Price Category D	+\$203	234

Step 8. Surface Finish Side 2

See application chart and textiles list for fabric usage and numbers.

First 2 digits of number indicate fabric line; remaining digit(s) indicate fabric color.

For 12" wide (12), 18" wide (18), 24" wide (24), 30" wide (30), 36" wide (36), 42" wide (42) AND 48" wide (48)

	32	39	47	53	62
Price Category 1	+\$0	0	0	0	0
Price Category 2	+\$10	11	15	16	17
Price Category 3	+\$24	25	35	39	40
Price Category 4	+\$54	54	60	64	65
Price Category B	+\$53	61	68	83	94
Price Category C	+\$80	92	103	126	142
Price Category D	+\$102	120	134	165	187
Price Category E	+\$146	151	168	199	230

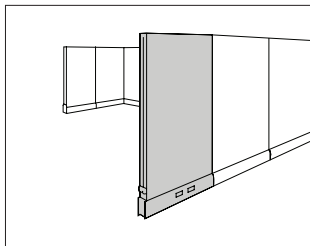
	67	85
Price Category 1	+\$0	0
Price Category 2	+\$18	19
Price Category 3	+\$46	49
Price Category 4	+\$72	79
Price Category B	+\$104	117
Price Category C	+\$156	176
Price Category D	+\$203	234
Price Category E	+\$245	293

For 60" wide (60)

	32	39	47	53	62
Price Category 1	+\$0	0	0	0	0
Price Category 2	+\$10	11	15	16	17
Price Category 3	+\$24	25	35	39	40
Price Category 4	+\$54	54	60	64	65
Price Category B	+\$53	61	68	83	94
Price Category C	+\$80	92	103	126	142
Price Category D	+\$102	120	134	165	187

	67	85
Price Category 1	+\$0	0
Price Category 2	+\$18	19
Price Category 3	+\$46	49
Price Category 4	+\$72	79
Price Category B	+\$104	117
Price Category C	+\$156	176
Price Category D	+\$203	234

Tackable Acoustical-Barrier Panel A1125.



Product Information

Description

This structural sound-barrier panel has fabric surfaces, a painted top cap, cable management side covers, and adjustable glides. The entire panel surface has a Noise Reduction Coefficient (NRC) of .35. The tackable panel surface above the standard work surface height (approximately 29" from the floor) has an NRC rating of .60. The entire panel has a Sound Transmission Class (STC) rating of 26 and is UL listed. The panel has a Class A fire-retardant rating.

The powered panel has a factory-installed electrical harness that distributes double-sided, 4-circuit power within a cable management raceway. Electrical components are UL listed and CSA certified.

Notes

To connect panels of equal or unequal heights, order 1 of the following products separately:

- 2-way 90° connector (A1220.), 3-way 90° connector (A1230.), or 4-way 90° connector (A1240.)
- Draw rod (AO215.) or change-of-height draw rod (AO219.)
- Spacer (A1260.)

For information, see Action Office Series 2 Planning Guide.

To finish exposed end of panel or connector, order 1 of the following products separately:

- Change-of-height finished end, panel/connector (AO259.)
- Finished end (A1271.)

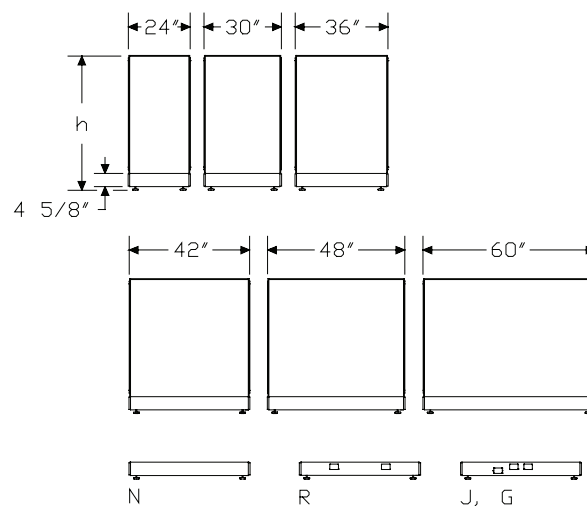
To convert nonpowered panel to powered panel, order base power adapter (A1354. or A1355.) separately.

For powered panel, order 4-circuit receptacle (A1311.) separately.

For cable capacity information, see Cable Capacity Charts in Omni.

For applications requiring heavy component loading on panel, a component brace (A3910.) is recommended; order separately. For appropriate applications, contact local Herman Miller representative.

Dimensions



Tackable Acoustical-Barrier Panel

continued

Action Office® Series 2 Walls

Specification Information

Step 1.

A1125.

Step 2. Height

39	39" high
47	47" high
53	53" high
62	62" high
67	67" high
85	85" high

Step 3. Width

24	24" wide
30	30" wide
36	36" wide
42	42" wide
48	48" wide
60	60" wide

Step 4. Power

N	(N) nonpowered with no receptacle locations
R	(R) nonpowered with 2 receptacle locations per side (meets Chicago electrical code requirements)
J	(J) nonpowered with 2 receptacle and 1 communication port locations per side
G	(G) 4-circuit power with 2 receptacle and 1 communication port locations per side

Prices for Steps 1-4.

	N	R	J	G
A1125. 39 24	\$612	612	612	801
30	\$669	669	669	861
36	\$723	723	723	914
42	\$738	738	738	928
48	\$764	764	764	951
60	\$928	928	928	1120
47 24	\$647	647	647	838
30	\$726	726	726	917
36	\$790	790	790	979
42	\$846	846	846	1037
48	\$860	860	860	1050
60	\$1041	1041	1041	1232

53 24	\$696	696	696	886
30	\$756	756	756	947
36	\$843	843	843	1033
42	\$884	884	884	1076
48	\$935	935	935	1127
60	\$1142	1142	1142	1332
62 24	\$699	699	699	889
30	\$762	762	762	950
36	\$857	857	857	1046
42	\$893	893	893	1087
48	\$946	946	946	1136
60	\$1149	1149	1149	1340
67 24	\$726	726	726	917
30	\$785	785	785	975
36	\$878	878	878	1069
42	\$918	918	918	1107
48	\$970	970	970	1162
60	\$1168	1168	1168	1359
85 24	\$835	835	835	1026
30	\$903	903	903	1092
36	\$1019	1019	1019	1213
42	\$1073	1073	1073	1264
48	\$1142	1142	1142	1332
60	\$1399	1399	1399	1590

Step 5. Trim/Top Cap Finish

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Step 6. Cable Management Finish

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Tackable Acoustical-Barrier Panel

continued

Step 7. Surface Finish Side 1

See application chart and textiles list for fabric usage and numbers.
First 2 digits of number indicate fabric line; remaining digit(s) indicate fabric color.

For 24" wide (24), 30" wide (30), 36" wide (36), 42" wide (42) AND 48" wide (48)

	39	47	53	62	67
Price Category 1	+\$0	0	0	0	0
Price Category 2	+\$11	15	16	17	18
Price Category 3	+\$25	35	39	40	46
Price Category 4	+\$54	60	64	65	72
Price Category B	+\$61	68	83	94	104
Price Category C	+\$92	103	126	142	156
Price Category D	+\$120	134	165	187	203
Price Category E	+\$151	168	199	230	245

	85
Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$19
Price Category 3	+\$49
Price Category 4	+\$79
Price Category B	+\$117
Price Category C	+\$176
Price Category D	+\$234
Price Category E	+\$293

For 60" wide (60)

	39	47	53	62	67
Price Category 1	+\$0	0	0	0	0
Price Category 2	+\$11	15	16	17	18
Price Category 3	+\$25	35	39	40	46
Price Category 4	+\$54	60	64	65	72
Price Category B	+\$61	68	83	94	104
Price Category C	+\$92	103	126	142	156
Price Category D	+\$120	134	165	187	203

	85
Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$19
Price Category 3	+\$49
Price Category 4	+\$79
Price Category B	+\$117
Price Category C	+\$176
Price Category D	+\$234

Step 8. Surface Finish Side 2

See application chart and textiles list for fabric usage and numbers.
First 2 digits of number indicate fabric line; remaining digit(s) indicate fabric color.

For 24" wide (24), 30" wide (30), 36" wide (36), 42" wide (42) AND 48" wide (48)

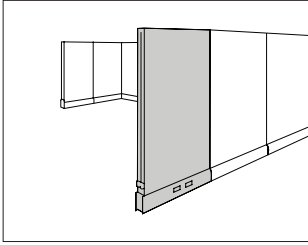
	39	47	53	62	67
Price Category 1	+\$0	0	0	0	0
Price Category 2	+\$11	15	16	17	18
Price Category 3	+\$25	35	39	40	46
Price Category 4	+\$54	60	64	65	72
Price Category B	+\$61	68	83	94	104
Price Category C	+\$92	103	126	142	156
Price Category D	+\$120	134	165	187	203
Price Category E	+\$151	168	199	230	245

	85
Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$19
Price Category 3	+\$49
Price Category 4	+\$79
Price Category B	+\$117
Price Category C	+\$176
Price Category D	+\$234
Price Category E	+\$293

For 60" wide (60)

	39	47	53	62	67
Price Category 1	+\$0	0	0	0	0
Price Category 2	+\$11	15	16	17	18
Price Category 3	+\$25	35	39	40	46
Price Category 4	+\$54	60	64	65	72
Price Category B	+\$61	68	83	94	104
Price Category C	+\$92	103	126	142	156
Price Category D	+\$120	134	165	187	203

	85
Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$19
Price Category 3	+\$49
Price Category 4	+\$79
Price Category B	+\$117
Price Category C	+\$176
Price Category D	+\$234



Product Information

Description

This sound-reducing, structural panel has fabric surfaces, a painted top cap, cable management side covers, and adjustable glides. It has a Noise Reduction Coefficient (NRC) rating of .65 and a Sound Transmission Class (STC) rating of 27. The panel is UL listed and has a Class A fire-retardant rating.

The powered panel has a factory-installed electrical harness that distributes double-sided, 4-circuit power within a cable management raceway. Electrical components are UL listed and CSA certified. 12"- and 18"-wide panels have no receptacle or communication port locations.

Notes

To connect panels of equal or unequal heights, order 1 of the following products separately:

- 2-way 90° connector (A1220.), 3-way 90° connector (A1230.), or 4-way 90° connector (A1240.)
- Draw rod (AO215.) or change-of-height draw rod (AO219.)
- Spacer (A1260.)

For information, see Action Office Series 2 Planning Guide.

To finish exposed end of panel or connector, order 1 of the following products separately:

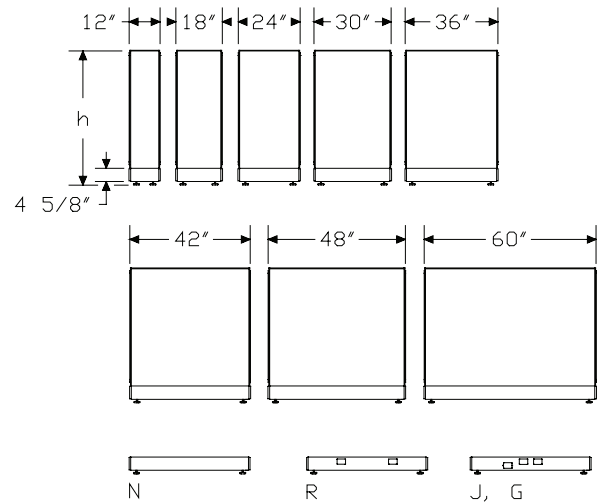
- Change-of-height finished end, panel/connector (AO259.)
- Change-of-height finished end, panel/panel (AO272.)
- Finished end (A1271.)

To convert nonpowered panel to powered panel, order base power adapter (A1354. or A1355.) separately.

For powered panel, order 4-circuit receptacle (A1311.) separately.

For cable capacity information, see Cable Capacity Charts in Omni.

Dimensions



12\" And 18\" Widths Available
Only In N Or G

Specification Information

Step 1.

A1131.

Step 2. Height

53	53" high
62	62" high
67	67" high
85	85" high

Step 3. Width

12	12" wide
18	18" wide
24	24" wide
30	30" wide
36	36" wide
42	42" wide
48	48" wide
60	60" wide

Step 4. Power

For 12" wide (12) or 18" wide (18)

N	(N) nonpowered with no receptacle locations
G	(G) 4-circuit power with no receptacle locations

For 24" wide (24), 30" wide (30), 36" wide (36), 42" wide (42), 48" wide (48), or 60" wide (60)

N	(N) nonpowered with no receptacle locations
R	(R) nonpowered with 2 receptacle locations per side (meets Chicago electrical code requirements)
J	(J) nonpowered with 2 receptacle and 1 communication port locations per side
G	(G) 4-circuit power with 2 receptacle and 1 communication port locations per side

Prices for Steps 1-4.

	N	R	J	G
A1131. 53 12	\$604	—	—	792
18	\$683	—	—	864
24	\$685	685	685	872
30	\$743	743	743	930
36	\$832	832	832	1014
42	\$873	873	873	1055
48	\$920	920	920	1103
60	\$1125	1125	1125	1308

62 12	\$632	—	—	815
18	\$683	—	—	864
24	\$690	690	690	875
30	\$750	750	750	935
36	\$844	844	844	1026
42	\$880	880	880	1064
48	\$930	930	930	1111
60	\$1134	1134	1134	1317
67 12	\$646	—	—	833
18	\$708	—	—	891
24	\$715	715	715	897
30	\$772	772	772	958
36	\$862	862	862	1047
42	\$903	903	903	1089
48	\$957	957	957	1139
60	\$1148	1148	1148	1334
85 12	\$742	—	—	926
18	\$812	—	—	999
24	\$813	813	813	1000
30	\$888	888	888	1074
36	\$1002	1002	1002	1183
42	\$1055	1055	1055	1240
48	\$1125	1125	1125	1308
60	\$1377	1377	1377	1560

Step 5. Trim/Top Cap Finish

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Step 6. Cable Management Finish

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Step 7. Surface Finish Side 1

See application chart and textiles list for fabric usage and numbers.

First 2 digits of number indicate fabric line; remaining digit(s) indicate fabric color.

For 12" wide (12), 18" wide (18), 24" wide (24), 30" wide (30), 36" wide (36), 42" wide (42) AND 48" wide (48)

	53	62	67	85
Price Category 1	+\$0	0	0	0
Price Category 2	+\$16	17	18	19
Price Category 3	+\$39	40	46	49
Price Category 4	+\$64	65	72	79
Price Category B	+\$83	94	104	117
Price Category D	+\$165	187	203	234
Price Category E	+\$199	236	245	293

For 60" wide (60)

	53	62	67	85
Price Category 1	+\$0	0	0	0
Price Category 2	+\$16	17	18	19
Price Category 3	+\$39	40	46	49
Price Category 4	+\$64	65	72	79
Price Category B	+\$83	94	104	117
Price Category D	+\$165	187	203	234

Step 8. Surface Finish Side 2

See application chart and textiles list for fabric usage and numbers.

First 2 digits of number indicate fabric line; remaining digit(s) indicate fabric color.

For 12" wide (12), 18" wide (18), 24" wide (24), 30" wide (30), 36" wide (36), 42" wide (42) AND 48" wide (48)

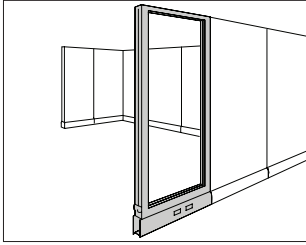
	53	62	67	85
Price Category 1	+\$0	0	0	0
Price Category 2	+\$16	17	18	19
Price Category 3	+\$39	40	46	49
Price Category 4	+\$64	65	72	79
Price Category B	+\$83	94	104	117
Price Category D	+\$165	187	203	234
Price Category E	+\$199	236	245	293

For 60" wide (60)

	53	62	67	85
Price Category 1	+\$0	0	0	0
Price Category 2	+\$16	17	18	19
Price Category 3	+\$39	40	46	49
Price Category 4	+\$64	65	72	79
Price Category B	+\$83	94	104	117
Price Category D	+\$165	187	203	234

Open Panel Frame

A1150.



Product Information

Description

This structural panel has an opening for communicating and sharing equipment. It has a painted frame and top cap, cable management side covers, and adjustable glides. The panel cannot be used as a return panel. It is UL listed and has a Class A fire-retardant rating.

The powered panel has a factory-installed electrical harness that distributes double-sided, 4-circuit power within a cable management raceway. Electrical components are UL listed and CSA certified.

Notes

To connect panels of equal or unequal heights, order 1 of the following products separately:

- 2-way 90° connector (A1220.), 3-way 90° connector (A1230.), or 4-way 90° connector (A1240.)
- Draw rod (AO215.) or change-of-height draw rod (AO219.)
- Spacer (A1260.)

For information, see Action Office Series 2 Planning Guide.

To finish exposed end of panel or connector, order 1 of the following products separately:

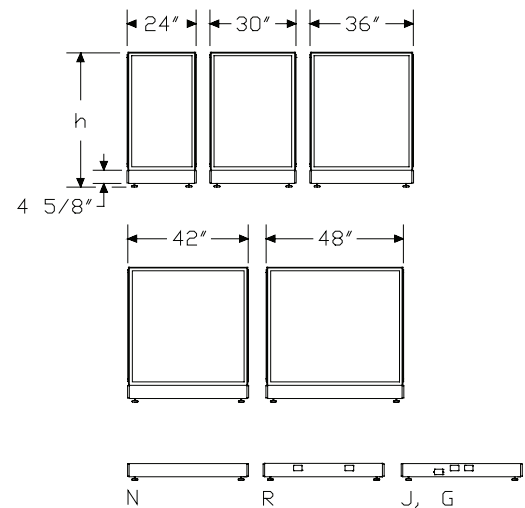
- Change-of-height finished end, panel/connector (AO259.)
- Finished end (A1271.)

To convert nonpowered panel to powered panel, order base power adapter (A1354. or A1355.) separately.

For powered panel, order 4-circuit receptacle (A1311.) separately.

For cable capacity information, see Cable Capacity Charts in Omni.

Dimensions

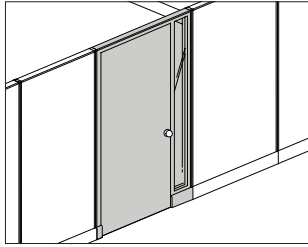


Specification Information					
Step 1.					
A1150.					
Step 2. Height					
62	62" high				
67	67" high				
85	85" high				
Step 3. Width					
24	24" wide				
30	30" wide				
36	36" wide				
42	42" wide				
48	48" wide				
Step 4. Power					
N	(N) nonpowered with no receptacle locations				
R	(R) nonpowered with 2 receptacle locations per side (meets Chicago electrical code requirements)				
J	(J) nonpowered with 2 receptacle and 1 communication port locations per side				
G	(G) 4-circuit power with 2 receptacle and 1 communication port locations per side				
Prices for Steps 1-4.					
		N	R	J	G
A1150. 62	24	\$621	621	621	846
	30	\$650	650	650	876
	36	\$681	681	681	907
	42	\$711	711	711	936
	48	\$733	733	733	961
67	24	\$649	649	649	874
	30	\$679	679	679	905
	36	\$710	710	710	935
	42	\$735	735	735	966
	48	\$763	763	763	988
85	24	\$684	684	684	908
	30	\$733	733	733	961
	36	\$813	813	813	1038
	42	\$852	852	852	1077
	48	\$891	891	891	1116

Step 5. Frame Finish		
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0
Step 6. Trim/Top Cap Finish		
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0
Step 7. Cable Management Finish		
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Door Panel

A1191.



Product Information

Description

This 85"-high, 48"-wide panel has a painted frame and top cap, an acrylic side panel insert, a laminate or veneer door, 2 cable management side covers, and adjustable glides. The door can be installed to swing left or right and to open in or out. The door cannot be keyed alike. Electrical wires and voice/data cables cannot be routed through this panel. Shipped knocked down.

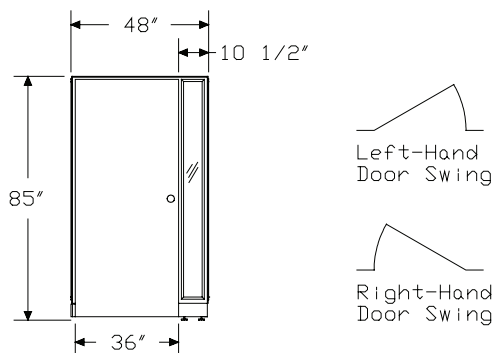
Notes

To connect panels of equal heights, order 1 of the following products separately:

- 2-way 90° connector (A1220.), 3-way 90° connector (A1230.), or 4-way 90° connector (A1240.)
- 2-way 120° connector (A1221.) or 3-way 120° connector (A1231.)
- Draw rod (AO215.)
- Spacer (A1260.)

Lever handle conforms to guidelines of Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA).

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

A1191.8548 \$3320

Step 2. Frame Finish

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Step 3. Door Finish

Solid-Color Laminate

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HT	inner tone	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Recut Veneer

RA	light ash <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$589
RK	mahogany dark <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$589
RM	mahogany <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$589

Wood Veneer

UL	natural maple <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$1045
-----------	--	---------

Step 4. Knob Handle

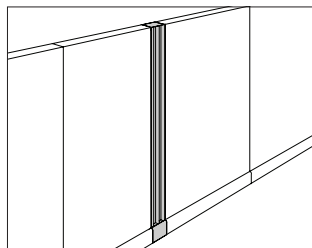
NN	none	+\$0
KE	door knob - silver	+\$80
LV	lever - silver	+\$400

Step 5. Side Panel Acrylic Finish

TR	clear	+\$0
J9	opal frosted	+\$250

Step 6. Trim/Top Cap Finish		
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0
Step 7. Cable Management Finish		
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Cable Management Panel Frame A1180.



Product Information

Description

This 6"-wide structural frame holds cable management panel faces on each side and has a top cap and cable management side covers. It is UL listed.

The 39"-high powered frame has 1 receptacle location per side; 47"- to 85"-high powered frames have 2 receptacle locations per side. Receptacle locations are at work surface height. The powered frame includes a harness to extend baseline power to an adjacent panel and a harness to route power to work surface height. Electrical components are UL listed and CSA certified.

Notes

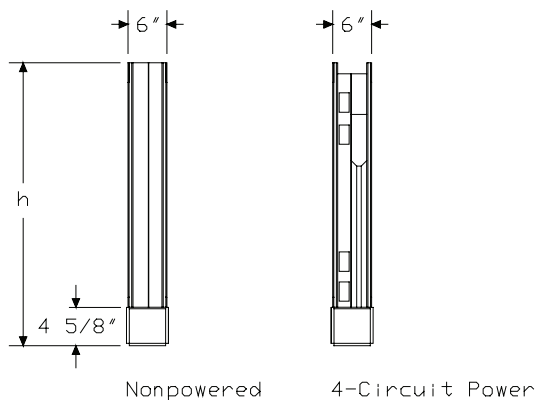
Order panel face side 1 (A1181.) and side 2 (A1182.) separately.

To connect frame to panel or connector of equal height, order draw rod (AO214.) separately.

For powered frame, order 4-circuit receptacle (K1311.) separately.

For cable capacity information, see Cable Capacity Charts in Omni.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

A1180. ☐

Step 2. Height

3906 39" high ☐

4706 47" high ☐

5306 53" high ☐

6206 62" high ☐

6706 67" high ☐

8506 85" high ☐

Step 3. Power

N (N) nonpowered with no receptacle locations ☐

E (E) 4-circuit power ☐

Prices for Steps 1-3.

	N	E
A1180. 3906	\$428	597
4706	\$459	626
5306	\$476	643
6206	\$501	672
6706	\$522	686
8506	\$583	747

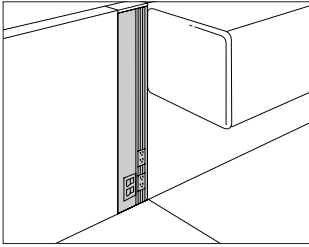
Step 4. Trim/Top Cap Finish

8Q	folkstone grey <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
BU	black umber <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
HF	inner tone light <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LT	light tone <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LU	soft white <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
MT	medium tone <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
SG	slate grey <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
WL	sandstone <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

Step 5. Cable Management Finish

8Q	folkstone grey <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
BU	black umber <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
HF	inner tone light <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LU	soft white <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
MT	medium tone <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
SG	slate grey <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
WL	sandstone <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

Cable Management Panel Face

A1181.
A1182.

Product Information

Description

This panel face attaches to side 1 or side 2 of a cable management panel frame and has a fabric surface. The 39"-high powered panel face has 1 receptacle location per side; 47"- to 85"-high powered panel faces have 2 receptacle locations per side. Receptacle locations are at work surface height. The powered panel face is manufactured in 2 pieces with a joint just below work surface height; the nonpowered panel face has no joint.

Notes

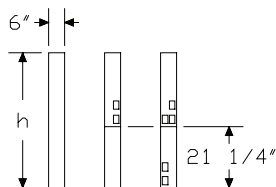
Order panel frame (A1180. or A8180.) separately.

For powered panel face, order 4-circuit receptacle (K1311.) separately.

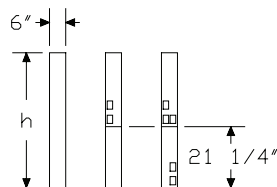
Purchase preconfigured voice/data modules/faceplates separately from their manufacturers.

Panel face must be field installed.

Dimensions



Side 1, Fabric



Side 2, Fabric

Specification Information

Step 1.

A118 [A]

Step 2. Side

1. side 1 [A]
2. side 2 [A]

Step 3. Height

- 39F 39" high [A]
 47F 47" high [A]
 53F 53" high [A]
 62F 62" high
 67F 67" high [A]
 85F 85" high [A]

Step 4. Power

- A nonpowered [A]
 C 4-circuit power, communication port locations [A]

Prices for Steps 1-4.

	A	C
A1181. 39F	\$98	151
47F	\$102	160
53F	\$105	162
62F	\$116	166
67F	\$120	171
85F	\$132	186
A1182. 39F	\$96	148
47F	\$100	155
53F	\$103	158
62F	\$112	162
67F	\$117	168
85F	\$130	182

Step 5. Bezel Trim Finish

For 4-circuit power, communication port locations (C)

8Q	folkstone grey [A]	+\$0
BU	black umber [A]	+\$0
HF	inner tone light [A]	+\$0
LU	soft white [A]	+\$0
MT	medium tone [A]	+\$0
SG	slate grey [A]	+\$0
WL	sandstone [A]	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral [A]	+\$0

Cable Management Panel Face

continued

Step 6. Surface Finish

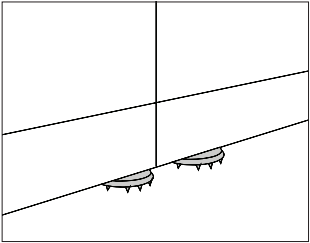
See application chart and textiles list for fabric usage and numbers.

First 2 digits of number indicate fabric line; remaining digit(s) indicate fabric color.

Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$16
Price Category 3	+\$40
Price Category 4	+\$61
Price Category B	+\$27
Price Category C	+\$39
Price Category D	+\$51

Carpet Gripper

G1190.



Product Information

Description

These molded plastic grippers fit onto the adjustable glides of frames and panels manufactured after 1998 and provide added stability on carpet. They cannot be used on hard floors. Finish is black. Package contains 25.

Notes

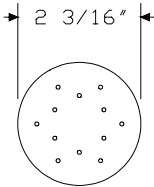
For Action Office® Series 1 and Series 2 panels or Ethospace® frames manufactured before 1998, order service part number UAYooB. For Prospects® panels manufactured before 1998, order service part number UKYoo4.

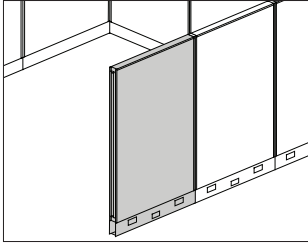
Dimensions

Specification Information

Step 1.

G1190.01 A \$52





Product Information

Description

This structural panel has enameled surfaces, a painted top cap, cable management side covers, and adjustable glides. It is UL listed and has a Class A fire-retardant rating.

The powered panel has a factory-installed quick connect electrical harness that distributes double-sided, 4-circuit power within a cable management raceway. Electrical components are UL listed and CSA certified.

Notes

To connect panels of equal or unequal heights, order 1 of the following products separately:

- 2-way 90° connector (A8220.), 3-way 90° connector (A8230.), or 4-way 90° connector (A8240.)
- 2-way 120° connector (A8221.) or 3-way 120° connector (A8231.)
- Draw rod (AO215.) or change-of-height draw rod (AO219.)
- Spacer (A8260.)

For information, see Action Office Series 2 Planning Guide.

To finish exposed end of panel or connector, order 1 of the following products separately:

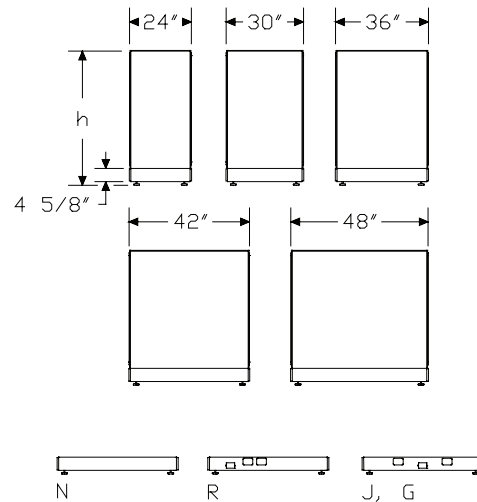
- Change-of-height finished end, panel/connector (AO259.)
- Change-of-height finished end, panel/panel (AO272.)
- Finished end (A8271.)

To convert nonpowered panel to powered panel, order base power adapter (A8354. or A8355.) separately.

For powered panel, order 4-circuit receptacle (K1311.) separately.

For cable capacity information, see Cable Capacity Charts in Omni.

Dimensions



Hard-Surfaced Panel, Thin Base

continued

Specification Information					
Step 1.					
A8110. <input type="checkbox"/>					
Step 2. Height					
39	39" high	<input type="checkbox"/>			
47	47" high	<input type="checkbox"/>			
53	53" high	<input type="checkbox"/>			
62	62" high	<input type="checkbox"/>			
67	67" high	<input type="checkbox"/>			
85	85" high	<input type="checkbox"/>			
Step 3. Width					
24	24" wide	<input type="checkbox"/>			
30	30" wide	<input type="checkbox"/>			
36	36" wide	<input type="checkbox"/>			
42	42" wide	<input type="checkbox"/>			
48	48" wide	<input type="checkbox"/>			
Step 4. Power					
N	(N) nonpowered with no receptacle locations <input type="checkbox"/>				
R	(R) nonpowered with 2 receptacle locations per side (meets Chicago electrical code requirements) <input type="checkbox"/>				
J	(J) nonpowered with 2 receptacle and 1 communication port locations per side <input type="checkbox"/>				
G	(G) 4-circuit power with 2 receptacle and 1 communication port locations per side <input type="checkbox"/>				
Prices for Steps 1-4.					
		N	R	J	G
A8110. 39 24		\$495	495	495	720
	30	\$540	540	540	765
	36	\$611	611	611	836
	42	\$668	668	668	891
	48	\$683	683	683	904
47 24		\$529	529	529	751
	30	\$587	587	587	810
	36	\$678	678	678	900
	42	\$746	746	746	968
	48	\$769	769	769	989
53 24		\$538	538	538	759
	30	\$603	603	603	826
	36	\$709	709	709	936
	42	\$790	790	790	1016
	48	\$823	823	823	1048

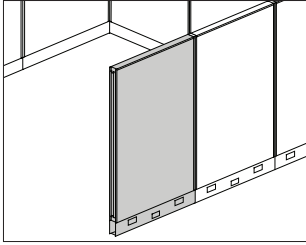
62 24	\$608	608	608	835
30	\$683	683	683	904
36	\$788	788	788	1011
42	\$878	878	878	1101
48	\$904	904	904	1126
67 24	\$633	633	633	851
30	\$700	700	700	924
36	\$813	813	813	1034
42	\$899	899	899	1120
48	\$923	923	923	1147
85 24	\$739	739	739	959
30	\$824	824	824	1049
36	\$945	945	945	1172
42	\$1006	1006	1006	1233
48	\$1074	1074	1074	1294

Step 5. Surface Finish			
HF	inner tone light	<input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
HT	inner tone	<input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LT	light tone	<input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LU	soft white	<input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	<input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

Step 6. Trim/Top Cap Finish			
8Q	folkstone grey	<input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
BU	black umber	<input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	<input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LT	light tone	<input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LU	soft white	<input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
MT	medium tone	<input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
WL	sandstone	<input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	<input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

Step 7. Cable Management Finish			
8Q	folkstone grey	<input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
BU	black umber	<input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	<input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LU	soft white	<input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
MT	medium tone	<input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
WL	sandstone	<input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	<input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

Fabric-Covered Panel, Thin Base A8120.



Product Information

Description

This structural panel has fabric surfaces, a painted top cap, cable management side covers, and adjustable glides. It is UL listed and has a Class A fire-retardant rating.

The powered panel has a factory-installed quick connect electrical harness that distributes double-sided, 4-circuit power within a cable management raceway. Electrical components are UL listed and CSA certified.

Notes

To connect panels of equal or unequal heights, order 1 of the following products separately:

- 2-way 90° connector (A8220.), 3-way 90° connector (A8230.), or 4-way 90° connector (A8240.)
- 2-way 120° connector (A8221.) or 3-way 120° connector (A8231.)
- Draw rod (AO215.) or change-of-height draw rod (AO219.)
- Spacer (A8260.)

To finish exposed end of panel or connector, order 1 of the following products separately:

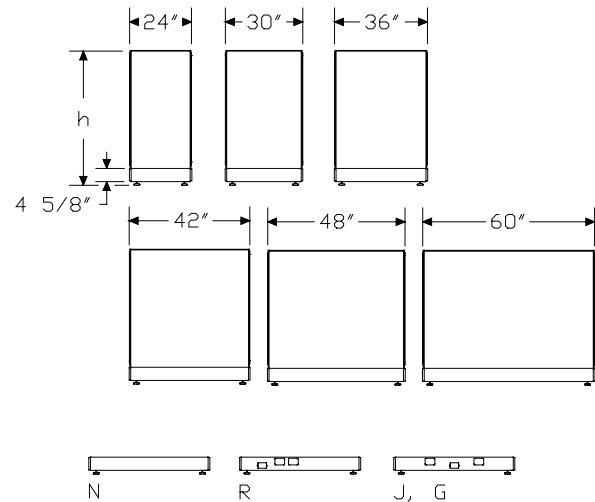
- Change-of-height finished end, panel/connector (AO259.)
- Change-of-height finished end, panel/panel (AO272.)
- Finished end (A8271.)

To convert nonpowered panel to powered panel, order base power adapter (A8354. or A8355.) separately.

For powered panel, order 4-circuit receptacle (K1311.) separately.

For cable capacity information, see Cable Capacity Charts in Omni.

Dimensions



Fabric-Covered Panel, Thin Base

continued

Action Office® Series 2 Walls

Specification Information					
Step 1.					
A8120.					
Step 2. Height					
32	32" high				
39	39" high				
47	47" high				
53	53" high				
62	62" high				
67	67" high				
85	85" high				
Step 3. Width					
24	24" wide				
30	30" wide				
36	36" wide				
42	42" wide				
48	48" wide				
60	60" wide				
Step 4. Power					
N	(N) nonpowered with no receptacle locations				
R	(R) nonpowered with 2 receptacle locations per side (meets Chicago electrical code requirements)				
J	(J) nonpowered with 2 receptacle and 1 communication port locations per side				
G	(G) 4-circuit power with 2 receptacle and 1 communication port locations per side				
Prices for Steps 1-4.					
		N	R	J	G
A8120. 32 24		\$440	440	440	622
	30	\$480	480	480	664
	36	\$542	542	542	724
	42	\$571	571	571	755
	48	\$598	598	598	786
	60	\$743	743	743	928
	39 24	\$458	458	458	639
	30	\$500	500	500	683
	36	\$566	566	566	746
	42	\$594	594	594	778
	48	\$626	626	626	808
	60	\$773	773	773	956

47 24	\$483	483	483	666
30	\$541	541	541	722
36	\$618	618	618	800
42	\$684	684	684	866
48	\$708	708	708	887
60	\$869	869	869	1050
53 24	\$495	495	495	677
30	\$562	562	562	743
36	\$655	655	655	840
42	\$710	710	710	892
48	\$755	755	755	935
60	\$929	929	929	1110
62 24	\$566	566	566	746
30	\$635	635	635	816
36	\$736	736	736	918
42	\$786	786	786	967
48	\$840	840	840	1022
60	\$1039	1039	1039	1222
67 24	\$574	574	574	757
30	\$645	645	645	828
36	\$745	745	745	929
42	\$795	795	795	975
48	\$846	846	846	1028
60	\$1044	1044	1044	1227
85 24	\$678	678	678	860
30	\$753	753	753	934
36	\$870	870	870	1062
42	\$927	927	927	1107
48	\$983	983	983	1167
60	\$1214	1214	1214	1396
Step 5. Trim/Top Cap Finish				
8Q	folkstone grey			+\$0
BU	black umber			+\$0
HF	inner tone light			+\$0
LT	light tone			+\$0
LU	soft white			+\$0
MT	medium tone			+\$0
WL	sandstone			+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral			+\$0

Fabric-Covered Panel, Thin Base

continued

Step 6. Cable Management Finish

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Step 7. Surface Finish Side 1

See application chart and textiles list for fabric usage and numbers.
First 2 digits of number indicate fabric line; remaining digit(s) indicate fabric color.

For 24" wide (24), 30" wide (30), 36" wide (36), 42" wide (42) AND 48" wide (48)

	32	39	47	53	62
Price Category 1	+\$0	0	0	0	0
Price Category 2	+\$10	11	15	16	17
Price Category 3	+\$24	25	35	39	40
Price Category 4	+\$54	54	60	64	65
Price Category B	+\$53	61	68	83	94
Price Category C	+\$90	92	103	126	142
Price Category D	+\$117	120	134	165	187
Price Category E	+\$146	151	168	206	236
				67	85
Price Category 1				+\$0	0
Price Category 2				+\$18	19
Price Category 3				+\$46	49
Price Category 4				+\$72	79
Price Category B				+\$104	117
Price Category C				+\$156	176
Price Category D				+\$206	234
Price Category E				+\$259	293

For 60" wide (60)

	32	39	47	53	62
Price Category 1	+\$0	0	0	0	0
Price Category 2	+\$10	11	15	16	17
Price Category 3	+\$24	25	35	39	40
Price Category 4	+\$54	54	60	64	65
Price Category B	+\$53	61	68	83	94
Price Category C	+\$90	92	103	126	142
Price Category D	+\$117	120	134	165	187

	67	85
Price Category 1	+\$0	0
Price Category 2	+\$18	19
Price Category 3	+\$46	49
Price Category 4	+\$72	79
Price Category B	+\$104	117
Price Category C	+\$156	176
Price Category D	+\$206	234

Step 8. Surface Finish Side 2

See application chart and textiles list for fabric usage and numbers.
First 2 digits of number indicate fabric line; remaining digit(s) indicate fabric color.

For 24" wide (24), 30" wide (30), 36" wide (36), 42" wide (42) AND 48" wide (48)

	32	39	47	53	62
Price Category 1	+\$0	0	0	0	0
Price Category 2	+\$10	11	15	16	17
Price Category 3	+\$24	25	35	39	40
Price Category 4	+\$54	54	60	64	65
Price Category B	+\$53	61	68	83	94
Price Category C	+\$90	92	103	126	142
Price Category D	+\$117	120	134	165	187
Price Category E	+\$146	151	168	206	236
				67	85
Price Category 1				+\$0	0
Price Category 2				+\$18	19
Price Category 3				+\$46	49
Price Category 4				+\$72	79
Price Category B				+\$104	117
Price Category C				+\$156	176
Price Category D				+\$206	234
Price Category E				+\$259	293

For 60" wide (60)

	32	39	47	53	62
Price Category 1	+\$0	0	0	0	0
Price Category 2	+\$10	11	15	16	17
Price Category 3	+\$24	25	35	39	40
Price Category 4	+\$54	54	60	64	65
Price Category B	+\$53	61	68	83	94
Price Category C	+\$90	92	103	126	142
Price Category D	+\$117	120	134	165	187

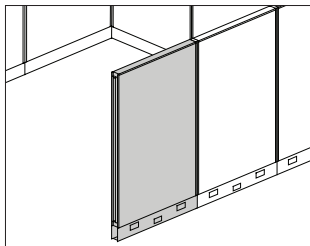
Fabric-Covered Panel, Thin Base

continued

Action Office® Series 2 Walls

	67	85
Price Category 1	+\$0	0
Price Category 2	+\$18	19
Price Category 3	+\$46	49
Price Category 4	+\$72	79
Price Category B	+\$104	117
Price Category C	+\$156	176
Price Category D	+\$206	234

Tackable Acoustical-Barrier Panel, A8125. Thin Base



Product Information

Description

This structural sound-barrier panel has fabric surfaces, a painted top cap, cable management side covers, and adjustable glides. The entire panel surface has a Noise Reduction Coefficient (NRC) rating of .35. The tackable panel surface above the standard work surface height (approximately 29" from the floor) has an NRC rating of .60. The entire panel has a Sound Transmission Class (STC) rating of 26 and is UL listed. The panel has a Class A fire-retardant rating.

The powered panel has a factory-installed quick connect electrical harness that distributes double-sided, 4-circuit power within a cable management raceway. Electrical components are UL listed and CSA certified.

Notes

To connect panels of equal or unequal heights, order 1 of the following products separately:

- 2-way 90° connector (A8220.), 3-way 90° connector (A8230.), or 4-way 90° connector (A8240.)
- 2-way 120° connector (A8221.) or 3-way 120° connector (A8231.)
- Draw rod (AO215.) or change-of-height draw rod (AO219.)
- Spacer (A8260.)

To finish exposed end of panel or connector, order 1 of the following products separately:

- Change-of-height finished end, panel/connector (AO259.)
- Change-of-height finished end, panel/panel (AO272.)
- Finished end (A8271.)

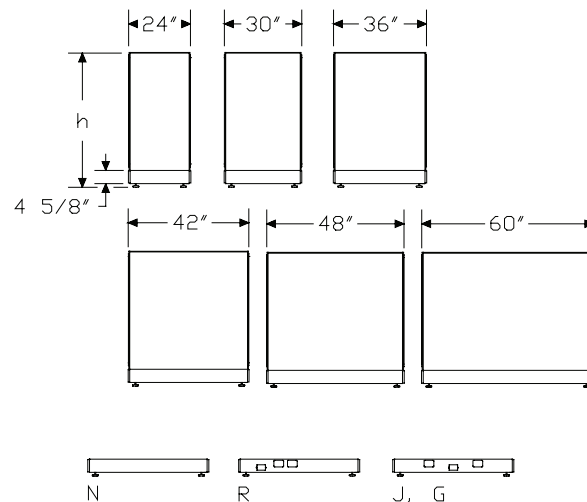
To convert nonpowered panel to powered panel, order base power adapter (A8354. or A8355.) separately.

For powered panel, order 4-circuit receptacle (K1311.) separately.

For cable capacity information, see Cable Capacity Charts in Omni.

For applications requiring heavy component loading on panel, a component brace (A3910.) is recommended; order separately. For appropriate applications, contact local Herman Miller representative.

Dimensions



Tackable Acoustical-Barrier Panel, Thin Base *continued*

Specification Information					
Step 1.					
A8125.					
Step 2. Height					
39	39" high				
47	47" high				
53	53" high				
62	62" high				
67	67" high				
85	85" high				
Step 3. Width					
24	24" wide				
30	30" wide				
36	36" wide				
42	42" wide				
48	48" wide				
60	60" wide				
Step 4. Power					
N	(N) nonpowered with no receptacle locations				
R	(R) nonpowered with 2 receptacle locations per side (meets Chicago electrical code requirements)				
J	(J) nonpowered with 2 receptacle and 1 communication port locations per side				
G	(G) 4-circuit power with 2 receptacle and 1 communication port locations per side				
Prices for Steps 1-4.					
		N	R	J	G
A8125.	39 24	\$612	612	612	801
	30	\$669	669	669	861
	36	\$723	723	723	914
	42	\$738	738	738	928
	48	\$764	764	764	951
	60	\$928	928	928	1120
	47 24	\$647	647	647	838
	30	\$726	726	726	917
	36	\$790	790	790	979
	42	\$846	846	846	1037
	48	\$860	860	860	1050
	60	\$1041	1002	1041	1232

53 24	\$696	696	696	886
30	\$756	756	756	947
36	\$843	843	843	1033
42	\$884	884	884	1076
48	\$935	935	935	1127
60	\$1142	1142	1142	1332
62 24	\$699	699	699	889
30	\$762	762	762	950
36	\$857	857	857	1046
42	\$893	893	893	1087
48	\$946	946	946	1136
60	\$1149	1149	1149	1340
67 24	\$726	726	726	917
30	\$785	785	785	975
36	\$878	878	878	1069
42	\$918	918	918	1107
48	\$970	970	970	1162
60	\$1168	1168	1168	1359
85 24	\$835	835	835	1026
30	\$903	903	903	1092
36	\$1019	1019	1019	1213
42	\$1073	1073	1073	1264
48	\$1142	1142	1142	1332
60	\$1399	1399	1399	1590
Step 5. Trim/Top Cap Finish				
8Q	folkstone grey			+\$0
BU	black umber			+\$0
HF	inner tone light			+\$0
LT	light tone			+\$0
LU	soft white			+\$0
MT	medium tone			+\$0
WL	sandstone			+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral			+\$0

Step 6. Cable Management Finish				
8Q	folkstone grey			+\$0
BU	black umber			+\$0
HF	inner tone light			+\$0
LU	soft white			+\$0
MT	medium tone			+\$0
WL	sandstone			+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral			+\$0

Tackable Acoustical-Barrier Panel, Thin Base *continued*

Step 7. Surface Finish Side 1

See application chart and textiles list for fabric usage and numbers.

First 2 digits of number indicate fabric line; remaining digit(s) indicate fabric color.

For 39" high (39) with 24" wide (24), 30" wide (30), 36" wide (36), or 42" wide (42), or 48" wide (48)

Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$11
Price Category 3	+\$25
Price Category 4	+\$54
Price Category D	+\$120
Price Category E	+\$151

For 47" high (47) with 24" wide (24), 30" wide (30), 36" wide (36), or 42" wide (42), or 48" wide (48)

Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$15
Price Category 3	+\$35
Price Category 4	+\$60
Price Category B	+\$68
Price Category D	+\$134
Price Category E	+\$168

For 53" high (53) with 24" wide (24), 30" wide (30), 36" wide (36), or 42" wide (42), or 48" wide (48)

Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$16
Price Category 3	+\$39
Price Category 4	+\$64
Price Category B	+\$83
Price Category D	+\$165
Price Category E	+\$199

For 62" high (62) with 24" wide (24), 30" wide (30), 36" wide (36), or 42" wide (42), or 48" wide (48)

Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$17
Price Category 3	+\$40
Price Category 4	+\$65
Price Category B	+\$94
Price Category D	+\$187
Price Category E	+\$230

For 67" high (67) with 24" wide (24), 30" wide (30), 36" wide (36), or 42" wide (42), or 48" wide (48)

Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$18
Price Category 3	+\$46
Price Category 4	+\$72
Price Category B	+\$104
Price Category D	+\$203
Price Category E	+\$245

For 85" high (85) with 24" wide (24), 30" wide (30), 36" wide (36), or 42" wide (42), or 48" wide (48)

Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$19
Price Category 3	+\$49
Price Category 4	+\$79
Price Category B	+\$117
Price Category D	+\$234
Price Category E	+\$293

For 60" wide (60)

	39	47	53	62	67
Price Category 1	+\$0	0	0	0	0
Price Category 2	+\$11	15	16	17	18
Price Category 3	+\$25	35	39	40	46
Price Category 4	+\$54	60	64	65	72
Price Category B	+\$61	68	83	94	104
Price Category D	+\$120	134	165	187	203
	85				
Price Category 1					+\$0
Price Category 2					+\$19
Price Category 3					+\$49
Price Category 4					+\$79
Price Category B					+\$117
Price Category D					+\$234

Tackable Acoustical-Barrier Panel, Thin Base *continued*

Step 8. Surface Finish Side 2

See application chart and textiles list for fabric usage and numbers.

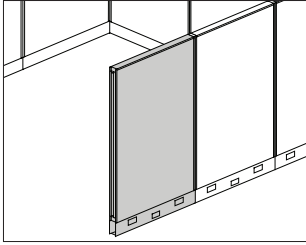
First 2 digits of number indicate fabric line; remaining digit(s) indicate fabric color.

For 24" wide (24), 30" wide (30), 36" wide (36), 42" wide (42) AND 48" wide (48)

	39	47	53	62	67
Price Category 1	+\$0	0	0	0	0
Price Category 2	+\$11	15	16	17	18
Price Category 3	+\$25	35	39	40	46
Price Category 4	+\$54	60	64	65	72
Price Category B	+\$61	68	83	94	104
Price Category D	+\$120	134	165	187	203
Price Category E	+\$151	168	199	230	245
	85				
Price Category 1					+\$0
Price Category 2					+\$19
Price Category 3					+\$49
Price Category 4					+\$79
Price Category B					+\$117
Price Category D					+\$234
Price Category E					+\$293

For 60" wide (60)

	39	47	53	62	67
Price Category 1	+\$0	0	0	0	0
Price Category 2	+\$11	15	16	17	18
Price Category 3	+\$25	35	39	40	46
Price Category 4	+\$54	60	64	65	72
Price Category B	+\$61	68	83	94	104
Price Category D	+\$120	134	165	187	203
	85				
Price Category 1					+\$0
Price Category 2					+\$19
Price Category 3					+\$49
Price Category 4					+\$79
Price Category B					+\$117
Price Category D					+\$234



Product Information

Description

This sound-reducing, structural panel has fabric surfaces, a painted top cap, cable management side covers, and adjustable glides. It has a Noise Reduction Coefficient (NRC) rating of .65 and a Sound Transmission Class (STC) rating of 27. The panel is UL listed and has a Class A fire-retardant rating.

The powered panel has a factory-installed quick connect electrical harness that distributes double-sided, 4-circuit power within a cable management raceway. Electrical components are UL listed and CSA certified.

Notes

To connect panels of equal or unequal heights, order 1 of the following products separately:

- 2-way 90° connector (A8220.), 3-way 90° connector (A8230.), or 4-way 90° connector (A8240.)
- 2-way 120° connector (A8221.) or 3-way 120° connector (A8231.)
- Draw rod (AO215.) or change-of-height draw rod (AO219.)
- Spacer (A8260.)

To finish exposed end of panel or connector, order 1 of the following products separately:

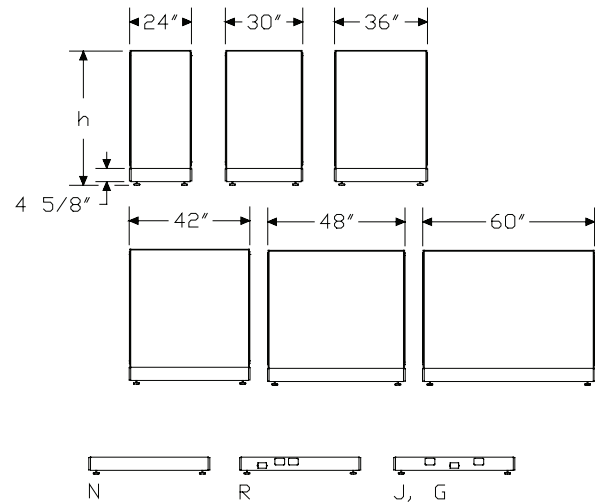
- Change-of-height finished end, panel/connector (AO259.)
- Change-of-height finished end, panel/panel (AO272.)
- Finished end (A8271.)

To convert nonpowered panel to powered panel, order base power adapter (A8354. or A8355.) separately.

For powered panel, order 4-circuit receptacle (K1311.) separately.

For cable capacity information, see Cable Capacity Charts in Omni.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

A8131.

Step 2. Height

53	53" high
62	62" high
67	67" high
85	85" high

Step 3. Width

24	24" wide
30	30" wide
36	36" wide
42	42" wide
48	48" wide
60	60" wide

Step 4. Power

N	(N) nonpowered with no receptacle locations
R	(R) nonpowered with 2 receptacle locations per side (meets Chicago electrical code requirements)
J	(J) nonpowered with 2 receptacle and 1 communication port locations per side
G	(G) 4-circuit power with 2 receptacle and 1 communication port locations per side

Prices for Steps 1-4.

	N	R	J	G
A8131. 53 24	\$685	685	685	872
30	\$743	743	743	930
36	\$832	832	832	1014
42	\$873	873	873	1055
48	\$920	920	920	1103
60	\$1125	1125	1125	1308
62 24	\$690	690	690	875
30	\$750	750	750	935
36	\$844	844	844	1026
42	\$880	880	880	1064
48	\$930	930	930	1111
60	\$1134	1134	1134	1317
67 24	\$715	715	715	897
30	\$772	772	772	958
36	\$862	862	862	1047
42	\$903	903	903	1089
48	\$957	957	957	1139
60	\$1148	1148	1148	1334

85 24	\$813	813	813	1000
30	\$888	888	888	1074
36	\$1002	1002	1002	1183
42	\$1055	1055	1055	1240
48	\$1125	1125	1125	1308
60	\$1377	1377	1377	1560

Step 5. Trim/Top Cap Finish

8Q	folkstone grey			+\$0
BU	black umber			+\$0
HF	inner tone light			+\$0
LT	light tone			+\$0
LU	soft white			+\$0
MT	medium tone			+\$0
WL	sandstone			+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral			+\$0

Step 6. Cable Management Finish

8Q	folkstone grey			+\$0
BU	black umber			+\$0
HF	inner tone light			+\$0
LU	soft white			+\$0
MT	medium tone			+\$0
WL	sandstone			+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral			+\$0

Step 7. Surface Finish Side 1

See application chart and textiles list for fabric usage and numbers.

First 2 digits of number indicate fabric line; remaining digit(s) indicate fabric color.

For 24" wide (24), 30" wide (30), 36" wide (36), 42" wide (42) AND 48" wide (48)

	53	62	67	85
Price Category 1	+\$0	0	0	0
Price Category 2	+\$16	17	18	19
Price Category 3	+\$39	40	46	49
Price Category 4	+\$64	65	72	79
Price Category B	+\$83	94	104	117
Price Category D	+\$165	187	203	234
Price Category E	+\$199	230	245	293

For 60" wide (60)

	53	62	67	85
Price Category 1	+\$0	0	0	0
Price Category 2	+\$16	17	18	19
Price Category 3	+\$39	40	46	49
Price Category 4	+\$64	65	72	79
Price Category B	+\$83	94	104	117
Price Category D	+\$165	187	203	234

Step 8. Surface Finish Side 2

See application chart and textiles list for fabric usage and numbers.

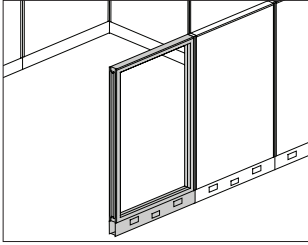
First 2 digits of number indicate fabric line; remaining digit(s) indicate fabric color.

For 24" wide (24), 30" wide (30), 36" wide (36), 42" wide (42) AND 48" wide (48)

	53	62	67	85
Price Category 1	+\$0	0	0	0
Price Category 2	+\$16	17	18	19
Price Category 3	+\$39	40	46	49
Price Category 4	+\$64	65	72	79
Price Category B	+\$83	94	104	117
Price Category D	+\$165	187	203	234
Price Category E	+\$199	230	245	293

For 60" wide (60)

	53	62	67	85
Price Category 1	+\$0	0	0	0
Price Category 2	+\$16	17	18	19
Price Category 3	+\$39	40	46	49
Price Category 4	+\$64	65	72	79
Price Category B	+\$83	94	104	117
Price Category D	+\$165	187	203	234



Product Information

Description

This structural panel has an opening for communicating and sharing equipment. It has a painted frame and top cap, cable management side covers, and adjustable glides. The panel cannot be used as a return panel. It is UL listed and has a Class A fire-retardant rating.

The powered panel has a factory-installed quick connect electrical harness that distributes double-sided, 4-circuit power within a cable management raceway. Electrical components are UL listed and CSA certified.

Notes

To connect panels of equal or unequal heights, order 1 of the following products separately:

- 2-way 90° connector (A8220.), 3-way 90° connector (A8230.), or 4-way 90° connector (A8240.)
- 2-way 120° connector (A8221.) or 3-way 120° connector (A8231.)
- Draw rod (AO215.) or change-of-height draw rod (AO219.)
- Spacer (A8260.)

For information, see Action Office Series 2 Planning Guide.

To finish exposed end of panel or connector, order 1 of the following products separately:

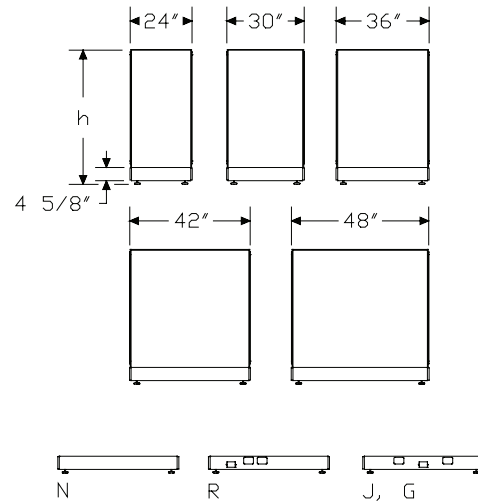
- Change-of-height finished end, panel/connector (AO259.)
- Change-of-height finished end, panel/panel (AO272.)
- Finished end (A8271.)

To convert nonpowered panel to powered panel, order base power adapter (A8354. or A8355.) separately.

For powered panel, order 4-circuit receptacle (K1311.) separately.

For cable capacity information, see Cable Capacity Charts in Omni.

Dimensions



Open Panel Frame, Thin Base

continued

Action Office® Series 2 Walls

Specification Information

Step 1.

A8150.

Step 2. Height

62	62" high
67	67" high
85	85" high

Step 3. Width

24	24" wide
30	30" wide
36	36" wide
42	42" wide
48	48" wide

Step 4. Power

N	(N) nonpowered with no receptacle locations
R	(R) nonpowered with 2 receptacle locations per side (meets Chicago electrical code requirements)
J	(J) nonpowered with 2 receptacle and 1 communication port locations per side
G	(G) 4-circuit power with 2 receptacle and 1 communication port locations per side

Prices for Steps 1-4.

	N	R	J	G
A8150. 62 24	\$621	621	621	846
30	\$650	650	650	876
36	\$681	681	681	907
42	\$711	711	711	936
48	\$733	733	733	961
67 24	\$649	649	649	874
30	\$679	679	679	905
36	\$710	710	710	935
42	\$735	735	735	966
48	\$763	763	763	988
85 24	\$684	684	684	908
30	\$733	733	733	961
36	\$813	813	813	1038
42	\$852	852	852	1077
48	\$891	891	891	1116

Step 5. Frame Finish

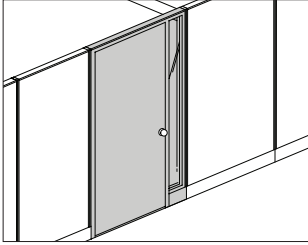
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Step 6. Trim/Top Cap Finish

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Step 7. Cable Management Finish

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0



Product Information

Description

This 85"-high, 48"-wide panel has a painted frame and top cap, an acrylic side panel insert, a laminate or veneer door, 2 cable management side covers, and adjustable glides. The door can be installed to swing left or right and to open in or out. The door cannot be keyed alike. Electrical wires and voice/data cables cannot be routed through this panel. Shipped knocked down.

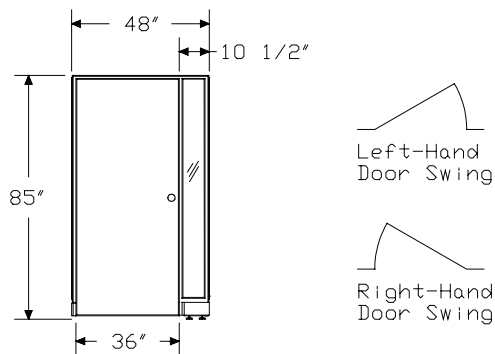
Notes

To connect panels of equal heights, order 1 of the following products separately:

- 2-way 90° connector (A8220.), 3-way 90° connector (A8230.), or 4-way 90° connector (A8240.)
- 2-way 120° connector (A8221.) or 3-way 120° connector (A8231.)
- Draw rod (AO215.)
- Spacer (A8260.)

Lever handle conforms to guidelines of Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA).

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

A8191.8548 \$3258

Step 2. Frame Finish

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Step 3. Door Finish

Solid-Color Laminate

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HT	inner tone	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Recut Veneer

RA	light ash A	+\$589
RK	mahogany dark A	+\$589
RM	mahogany A	+\$589

Wood Veneer

UL	natural maple A	+\$1045
-----------	---	---------

Step 4. Knob Handle

NN	none	+\$0
KE	door knob - silver	+\$80
LV	lever - silver	+\$400

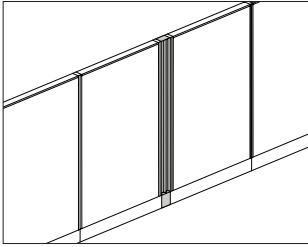
Step 5. Side Panel Acrylic Finish

TR	clear	+\$0
J9	opal frosted	+\$250

Step 6. Trim/Top Cap Finish		
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Step 7. Cable Management Finish		
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Cable Management Panel Frame, A8180. Thin Base



Product Information

Description

This 6"-wide structural frame holds cable management panel faces on each side. Includes top cap, cable management side covers, and hardware for attachment to a connector. Frame is UL listed.

The 39"-high powered frame has 1 receptacle location per side; 47"-to 85"-high powered frames have 2 receptacle locations per side. Receptacle locations are at work surface height. The powered frame includes a harness to extend baseline power to an adjacent panel and a harness to route power to work surface height. Electrical components are UL listed and CSA certified.

Notes

Frame connects to a panel of equal height or a connector of equal or taller height.

To connect frame to a panel of equal height, order draw rod (AO214.) separately.

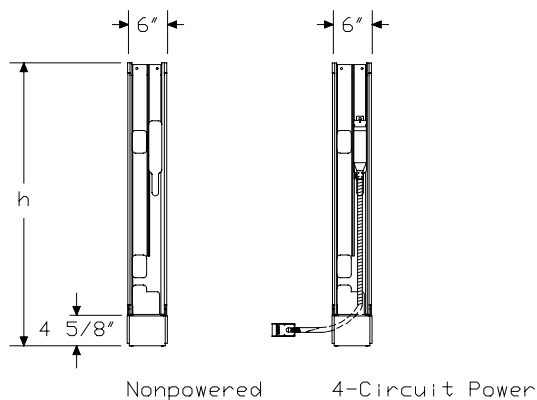
When connecting frame to a connector of taller height, order finished end, change of height panel/connector (AO259.) separately.

For powered frame, order 4-circuit receptacle (K1311.) separately.

Order panel face side 1(A1181.) and side 2 (A1182.)separately.

For cable capacity information, see Cable Capacity Charts in Omni.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

A8180. A

Step 2. Height

3906	39" high	A
4706	47" high	A
5306	53" high	A
6206	62" high	A
6706	67" high	A
8506	85" high	A

Step 3. Power

N	(N) nonpowered with no receptacle locations	A
E	(E) 4-circuit power	A

Prices for Steps 1-3.

		N	E
A8180.	3906	\$428	597
	4706	\$459	626
	5306	\$476	643
	6206	\$501	672
	6706	\$522	686
	8506	\$583	747

Step 4. Trim/Top Cap Finish

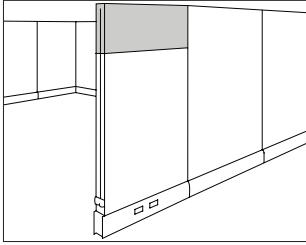
8Q	folkstone grey	A	+\$0
BU	black umber	A	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	A	+\$0
LT	light tone	A	+\$0
LU	soft white	A	+\$0
MT	medium tone	A	+\$0
WL	sandstone	A	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	A	+\$0

Step 5. Cable Management Finish

8Q	folkstone grey	A	+\$0
BU	black umber	A	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	A	+\$0
LU	soft white	A	+\$0
MT	medium tone	A	+\$0
WL	sandstone	A	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	A	+\$0

Stacking Fabric-Covered Panel

A1126.



Product Information

Description

This 14"-high panel attaches to the top of an Action Office Series 1 or Series 2 panel and to an adjacent panel or stacking panel and/or connector of equal or greater height. It has fabric surfaces. The panel can stack on another stacking fabric-covered panel. It cannot span 2 panels. The panel is UL listed and has a Class A fire-retardant rating. The stacking fabric-covered panel cannot stack on top of:

- Cable management panel frame
- Door panel
- Open panel frame
- Stacking glass panel

Notes

For appropriate planning applications, see Action Office Series 2 Planning Guide Addendum.

To connect stacking panel to equal- or unequal-height panel or stacking panel, order 1 of the following products separately:

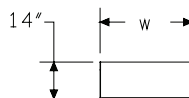
- Stacking 2-way connector (A1226. or A1227.), spacer (A1266.), 3-way connector (A1236. or A1237.), or 4-way connector (A1246.)
- Stacking L-connector for low/high panel (A1219.)
- Stacking L-connector for unequal heights or end of run (A1218.)
- Stacking T- or L-connector for equal heights (A1214. or A1217.)

To connect stacking panel to full-height spacer or connector, order stacking panel-to-connector attachment kit (A1293.) separately.

To finish exposed end of stacking panel, order appropriate finished end separately:

- Stacking change-of-height finished end (A1257.)
- Stacking finished end (A1276. or A8276.)

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

A1126.14

Step 2. Width

24	24" wide
30	30" wide
36	36" wide
42	42" wide
48	48" wide

Prices for Steps 1-2.

A1126.14 24	\$293
30	\$316
36	\$334
42	\$354
48	\$376

Step 3. Trim/Top Cap Finish

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Step 4. Surface Finish Side 1

See application chart and textiles list for fabric usage and numbers.

First 2 digits of number indicate fabric line; remaining digit(s) indicate fabric color.

Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$5
Price Category 3	+\$8
Price Category 4	+\$17
Price Category B	+\$32
Price Category C	+\$48
Price Category D	+\$64
Price Category E	+\$80

Stacking Fabric-Covered Panel

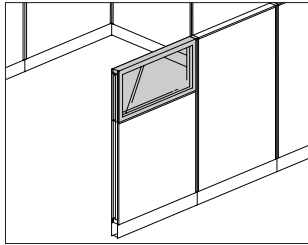
continued

Action Office® Series 2 Walls

Step 5. Surface Finish Side 2	
See application chart and textiles list for fabric usage and numbers.	
First 2 digits of number indicate fabric line; remaining digit(s) indicate fabric color.	
Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$5
Price Category 3	+\$8
Price Category 4	+\$17
Price Category B	+\$32
Price Category C	+\$48
Price Category D	+\$64
Price Category E	+\$80

Stacking Glass Panel

A1169.



Product Information

Description

This panel attaches to the top of an Action Office Series 1 or Series 2 panel and to an adjacent panel or stacking panel and/or connector of equal or greater height. It has a painted frame with a glass insert. The stacking glass panel can stack on 1 stacking fabric-covered panel. It cannot span 2 panels. The panel is UL listed.

The stacking glass panel cannot stack on top of:

- Cable management panel frame
- Door panel
- Open panel frame
- Stacking glass panel

Notes

For appropriate planning applications, see Action Office Planning Guide Addendum.

To connect stacking panel to equal- or unequal-height panel or stacking panel, order 1 of the following products separately:

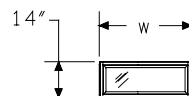
- Stacking 2-way connector (A1226. or A1227.), spacer (A1266.), 3-way connector (A1236. or A1237.), or 4-way connector (A1246.)
- Stacking L-connector for low/high panel (A1219.)
- Stacking L-connector for unequal heights or end of run (A1218.)
- Stacking T- or L-connector for equal heights (A1214. or A1217.)

To connect stacking panel to full-height spacer or connector, order stacking panel-to-connector attachment kit (A1293.) separately.

To finish exposed end of stacking panel, order appropriate finished end separately:

- Stacking change-of-height finished end (A1277.)
- Stacking finished end (A1276. or A8276.)

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

A1169.14

Step 2. Width

24	24" wide
30	30" wide
36	36" wide
42	42" wide
48	48" wide

Prices for Steps 1-2.

A1169.14	24	\$717
	30	\$734
	36	\$752
	42	\$956
	48	\$971

Step 3. Frame/Trim/Top Cap Finish

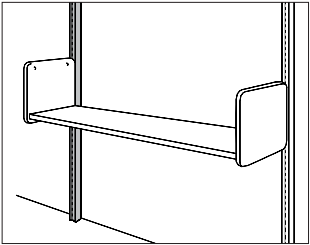
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Step 4. Glass Finish

TR	clear	+\$0
34	opal glaze	+\$75

Wall Strip

A0213.

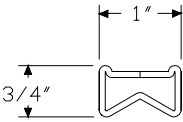


Product Information

Description
This wall strip attaches with wall fasteners to a structural wall to support hanging components. 2 wall strips are required to hang a component.
The 60"-high wall strip requires 8 fasteners; the 72"-high wall strip requires 9 fasteners; and the 84"-high wall strip requires 11 fasteners.

Notes
Order wall fasteners (X1192.) separately.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.
A0213.

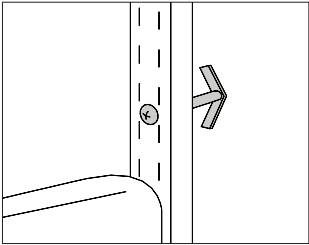
Step 2. Height	
60	60" high
72	72" high
84	84" high

Prices for Steps 1-2.	
A0213. 60	\$66
72	\$71
84	\$75

Step 3. Surface Finish		
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Wall Fastener

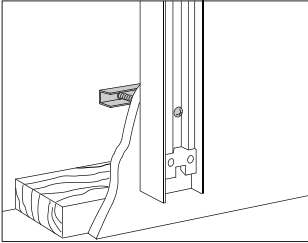
X1192.



Product Information
Description
This black pan head fastener attaches a wall strip to a wall. Package contains 100.
Notes
Specify fastener based on wall construction:
<ul style="list-style-type: none">• 1½"-long #10 pan head sheet metal screw (X1192.1) fastens into anchors in cement blocks, poured walls, and brick• 3"-long #10 pan head sheet metal screw (X1192.2) fastens into studs or TC toggles in drywall• 3"-long #10 pan head machine screw (X1192.3) fastens into toggle wall strip anchor (X1191.) or wing toggle in drywall.
For drywall applications using X1192.3 wall fasteners, toggle wall strip anchors (X1191.) or equivalent fasteners are recommended; order separately.

Specification Information
Step 1.
X1192.
Step 2. Size
1 no. 10, 1½" sheet metal screw
2 no. 10, 3" sheet metal screw
3 no. 10, 3" machine screw
Prices for Steps 1-2.
X1192. 1 \$34
2 \$34
3 \$58

Toggle Wall Strip AnchorX1191.



Product Information

Description

This anchor provides extra support for a wall hanger strip. Package contains 100.

Notes

Recommended for use in all drywall installations. Use with wall fastener (X1192.3).

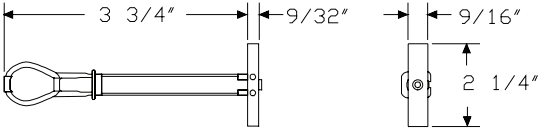
Dimensions

Specification Information

Step 1.

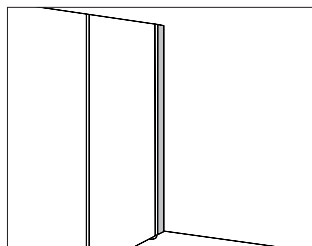
X1191.\$397

Action Office® Series 2 Walls



Wall Start

AO210.



Product Information

Description

This assembly connects a panel to an architectural wall, column, or panel of equal height at a 90° angle.

Notes

For Action Office® Series 1 panels or Co/Struc® C-series panels, specify wall start height to match panel height.

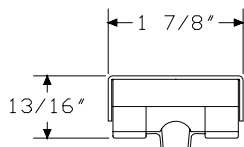
For Action Office Series 2 panels, specify wall start as follows:

- 32"-high panel, AO210.27
- 39"-high panel, AO210.34
- 47"-high panel, AO210.42
- 53"-high panel, AO210.48
- 62"-high panel, AO210.57
- 67"-high panel, AO210.62
- 85"-high panel, AO210.80

Wall start requires draw rod of equal height; order draw rod (AO215.) separately.

To fill gap between wall start used next to wall strip, order wall filler strip (AO212) separately.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

AO210.

Step 2. Height

27	27" high
34	34" high
42	42" high
48	48" high
57	57" high
62	62" high
80	80" high

Prices for Steps 1-2.

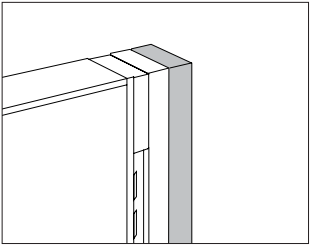
AO210. 27	\$74
34	\$79
42	\$79
48	\$79
57	\$85
62	\$85
80	\$93

Step 3. Surface Finish

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey A	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

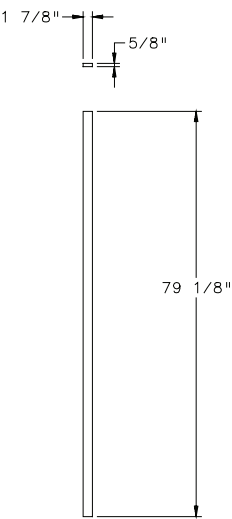
Wall Filler Strip

AO212.



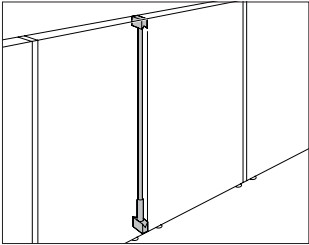
Product Information
Description
This fiberboard filler strip fills the gap between a wall start used next to a wall strip. It is 79" long and can be field cut to the appropriate length. Finish is black. Package contains 4.
Dimensions

Specification Information
Step 1.
AO212.
\$196



Draw Rod

AO215.



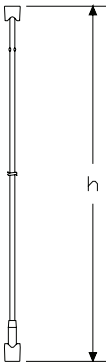
Product Information

Description
This draw rod connects Action Office® Series 1 or 2 panels or Co/Struc® C-series panels of equal heights in a straight line.

Notes
For Action Office Series 1 panels or Co/Struc C-series panels, specify draw rod height to match panel height.

- For Action Office Series 2 panels, specify draw rod as follows:
- 32"-high panel, AO215.27
 - 39"-high panel, AO215.34
 - 47"-high panel, AO215.42
 - 53"-high panel, AO215.48
 - 62"-high panel, AO215.57
 - 67"-high panel, AO215.62
 - 85"-high panel, AO215.80

Dimensions



Specification Information

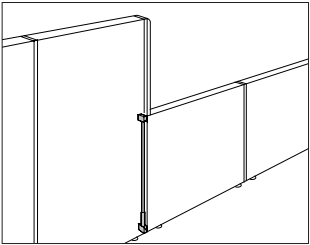
Step 1.
AO215.

Step 2. Height	
27	27" high
34	34" high
42	42" high
48	48" high
57	57" high
62	62" high
80	80" high

Prices for Steps 1-2.	
AO215. 27	\$27
34	\$28
42	\$28
48	\$29
57	\$29
62	\$29
80	\$33

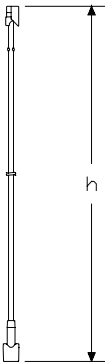
Draw Rod, Change of Height

AO219.



Action Office® Series 2 Walls

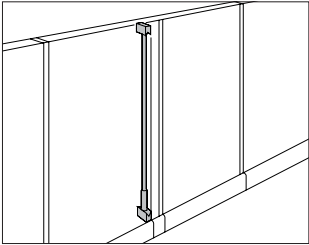
Product Information
Description
This draw rod connects Action Office® Series 1 or 2 panels or Co/Struc® C-series panels of unequal heights in a straight line.
Notes
Specify draw rod height to match height of lower panel.
For Action Office Series 2 panels, specify draw rod as follows:
• 32"-high panel, AO219.27
• 39"-high panel, AO219.34
• 47"-high panel, AO219.42
• 53"-high panel, AO219.48
• 62"-high panel, AO219.57
• 67"-high panel, AO219.62
For Co/Struc C-series panels, specify draw rod as follows:
• 48"-high panel, AO219.48
To finish exposed end of higher panel, order panel/panel change-of-height finished end (AO272.) separately.
Dimensions



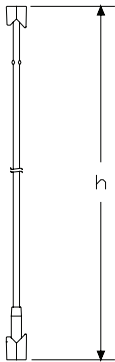
Specification Information
Step 1.
AO219.
Step 2. Height
27 27" high
34 34" high
42 42" high
48 48" high
57 57" high
62 62" high
Prices for Steps 1-2.
AO219. 27 \$30
34 \$33
42 \$33
48 \$34
57 \$34
62 \$34

Draw Rod, Cable Management
Panel

AO214.



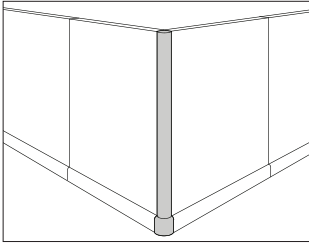
Product Information
Description
This draw rod connects an Action Office Series 2 cable management panel frame to an equal-height Series 2 panel in a straight line.
Notes
Specify draw rod as follows:
<ul style="list-style-type: none">• 39"-high panel, AO214.34• 47"-high panel, AO214.42• 53"-high panel, AO214.48• 62"-high panel, AO214.57• 67"-high panel, AO214.62• 85"-high panel, AO214.80
When connecting panels of unequal heights, specify draw rod height to match height of lower panel.
Dimensions



Specification Information
Step 1.
AO214.
Step 2. Height
34 34" high
42 42" high
48 48" high
57 57" high
62 62" high
80 80" high
Prices for Steps 1-2.
AO214. 34 \$34
42 \$34
48 \$37
57 \$37
62 \$37
80 \$38

2-Way 90° Connector

A1220.



Product Information

Description

This connector joins 2 panels of equal or unequal heights at a 90° angle. It has a cable management side cover and an enameled or fabric surface.

Notes

When connecting panels of unequal heights, specify connector height to match height of higher panel.

When using a 67"-high connector with a 62"-high panel, order connector through Herman Miller Options. 67"-high connectors do not allow for this 5" change-of-height application due to hole pattern locations.

To finish exposed end of connector, order change-of-height finished end, panel/connector (AO259.) separately.

When specifying panels with cable/energy barrier, order cable/energy barrier connector (A1381.1) separately.

Fabric-covered connector accepts Customer's Own Material (COM).

Yardage is estimated for nondirectional fabrics and for 1 to 5 units.

Height—Yardage

32"—1

39"—1¼

47"—1⅓

53"—1½

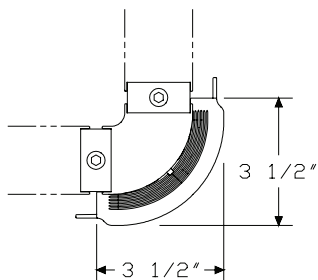
62"—2

67"—2

85"—2½

For information on larger quantities or directional fabrics, contact COM Department. See Order Information in Appendices.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

A1220.

Step 2. Height

32	32" high
39	39" high
47	47" high
53	53" high
62	62" high
67	67" high
85	85" high

Step 3. Surface Material

H	hard surfaced
F	fabric

Prices for Steps 1-3.

	H	F
A1220. 32	\$129	185
39	\$133	191
47	\$149	206
53	\$158	222
62	\$169	226
67	\$171	230
85	\$193	261

Step 4.

Surface Finish

For hard surfaced (H)

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Trim/Top Cap Finish

For fabric (F)

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Step 5. Cable Management Finish

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

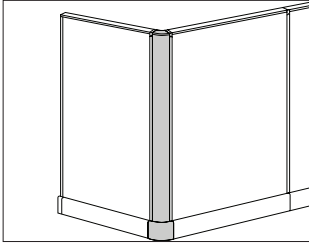
Step 6. Surface Finish

For fabric (F)
See application chart and textiles list for fabric usage and numbers.
First 2 digits of number indicate fabric line; remaining digit(s) indicate fabric color.

Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$17
Price Category 3	+\$22
Price Category 4	+\$29
Price Category B	+\$21
Price Category C	+\$39
Price Category D	+\$51

2-Way 120° Connector

A1221.



Product Information

Description

This connector joins 2 panels of equal or unequal heights at a 120° angle. It has a cable management side cover and an enameled or fabric surface.

Notes

When connecting panels of unequal heights, specify connector height to match height of higher panel.

To finish exposed end of connector, order change-of-height finished end, panel/connector (AO259.) separately.

Fabric-covered connector accepts Customer's Own Material (COM).

Yardage is estimated for nondirectional fabrics and for 1 to 5 units.

Height—Yardage

32" — 1

39" — 1¼

47" — 1⅓

53" — 1½

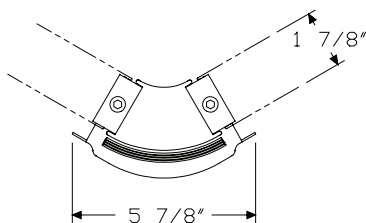
62" — 2

67" — 2

85" — 1½

For information on larger quantities or directional fabrics, contact COM Department. See Order Information in Appendices.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

A1221.

Step 2. Height

32 32" high

39 39" high

47 47" high

53 53" high

62 62" high

67 67" high

85 85" high

Step 3. Surface Material

H hard surfaced

F fabric covered

Prices for Steps 1-3.

	H	F
A1221. 32	\$221	258
39	\$230	268
47	\$247	286
53	\$261	300
62	\$275	312
67	\$286	323
85	\$321	356

Step 4.

Surface Finish

For hard surfaced (H)

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Trim/Top Cap Finish

For fabric covered (F)

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

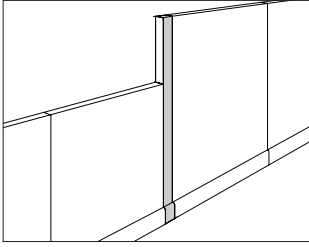
Step 5. Cable Management Finish

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Step 6. Surface Finish

*For fabric covered (F)**See application chart and textiles list for fabric usage and numbers.**First 2 digits of number indicate fabric line; remaining digit(s) indicate fabric color.*

Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$17
Price Category 3	+\$22
Price Category 4	+\$29
Price Category B	+\$21
Price Category C	+\$39
Price Category D	+\$51



Product Information

Description

This spacer joins 2 panels of equal or unequal heights in a straight line and also compensates for dimensional gain in a panel run. It has 2 cable management side covers and enameled or fabric surfaces.

Notes

When connecting panels of unequal heights, specify spacer height to match height of higher panel.

When using a 67"-high connector with a 62"-high panel, order connector through Herman Miller Options. 67"-high connectors do not allow for this 5" change-of-height application due to hole pattern locations.

To finish exposed end of spacer, order change-of-height finished end, panel/connector (AO259.) separately.

When specifying panels with cable/energy barrier, order cable/energy barrier connector (A1381.2) separately.

Fabric-covered spacer accepts Customer's Own Material (COM). Yardage is estimated for nondirectional fabrics and for 1 to 5 units.

Height—Yardage

32"—1

39"—1¼

47"—1⅓

53"—1½

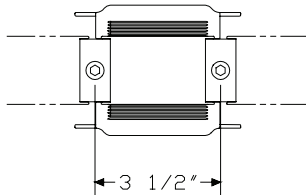
62"—2

67"—2

85"—2½

For information on larger quantities or directional fabrics, contact COM Department. See Order Information in Appendices.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

A1260.

Step 2. Height

32	32" high
39	39" high
47	47" high
53	53" high
62	62" high
67	67" high
85	85" high

Step 3. Surface Material

H	hard surfaced
F	fabric

Prices for Steps 1-3.

	H	F
A1260. 32	\$164	210
39	\$169	218
47	\$176	239
53	\$185	251
62	\$205	256
67	\$207	259
85	\$229	298

Step 4.

Surface Finish

For hard surfaced (H)

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Trim/Top Cap Finish

For fabric (F)

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Step 5. Cable Management Finish

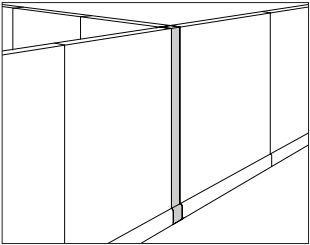
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Step 6. Surface Finish

For fabric (F)
See application chart and textiles list for fabric usage and numbers.
First 2 digits of number indicate fabric line; remaining digit(s) indicate fabric color.

Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$17
Price Category 3	+\$22
Price Category 4	+\$29
Price Category B	+\$21
Price Category C	+\$39
Price Category D	+\$51

3-Way 90° Connector A1230.



Product Information

Description

This connector joins 3 panels of equal or unequal heights at 90° angles. It has a cable management side cover and an enameled or fabric surface.

Notes

When connecting panels of unequal heights, specify connector height to match height of highest panel.

When using a 67"-high connector with a 62"-high panel, order connector through Herman Miller Options. 67"-high connectors do not allow for this 5" change-of-height application due to hole pattern locations.

To finish exposed end of connector, order change-of-height finished end, panel/connector (AO259.) separately.

When specifying panels with cable/energy barrier, order cable/energy barrier connector (A1381.3) separately.

Fabric-covered connector accepts Customer's Own Material (COM).

Yardage is estimated for nondirectional fabrics and for 1 to 5 units.

Height—Yardage

32"—1

39"—1¼

47"—1⅓

53"—1½

62"—2

67"—2

85"—2½

For information on larger quantities or directional fabrics, contact COM Department. See Order Information in Appendices.

Dimensions

Specification Information

Step 1.

A1230.

Step 2. Height

32	32" high
39	39" high
47	47" high
53	53" high
62	62" high
67	67" high
85	85" high

Step 3. Surface Material

H	hard surfaced
F	fabric

Prices for Steps 1-3.

	H	F
A1230. 32	\$224	281
39	\$233	293
47	\$247	315
53	\$265	328
62	\$285	336
67	\$287	340
85	\$326	390

Step 4.

Surface Finish

For hard surfaced (H)

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Trim/Top Cap Finish

For fabric (F)

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Step 5. Cable Management Finish

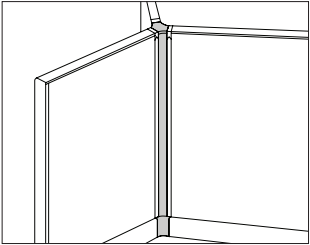
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Step 6. Surface Finish

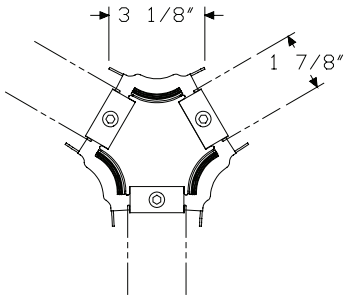
For fabric (F)
See application chart and textiles list for fabric usage and numbers.
First 2 digits of number indicate fabric line; remaining digit(s) indicate fabric color.

Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$17
Price Category 3	+\$22
Price Category 4	+\$29
Price Category B	+\$21
Price Category C	+\$39
Price Category D	+\$51

3-Way 120° Connector A1231.



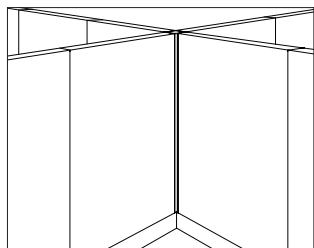
Product Information	
Description	This connector joins 3 panels of equal or unequal heights at 120° angles. It has a cable management side cover and an enameled surface.
Notes	<p>When connecting panels of unequal heights, specify connector height to match height of highest panel.</p> <p>To finish exposed end of connector, order change-of-height finished end, panel/connector (AO259.) separately.</p>
Dimensions	



Specification Information		
Step 1.		
A1231.		
Step 2. Height		
32	32" high	
39	39" high	
47	47" high	
53	53" high	
62	62" high	
67	67" high	
85	85" high	
Prices for Steps 1-2.		
A1231. 32		\$327
39		\$343
47		\$373
53		\$398
62		\$421
67		\$442
85		\$499
Step 3. Surface Finish		
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0
Step 4. Cable Management Finish		
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

4-Way 90° Connector

A1240.



Product Information

Description

This connector joins 4 panels of equal or unequal heights at 90° angles and has an enameled surface. It does not require a cable management side cover.

Notes

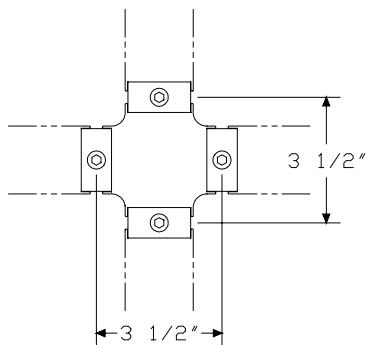
When connecting panels of unequal heights, specify connector height to match height of highest panel.

When using a 67"-high connector with a 62"-high panel, order connector through Herman Miller Options. 67"-high connectors do not allow for this 5" change-of-height application due to hole pattern locations.

To finish exposed end of connector, order change-of-height finished end, panel/connector (AO259.) separately.

When specifying panels with cable/energy barrier, order cable/energy barrier connector (A1381.4) separately.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

A1240.

Step 2. Height

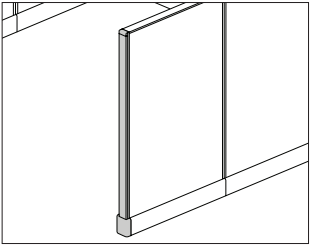
32H	32" high
39H	39" high
47H	47" high
53H	53" high
62H	62" high
67H	67" high
85H	85" high

Prices for Steps 1-2.

A1240. 32H	\$278
39H	\$288
47H	\$309
53H	\$335
62H	\$366
67H	\$369
85H	\$413

Step 3. Top Cap Finish

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0



Product Information

Description

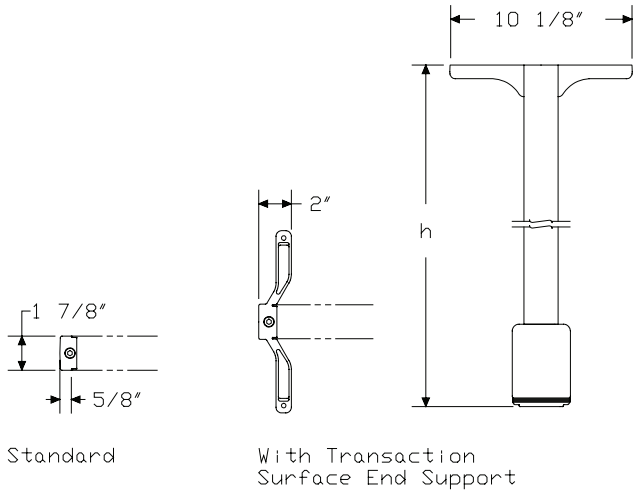
This cover finishes the exposed end of a panel and includes a cable management end cover.

The standard finished end is plastic with a vinyl surface; the finished end with transaction surface end support is metal with an enameled surface.

Notes

To support transaction surface and to finish exposed end of panel, specify finished end with transaction surface end support.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

A1271.

Step 2. Height

- 32 32" high
- 39 39" high
- 47 47" high
- 53 53" high
- 62 62" high
- 67 67" high
- 85 85" high

Step 3. Configuration

- H standard
- T with transaction surface end support

Prices for Steps 1-3.

	H	T
A1271. 32	\$61	110
39	\$65	112
47	\$68	117
53	\$70	124
62	\$72	129
67	\$72	129
85	\$78	132

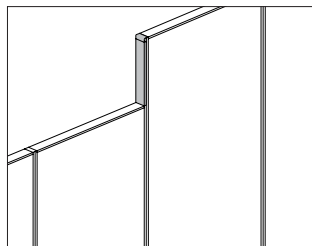
Step 4. Surface Finish

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Step 5. Cable Management Finish

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

A0272.



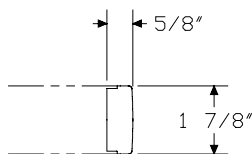
Product Information	
Description	

This cover finishes the exposed end of a panel that joins panels of unequal heights. It is 32" long but can be field cut to the appropriate length.

Notes

For Action Office® Series 1 and Series 2 applications, the maximum change of height is 28".

Dimensions



Specification Information

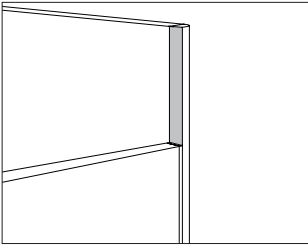
A0272.	\$35
--------	------

Step 2. Surface Finish

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0.00
BU	black umber	+\$0.00
HF	inner tone light	+\$0.00
LT	light tone	+\$0.00
LU	soft white	+\$0.00
MT	medium tone	+\$0.00
SG	slate grey <input type="text" value="A"/>	+\$0.00
WL	sandstone	+\$0.00
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0.00

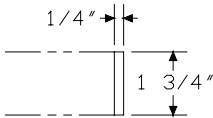
Finished End, Change of Height,
Panel/Connector

AO259.



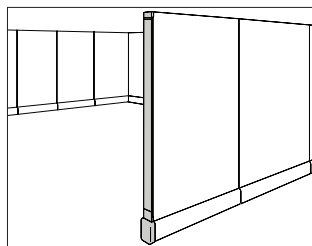
Product Information
Description
This cover finishes the exposed end of a connector that joins panels of unequal heights.
Notes
For Action Office® Series 1 and Series 2 applications, the maximum change of height is 28".
Dimensions

Specification Information		
Step 1.		
AO259.		\$33
Step 2. Surface Finish		
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0



Seismic Finished End

A1250.



Product Information

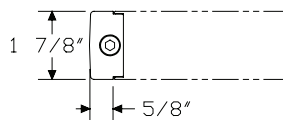
Description

This seismic cover finishes the exposed end of a panel. It has a draw block that accepts a seismic bracket to meet the state of California seismic codes, and includes a cable management end cover.

Notes

Order floor anchor bracket, Action Office Series 2 (CO485.) separately.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

A1250.

Step 2. Height

39S	39" high
47S	47" high
53S	53" high
62S	62" high
67S	67" high
85S	85" high

Prices for Steps 1-2.

A1250. 39S	\$118
47S	\$126
53S	\$130
62S	\$135
67S	\$135
85S	\$140

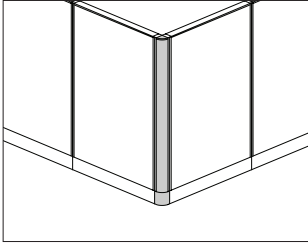
Step 3. Surface Finish

HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Step 4. Cable Management Finish

HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

2-Way 90° Connector, Thin Base A8220.



Product Information

Description

This connector joins 2 panels of equal or unequal heights at a 90° angle. It has a cable management side cover and an enameled or fabric surface.

Notes

When connecting panels of unequal heights, specify connector height to match height of higher panel.

When using a 67"-high connector with a 62"-high panel, order connector through Herman Miller Options. 67"-high connectors do not allow for this 5" change-of-height application due to hole pattern locations.

To finish exposed end of connector, order change-of-height finished end, panel/connector (AO259.) separately.

Fabric-covered connector accepts Customer's Own Material (COM).

Yardage is estimated for nondirectional fabrics and for 1 to 5 units.

Height—Yardage

32"—1

39"—1¼

47"—1⅓

53"—1½

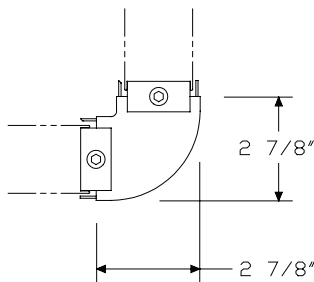
62"—2

67"—2

85"—2½

For information on larger quantities or directional fabrics, contact COM Department. See Order Information in Appendices.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

A8220.

Step 2. Height

32	32" high
39	39" high
47	47" high
53	53" high
62	62" high
67	67" high
85	85" high

Step 3. Surface Material

H	hard surfaced
F	fabric

Prices for Steps 1-3.

	H	F
A8220. 32	\$133	185
39	\$139	191
47	\$154	206
53	\$162	222
62	\$174	226
67	\$176	230
85	\$200	261

Step 4.

Surface Finish

For hard surfaced (H)

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

2-Way 90° Connector, Thin Base

continued

Trim/Top Cap Finish

For fabric (F)

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Step 5. Cable Management Finish

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Step 6. Surface Finish

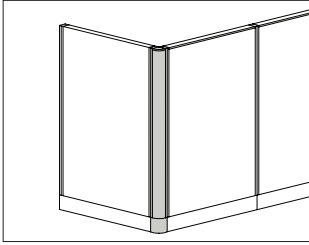
For fabric (F)

See application chart and textiles list for fabric usage and numbers.

First 2 digits of number indicate fabric line; remaining digit(s) indicate fabric color.

Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$17
Price Category 3	+\$22
Price Category 4	+\$29
Price Category B	+\$21
Price Category C	+\$39
Price Category D	+\$51

2-Way 120° Connector, Thin Base A8221.



Product Information

Description

This connector joins 2 panels of equal or unequal heights at a 120° angle. It has a cable management side cover and an enameled or fabric surface.

Notes

When connecting panels of unequal heights, specify connector height to match height of higher panel.

To finish exposed end of connector, order change-of-height finished end, panel/connector (AO259.) separately.

Fabric-covered connector accepts Customer's Own Material (COM).

Yardage is estimated for nondirectional fabrics and for 1 to 5 units.

Height—Yardage

32" — 1

39" — 1¼

47" — 1⅓

53" — 1½

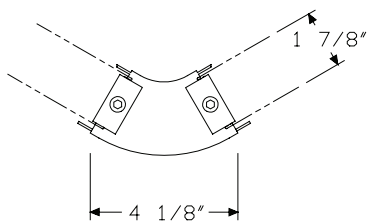
62" — 2

67" — 2

85" — 2½

For information on larger quantities or directional fabrics, contact COM Department. See Order Information in Appendices.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

A8221.

Step 2. Height

32 32" high

39 39" high

47 47" high

53 53" high

62 62" high

67 67" high

85 85" high

Step 3. Surface Material

H hard surfaced

F fabric covered

Prices for Steps 1-3.

	H	F
A8221. 32	\$224	272
39	\$233	279
47	\$251	300
53	\$265	314
62	\$278	328
67	\$290	338
85	\$324	373

Step 4.

Surface Finish

For hard surfaced (H)

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

2-Way 120° Connector, Thin Base

continued

Trim/Top Cap Finish

For fabric covered (F)

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Step 5. Cable Management Finish

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

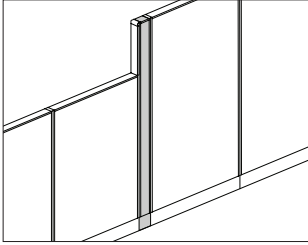
Step 6. Surface Finish

For fabric covered (F)

See application chart and textiles list for fabric usage and numbers.

First 2 digits of number indicate fabric line; remaining digit(s) indicate fabric color.

Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$17
Price Category 3	+\$22
Price Category 4	+\$29
Price Category B	+\$21
Price Category C	+\$39
Price Category D	+\$51



Product Information

Description

This spacer joins 2 panels of equal or unequal heights in a straight line and compensates for dimensional gain in a panel run. It has 2 cable management side covers and enameled or fabric surfaces.

Notes

When connecting panels of unequal heights, specify spacer height to match height of higher panel.

When using a 67"-high spacer with a 62"-high panel, order connector through Herman Miller Options. 67"-high spacers do not allow for this 5" change-of-height application due to hole pattern locations.

To finish exposed end of spacer, order change-of-height finished end, panel/connector (AO259.) separately.

To route power through spacer, order thin base power harness extender (A8342.) separately.

Fabric-covered spacer accepts Customer's Own Material (COM). Yardage is estimated for nondirectional fabrics and for 1 to 5 units.

Height—Yardage

32"—1

39"—1¼

47"—1⅓

53"—1½

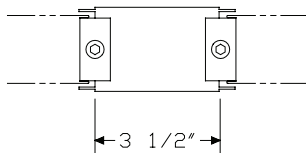
62"—2

67"—2

85"—2½

For information on larger quantities or directional fabrics, contact COM Department. See Order Information in Appendices.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

A8260.

Step 2. Height

32 32" high

39 39" high

47 47" high

53 53" high

62 62" high

67 67" high

85 85" high

Step 3. Surface Material

H hard surfaced

F fabric

Prices for Steps 1-3.

	H	F
A8260. 32	\$160	212
39	\$164	219
47	\$172	240
53	\$182	252
62	\$201	257
67	\$204	261
85	\$224	300

Step 4.

Surface Finish

For hard surfaced (H)

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Trim/Top Cap Finish

For fabric (F)

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Step 5. Cable Management Finish

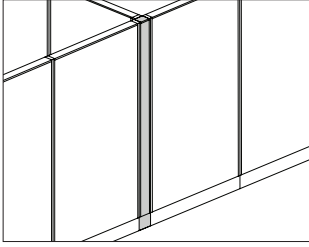
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Step 6. Surface Finish

For fabric (F)
See application chart and textiles list for fabric usage and numbers.
First 2 digits of number indicate fabric line; remaining digit(s) indicate fabric color.

Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$17
Price Category 3	+\$22
Price Category 4	+\$29
Price Category B	+\$21
Price Category C	+\$39
Price Category D	+\$51

3-Way 90° Connector, Thin Base A8230.



Product Information

Description

This connector joins 3 panels of equal or unequal heights at 90° angles. It has a cable management side cover and an enameled or fabric surface.

Notes

When connecting panels of unequal heights, specify connector height to match height of highest panel.

When using a 67"-high connector with a 62"-high panel, order connector through Herman Miller Options. 67"-high connectors do not allow for this 5" change-of-height application due to hole pattern locations.

To finish exposed end of connector, order change-of-height finished end, panel/connector (AO259.) separately.

To route power through connector in a straight line, order thin base power harness extender (A8342.) separately.

Fabric-covered connector accepts Customer's Own Material (COM).

Yardage is estimated for nondirectional fabrics and for 1 to 5 units.

Height—Yardage

32"—1

39"—1¼

47"—1⅓

53"—1½

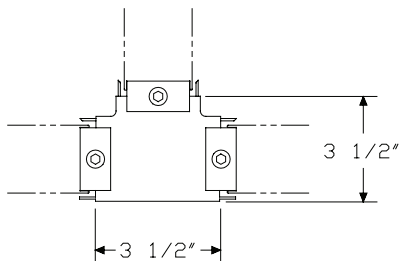
62"—2

67"—2

85"—2½

For information on larger quantities or directional fabrics, contact COM Department. See Order Information in Appendices.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

A8230.

Step 2. Height

32	32" high
39	39" high
47	47" high
53	53" high
62	62" high
67	67" high
85	85" high

Step 3. Surface Material

H	hard surfaced
F	fabric

Prices for Steps 1-3.

	H	F
A8230. 32	\$225	282
39	\$234	294
47	\$248	317
53	\$266	330
62	\$286	338
67	\$288	341
85	\$328	392

Step 4.

Surface Finish

For hard surfaced (H)

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

3-Way 90° Connector, Thin Base

continued

Trim/Top Cap Finish

For fabric (F)

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Step 5. Cable Management Finish

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Step 6. Surface Finish

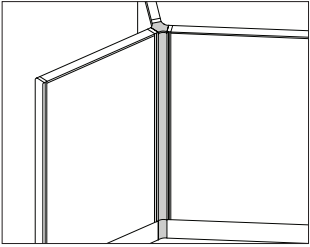
For fabric (F)

See application chart and textiles list for fabric usage and numbers.

First 2 digits of number indicate fabric line; remaining digit(s) indicate fabric color.

Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$17
Price Category 3	+\$22
Price Category 4	+\$29
Price Category B	+\$21
Price Category C	+\$39
Price Category D	+\$51

3-Way 120° Connector, Thin Base A8231.



Product Information

Description

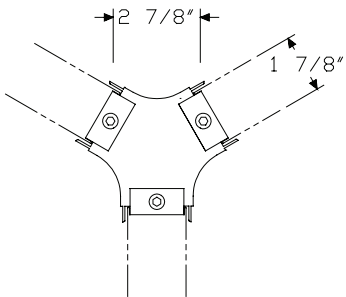
This connector joins 3 panels of equal or unequal heights at 120° angles. It has a cable management side cover and an enameled surface.

Notes

When connecting panels of unequal heights, specify connector height to match height of highest panel.

To finish exposed end of connector, order change-of-height finished end, panel/connector (AO259.) separately.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

A8231.

Step 2. Height

32	32" high
39	39" high
47	47" high
53	53" high
62	62" high
67	67" high
85	85" high

Prices for Steps 1-2.

A8231. 32	\$310
39	\$328
47	\$354
53	\$379
62	\$400
67	\$421
85	\$474

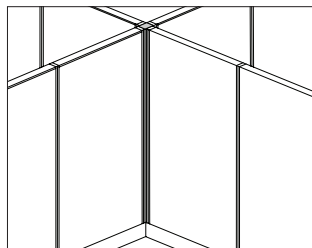
Step 3. Surface Finish

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Step 4. Cable Management Finish

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

4-Way 90° Connector, Thin Base A8240.



Product Information

Description

This connector joins 4 panels of equal or unequal heights at 90° angles and has an enameled surface. It does not require a cable management side cover.

Notes

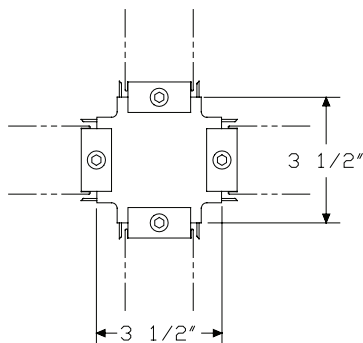
When connecting panels of unequal heights, specify connector height to match height of highest panel.

When using a 67"-high connector with a 62"-high panel, order connector through Herman Miller Options. 67"-high connectors do not allow for this 5" change-of-height application due to hole pattern locations.

To finish exposed end of connector, order change-of-height finished end, panel/connector (AO259.) separately.

To route power through connector in a straight line, order thin base power harness extender (A8342.) separately.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

A8240.

Step 2. Height

32H	32" high
39H	39" high
47H	47" high
53H	53" high
62H	62" high
67H	67" high
85H	85" high

Prices for Steps 1-2.

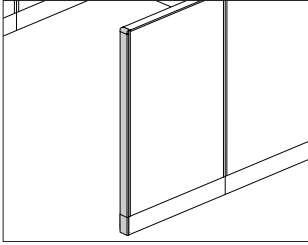
A8240. 32H	\$278
39H	\$288
47H	\$309
53H	\$335
62H	\$366
67H	\$369
85H	\$413

Step 3. Surface Finish

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Step 4. Cable Management Finish

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0



Product Information

Description

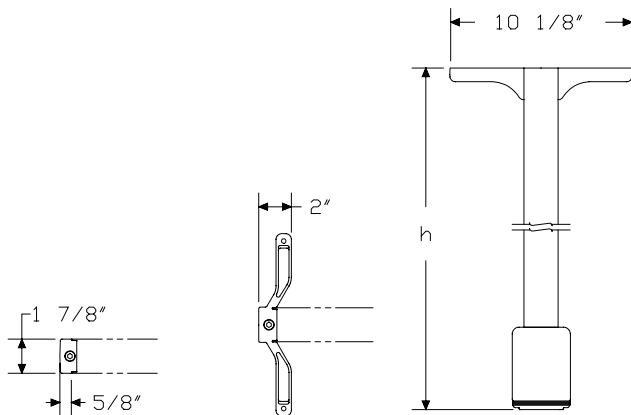
This cover finishes the exposed end of a panel and includes a cable management end cover.

The standard finished end is plastic with a vinyl surface; the finished end with transaction surface end support is metal with an enameled surface.

Notes

To support transaction surface and to finish exposed end of panel, specify finished end with transaction surface end support.

Dimensions



Standard

With Transaction
Surface End Support

Specification Information

Step 1.

A8271.

Step 2. Height

32	32" high
39	39" high
47	47" high
53	53" high
62	62" high
67	67" high
85	85" high

Step 3. Configuration

H	standard
T	with transaction surface end support

Prices for Steps 1-3.

	H	T
A8271. 32	\$54	101
39	\$56	103
47	\$60	106
53	\$61	113
62	\$63	118
67	\$63	118
85	\$68	121

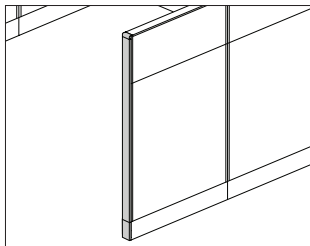
Step 4. Surface Finish

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Step 5. Cable Management Finish

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Stacking Finished End, Thin Base A8276.



Product Information

Description

This cover finishes the exposed end of a panel/stacking panel(s) and includes a cable management end cover. It is plastic with an enameled surface.

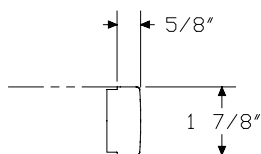
Notes

For Action Office Series 2 panels, height of finished end must match combined height of panel and stacking panel(s).

For Action Office Series 1 panels, height of finished end must match combined height of panel and stacking panel(s) plus an additional 5" (panel does not have a 5" cable management base).

Finished end cannot be used to support a transaction work surface.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

A8276.

Step 2. Height

46H	46" high
53H	53" high
60H	60" high
61H	61" high
67H	67" high
75H	75" high
76H	76" high
81H	81" high
90H	90" high
95H	95" high
99H	99" high

Prices for Steps 1-2.

A8276. 46H	\$101
53H	\$103
60H	\$105
61H	\$107
67H	\$109
75H	\$111
76H	\$114
81H	\$117
90H	\$120
95H	\$122
99H	\$126

Step 3. Surface Finish

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Stacking Finished End, Thin Base

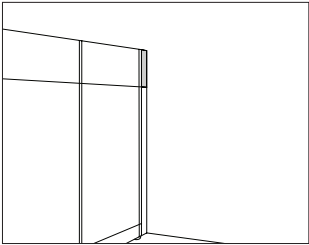
continued

Action Office® Series 2 Walls

Step 4. Cable Management Finish		
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Stacking Wall Start

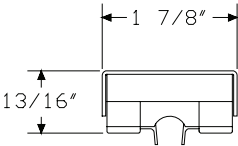
A1216.

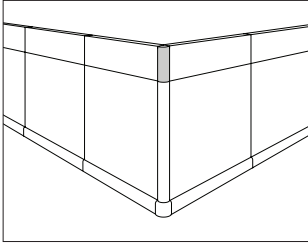


Product Information
Description
This assembly extends the height of an existing wall start. It connects a stacking panel at a 90° angle to an architectural wall, column, or panel of equal or greater height.
Notes
For appropriate planning applications, see Action Office Series 2 Planning Guide Addendum.
Order stacking L-connector (A1217.) separately to match height of stacking wall start.
Dimensions

Specification Information		
Step 1.		
A1216.14		\$49
Step 2. Surface Finish		
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Action Office® Series 2 Walls





Product Information

Description

This connector attaches to the top of an existing 2-way 90° connector and extends the height of the connector used with a stacking panel(s). It has an enameled or fabric surface. Attachment hardware is included.

Notes

For appropriate planning applications, see Action Office Series 2 Planning Guide Addendum.

Specify height of connector to match height of stacking panel(s).

When connecting 2 14"-high stacking panels stacked on top of each other, specify 28"-high connector.

To finish exposed end of connector when connecting panels of unequal heights, order panel/connector change-of-height finished end (AO259.) separately.

Fabric-covered connector accepts Customer's Own Material (COM).

Yardage is estimated for nondirectional, 54"-wide fabrics.

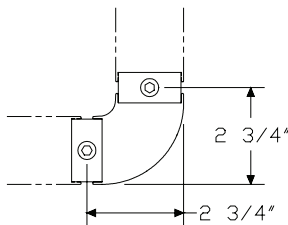
Height—Yardage

14" — 1/2

28" — 1

For information on larger quantities or directional fabrics, contact COM Department. See Order Information in Appendices.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

A1226.

Step 2. Height

14 14" high

28 28" high

Step 3. Surface Material/Usage

HH hard-surfaced stacking connector on hard-surfaced connector

FF fabric-covered stacking connector on fabric-covered connector

Prices for Steps 1-3.

	HH	FF
A1226. 14	\$182	214
28	\$192	226

Step 4.

Surface Finish

For hard-surfaced stacking connector on hard-surfaced connector (HH)

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Trim/Top Cap Finish

For fabric-covered stacking connector on fabric-covered connector (FF)

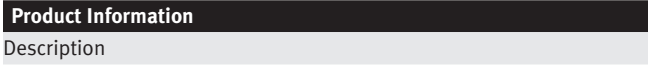
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Stacking 2-Way 90° Connector

continued

Step 5. Surface Finish	
<i>For fabric-covered stacking connector on fabric-covered connector (FF)</i>	
<i>See application chart and textiles list for fabric usage and numbers.</i>	
<i>First 2 digits of number indicate fabric line; remaining digit(s) indicate fabric color.</i>	
Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$5
Price Category 3	+\$9
Price Category 4	+\$19
Price Category B	+\$5
Price Category C	+\$6
Price Category D	+\$8

Action Office® Series 2 Walls



Description

Notes

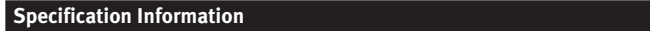
When connecting to 2 14"-high stacking panels stacked on top of each other, specify 28"-high connector.

Fabric-covered connector accepts Customer's Own Material (COM).

Height—Yardage

 $28''-1$

Dimensions



A1227.

14 14" high

Step 3. Surface Material

F fabric covered

	H	F
--	---	---

Step 4.

For hard surfaced (H)

Trim/Top Cap Finish

For fabric covered (F)

HermanMiller for Government

Stacking 2-Way 120° Connector

continued

Step 5. Support Finish

For fabric covered (F)

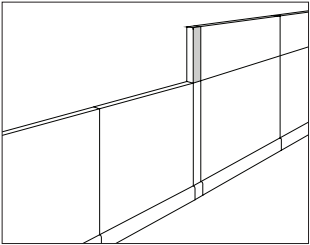
See application chart and textiles list for fabric usage and numbers.

First 2 digits of number indicate fabric line; remaining digit(s) indicate fabric color.

Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$5
Price Category 3	+\$9
Price Category 4	+\$19
Price Category B	+\$8
Price Category C	+\$10
Price Category D	+\$15

Stacking Spacer

A1266.



Product Information

Description

This spacer attaches to the top of an existing spacer and extends the height of the spacer used with a stacking panel(s). It compensates for dimensional gain in a panel run. The spacer has an enameled or fabric surface. Attachment hardware is included.

Notes

For appropriate planning applications, see Action Office Series 2 Planning Guide Addendum.

Specify height of spacer to match height of stacking panel(s).

When connecting 2 14"-high stacking panels stacked on top of each other, specify 28"-high spacer.

To finish exposed end of spacer when connecting panels of unequal heights, order panel/connector change-of-height finished end (AO259.) separately.

Fabric-covered spacer accepts Customer's Own Material (COM). Yardage is estimated for nondirectional, 54"-wide fabrics.

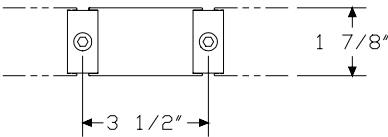
Height—Yardage

14"—1/2

28"—1

For information on larger quantities or directional fabrics, contact COM Department. See Order Information in Appendices.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

A1266.

Step 2. Height

- 14 14" high
- 28 28" high

Step 3. Surface Material/Usage

- HH hard-surfaced stacking connector on hard-surfaced connector
- FF fabric-covered stacking connector on fabric-covered connector

Prices for Steps 1-3.

	HH	FF
A1266. 14	\$231	268
28	\$252	289

Step 4.

Surface Finish

For hard-surfaced stacking connector on hard-surfaced connector (HH)

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

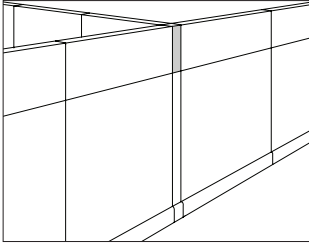
Trim/Top Cap Finish

For fabric-covered stacking connector on fabric-covered connector (FF)

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Stacking Spacer *continued*

Step 5. Surface Finish	
<i>For fabric-covered stacking connector on fabric-covered connector (FF)</i>	
<i>See application chart and textiles list for fabric usage and numbers.</i>	
<i>First 2 digits of number indicate fabric line; remaining digit(s) indicate fabric color.</i>	
Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$6
Price Category 3	+\$11
Price Category 4	+\$24
Price Category B	+\$8
Price Category C	+\$10
Price Category D	+\$15



Product Information

Description

This connector attaches to the top of an existing 3-way 90° connector and extends the height of the connector used with a stacking panel(s). It has an enameled or fabric surface. Attachment hardware is included.

Notes

For appropriate planning applications, see Action Office Series 2 Planning Guide Addendum.

Specify height of connector to match height of stacking panel(s).

When connecting 2 14"-high stacking panels stacked on top of each other, specify 28"-high connector.

To finish exposed end of connector when connecting panels of unequal heights, order panel/connector change-of-height finished end (AO259.) separately.

Fabric-covered connector accepts Customer's Own Material (COM).

Yardage is estimated for nondirectional, 54"-wide fabrics.

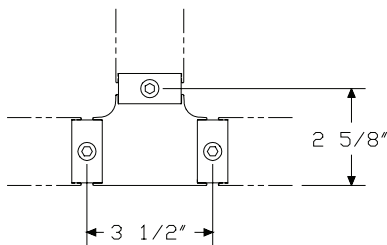
Height—Yardage

14" — 1/2

28" — 1

For information on larger quantities or directional fabrics, contact COM Department. See Order Information in Appendices.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

A1236.

Step 2. Height

14 14" high

28 28" high

Step 3. Surface Material/Usage

HH hard-surfaced stacking connector on hard-surfaced connector

FF fabric-covered stacking connector on fabric-covered connector

Prices for Steps 1-3.

	HH	FF
A1236. 14	\$212	246
28	\$231	265

Step 4.

Surface Finish

For hard-surfaced stacking connector on hard-surfaced connector (HH)

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Trim/Top Cap Finish

For fabric-covered stacking connector on fabric-covered connector (FF)

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Stacking 3-Way 90° Connector

continued

Step 5. Surface Finish

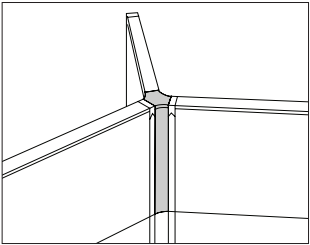
For fabric-covered stacking connector on fabric-covered connector (FF)

See application chart and textiles list for fabric usage and numbers.

First 2 digits of number indicate fabric line; remaining digit(s) indicate fabric color.

Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$6
Price Category 3	+\$11
Price Category 4	+\$24
Price Category B	+\$8
Price Category C	+\$10
Price Category D	+\$15

Stacking 3-Way 120° ConnectorA1237.



Product Information

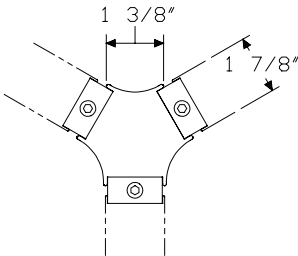
Description

This connector attaches to the top of an existing 3-way 120° connector and extends the height of the connector used with a stacking panel(s). It has an enameled surface. Attachment hardware is included.

Notes

Specify height of connector to match height of stacking panel(s).
When connecting to 2 14"-high stacking panels stacked on top of each other, specify 28"-high connector.
To finish exposed end of connector when connecting panels of unequal heights, order change-of-height finished end, panel/connector (AO259.) separately.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

A1237.

Step 2. Height

14	14" high
28	28" high

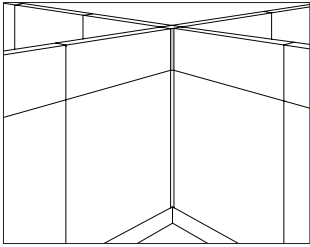
Prices for Steps 1-2.

A1237. 14	\$277
28	\$299

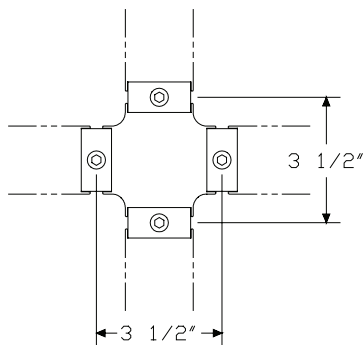
Step 3. Surface Finish

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Stacking 4-Way 90° Connector A1246.



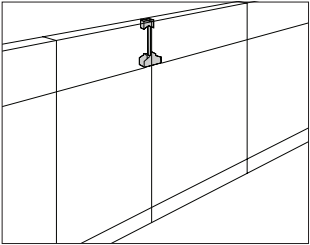
Product Information
Description
This connector attaches to the top of an existing 4-way 90° connector and extends the height of the connector used with a stacking panel(s). Attachment hardware is included.
Notes
For appropriate planning applications, see Action Office Series 2 Planning Guide Addendum.
Specify height of connector to match height of stacking panel(s).
When connecting 2 14"-high stacking panels stacked on top of each other, specify 28"-high connector.
To finish exposed end of connector when connecting panels of unequal heights, order panel/connector change-of-height finished end (AO259.) separately.
Dimensions



Specification Information
Step 1.
A1246.
Step 2. Height
14HH 14" high
28HH 28" high
Prices for Steps 1-2.
A1246. 14HH
28HH
Step 3. Top Cap Finish
8Q folkstone grey
BU black umber
HF inner tone light
LT light tone
LU soft white
MT medium tone
SG slate grey
WL sandstone
WN warm grey neutral

Stacking T-Connector

A1214.



Product Information

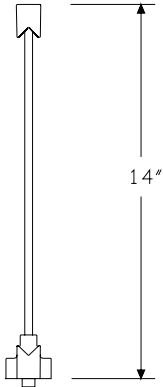
Description

This T-shaped connector joins 2 stacking panels in a straight line.

Notes

For appropriate planning applications, see Action Office Series 2 Planning Guide Addendum.

Dimensions



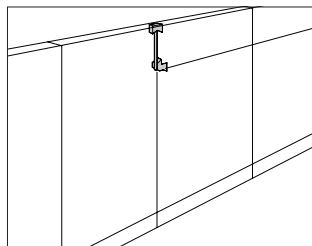
Specification Information

Step 1.

A1214.14\$56

Stacking L-Connector

A1217.



Product Information

Description

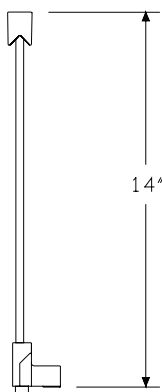
This L-shaped connector joins a panel/stacking panel to an equal-height panel in a straight line. It also can connect a stacking panel to a stacking wall start of equal height.

Notes

For appropriate planning applications, see Action Office Series 2 Planning Guide Addendum.

When connecting L-connector to equal-height panel manufactured before November 1997, hanger frame on equal-height panel must be changed. Contact Customer Care Department to order service parts.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

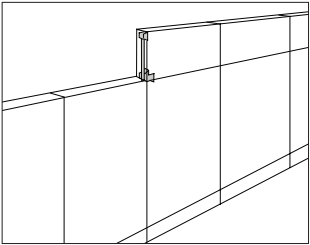
A1217.14

\$55

Action Office® Series 2 Walls

Stacking L-Connector, Change of Height or End of Run

A1218.



Product Information

Description

This L-shaped connector joins a stacking panel to the panel on which it sits when the adjacent panel is in a straight line and its height is equal to or lower than the panel. It also connects a stacking panel to the panel on which it sits at the end of a run.

Notes

For appropriate planning applications, see Action Office Series 2 Planning Guide Addendum.

For 1-high stacking panel, specify 14"-high stacking L-connector. For 2-high stacking panel, specify 28"-high stacking L-connector; light seal is included to fill space between the 2 stacking panels.

Dimensions

Specification Information

Step 1.

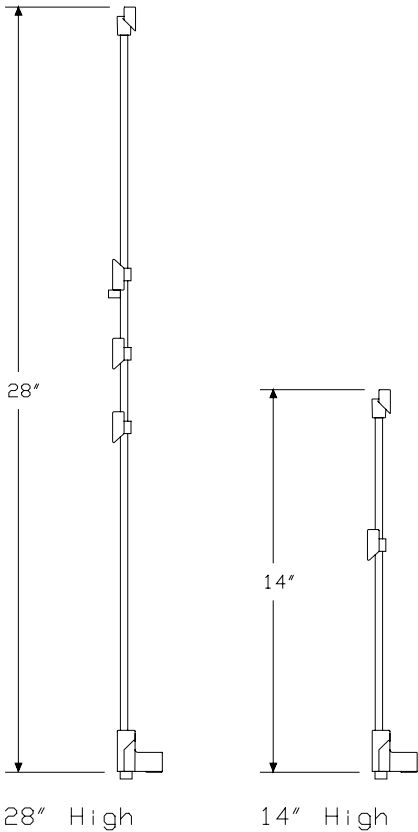
A1218.

Step 2. Height

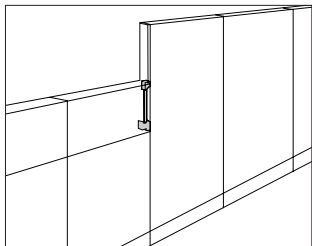
14	14" high
28	28" high

Prices for Steps 1-2.

A1218. 14	\$55
28	\$101



Stacking L-Connector, Low/High Panel A1219.



Product Information

Description

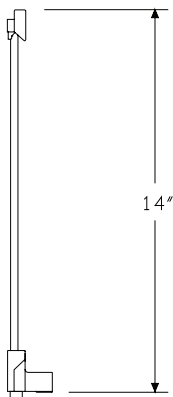
This L-shaped connector joins a panel/stacking panel to a higher-height panel in a straight line.

Notes

For appropriate planning applications, see Action Office Series 2 Planning Guide Addendum.

When connecting L-connector to higher-height panel manufactured before November 1997, hanger frame on higher-height panel must be changed. Contact Customer Care Department to order service parts.

Dimensions



Specification Information

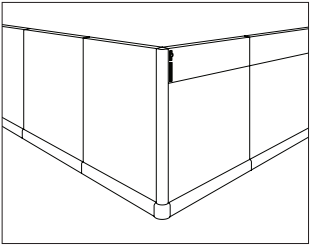
Step 1.

A1219.14

\$55

Stacking Panel-to-Connector
Attachment Kit

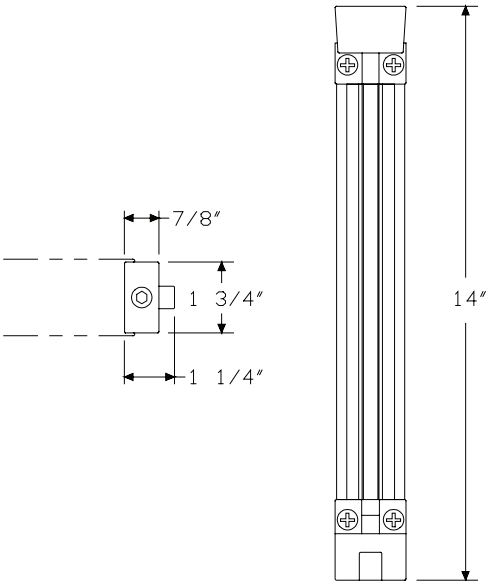
A1293.



Product Information

Description
This kit connects a stacking panel to a spacer; 2-way, 3-way, or 4-way 90° connector; or 2-way or 3-way 120° connector. The connector height must be equal to or higher than the combined height of the panel and stacking panel(s).

Dimensions



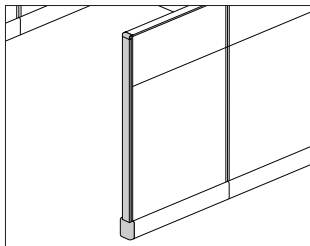
Specification Information

Step 1.
A1293.14 \$30

Action Office® Series 2 Walls

Stacking Finished End

A1276.



Product Information

Description

This cover finishes the exposed end of a panel/stacking panel(s) and includes a cable management end cover. It is plastic with a vinyl surface.

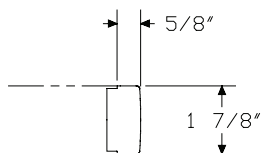
Notes

For Action Office Series 2 panels, height of finished end must match combined height of panel and stacking panel(s).

For Action Office Series 1 panels, height of finished end must match combined height of panel and stacking panel(s) plus an additional 5" (panel does not have a 5" cable management base).

Finished end cannot be used to support a transaction work surface.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

A1276.

Step 2. Height

46H	46" high
53H	53" high
60H	60" high
61H	61" high
67H	67" high
75H	75" high
76H	76" high
81H	81" high
90H	90" high
95H	95" high
99H	99" high

Prices for Steps 1-2.

A1276. 46H	\$101
53H	\$103
60H	\$105
61H	\$107
67H	\$109
75H	\$111
76H	\$114
81H	\$117
90H	\$120
95H	\$122
99H	\$126

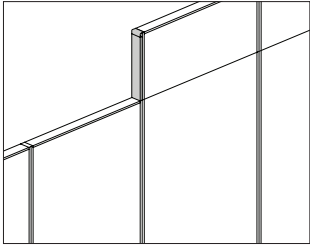
Step 3. Surface Finish

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

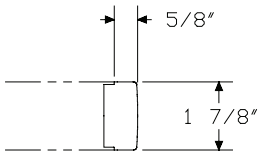
Action Office® Series 2 Walls

Step 4. Cable Management Finish		
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Stacking Finished End, Change of Height A1277.

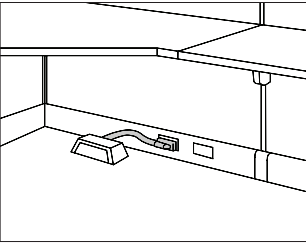


Product Information
Description This cover finishes the exposed end of a panel/stacking panel or stacking panel connected to a panel or stacking panel of unequal height. It is plastic with a vinyl surface.
Notes For change of height 14" or lower, specify 14"-high finished end. For change of height 17" to 28", specify 28"-high finished end. Each finished end can be field cut to the appropriate length.
Dimensions



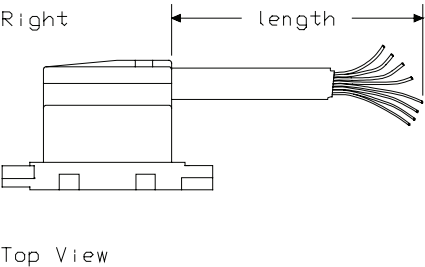
Specification Information
Step 1. A1277.
Step 2. Height
14 14" high 28 28" high
Prices for Steps 1-2.
A1277. 14 \$40 28 \$40
Step 3. Surface Finish
8Q folkstone grey +\$0 BU black umber +\$0 HF inner tone light +\$0 LT light tone +\$0 LU soft white +\$0 MT medium tone +\$0 SG slate grey +\$0 WL sandstone +\$0 WN warm grey neutral +\$0

Base Power Entry, Direct Connect, A1322.
4 Circuit



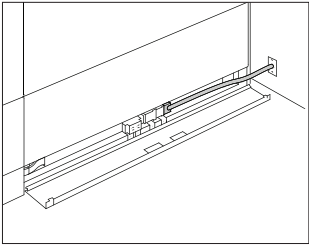
Product Information
Description
This power entry connects a building’s electrical supply from a wall, floor, or column to the base of an Action Office Series 2 powered panel. It plugs directly into a receptacle location on the panel’s baseline electrical harness to distribute up to 4 20-amp circuits. The power entry is manufactured in a right-hand direction but can be field converted to a left-hand direction. The cable is available in 4 lengths and can be field cut to the appropriate length. The power entry is UL listed and CSA certified. Finish is black.
Notes
Licensed electrician must wire power entry.
Dimensions

Specification Information
Step 1.
A1322.
Step 2. Length
06E 6’ long
12E 12’ long
18E 18’ long
24E 24’ long
Prices for Steps 1-2.
A1322. 06E \$194
12E \$261
18E \$331
24E \$398

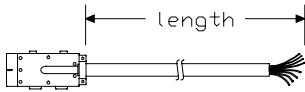


Power Entry, Internal Direct
Connect, 4 Circuit

G1350.

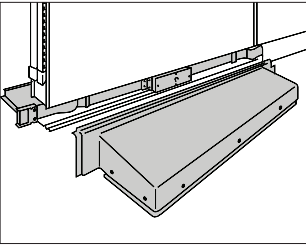


Product Information
Description
This power entry connects a building's electrical supply from a wall, floor, or column to a powered frame. It enters the frame through the end of a cable management cover or through the bottom of a Canvas frame with an open base. The power entry plugs into the right-hand receptacle outlet on a power harness and includes a cable that can be field cut to the appropriate length. Due to the location of the power entry connection, only 3 receptacle locations remain available in the frame harness. It is UL listed and CSA certified.
Notes
Power entry can connect directly to baseline or beltline harness.
Licensed electrician must wire power entry.
When using power entry with Canvas, specify frame with open base (FT110.A).
Dimensions



Specification Information
Step 1.
G1350.
Step 2. Length
066' long
1212' long
1818' long
2424' long
Prices for Steps 1-2.
G1350. 06\$262
12\$363
18\$440
24\$518

Base Power Entry, Junction Box, 4 Circuit A1323.



Product Information

Description

This power entry connects a building’s electrical supply from a wall, floor, or column to the base of a nonpowered panel and distributes up to 4 20-amp circuits. It includes a junction box, an electrical harness, and an expanded side cover. The power entry also includes 6’ of wire that can be field cut to the appropriate length for connection to the building’s power. It does not provide receptacle access. The power entry is UL listed and CSA certified.

24"- to 36"-wide power entries have a 40-cubic-inch capacity and distribute power in 1 direction; 42"- to 60"-wide power entries have a 60-cubic-inch capacity and distribute power in both directions.

Notes

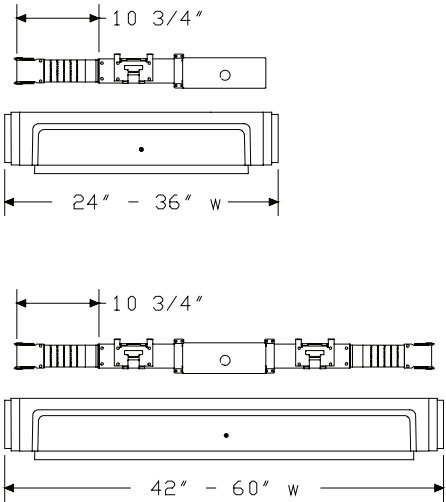
Restrictions on power entry and power distribution vary according to product’s width. For information, see Action Office Series 2 Planning Guide.

Exterior wires connecting panel’s junction box to building’s electrical supply must be covered. Licensed electrician must supply and wire conduit and conduit connector.

Licensed electrician must wire connection to panel’s electrical harness when local electrical codes require wiring connections inside junction box.

Power entry must be field installed.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

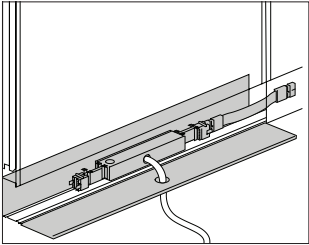
A1323.

Step 2. Width	
24E	24" wide
30E	30" wide
36E	36" wide
42E	42" wide
48E	48" wide
60E	60" wide

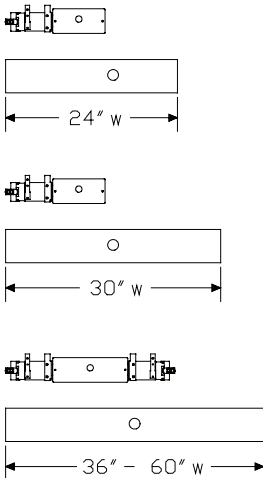
Prices for Steps 1-2.	
A1323. 24E	\$563
30E	\$563
36E	\$584
42E	\$609
48E	\$628
60E	\$674

Step 3. Cable Management Finish	
BU	black umber +\$0
MT	medium tone +\$0

Base Power Entry, Junction Box, 4 Circuit, Thin Base A8323.



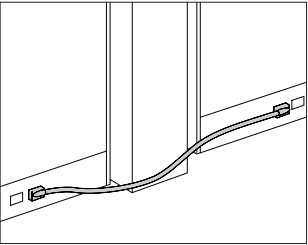
Product Information
Description
This power entry connects a building's electrical supply from a wall, floor, or column to the base of a nonpowered panel and distributes up to 4 20-amp circuits. It includes a junction box, an electrical harness, and cable management side covers. The power entry also includes 8' of wire that can be field cut to the appropriate length for connection to the building's power. It does not provide receptacle access. The power entry is UL listed and CSA certified.
24"- and 30"-wide power entries have a 40-cubic-inch capacity and distribute power in 1 direction; 36"- to 60"-wide power entries have a 60-cubic-inch capacity and distribute power in both directions.
Notes
Restrictions on power entry and power distribution vary according to product's width. For information on power distribution, see Action Office Series 2 Planning Guide.
Exterior wires connecting panel's junction box to building's electrical supply must be covered. Licensed electrician must supply and wire conduit and conduit connector.
Licensed electrician must wire connection to panel's electrical harness when local electrical codes require wiring connections inside junction box.
Power entry must be field installed.
Dimensions



Specification Information
Step 1.
A8323.
Step 2. Width
24E 24" wide
30E 30" wide
36E 36" wide
42E 42" wide
48E 48" wide
60E 60" wide
Prices for Steps 1-2.
A8323. 24E \$510
30E \$510
36E \$527
42E \$551
48E \$567
60E \$610
Step 3. Cable Management Finish
8Q folkstone grey +\$0
BU black umber +\$0
HF inner tone light +\$0
LU soft white +\$0
MT medium tone +\$0
WL sandstone +\$0
WN warm grey neutral +\$0

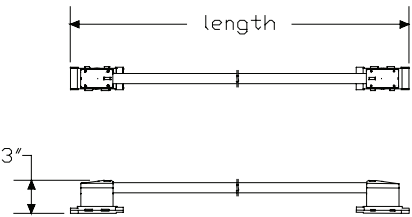
Power Entry, Receptacle to Receptacle

X1350.



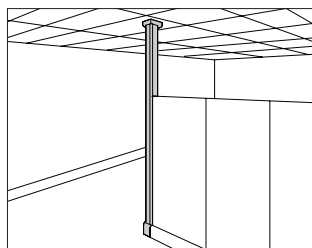
Product Information
Description
This power entry connects a 4-circuit electrical supply from an Action Office® Series 2 or Ethospace® base receptacle location to another Action Office Series 2 or Ethospace base receptacle location. It distributes 4 20-amp circuits. The power entry is UL listed and CSA certified.
Dimensions

Specification Information
Step 1.
X1350.
Step 2. Length
3232" long
7272" long
120120" long
Prices for Steps 1-2.
X1350. 32\$360
72\$392
120\$434



Ceiling Power Entry, Internal Direct Connect

A1325.



Product Information

Description

This power entry has a 10¹/₂" pole that can be field cut to the appropriate length, ceiling and base trim, and connecting hardware. It is available nonpowered or powered. The nonpowered entry routes communication cables through the pole.

The powered entry connects a ceiling's electrical supply to the base of a powered panel at the end of a panel run or at a 2-, 3-, or 4-way 90° connector. It distributes up to 4 20-amp circuits. The powered entry has a rigid conduit and conduit connector and a factory-installed electrical harness that plugs into the right-hand receptacle outlet on the panel harness. Due to the location of the power entry connection, only 3 receptacle locations remain available in the panel harness. The conduit encloses electrical wires and provides metal separation for voice/data cables. The powered entry is UL listed and CSA certified.

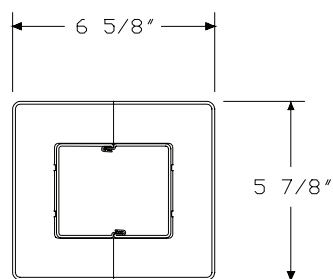
Notes

To connect frame to panel at the end of a run, order draw rod (AO215.) separately.

Licensed electrician must wire powered entry and supply ceiling junction box.

For cable capacity information, see Cable Capacity Charts in Omni.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

A1325.

Step 2. Height

39	39" high
47	47" high
53	53" high
62	62" high
67	67" high
85	85" high

Step 3. Power

N	(N) nonpowered
E	(E) powered

Prices for Steps 1-3.

	N	E
A1325. 39	\$299	589
47	\$305	594
53	\$317	601
62	\$354	642
67	\$354	642
85	\$370	656

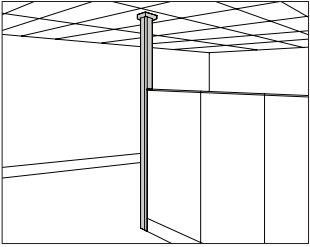
Step 4. Surface Finish

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Step 5. Cable Management Finish

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Ceiling Power Entry, Internal Direct Connect, Thin Base A8325.

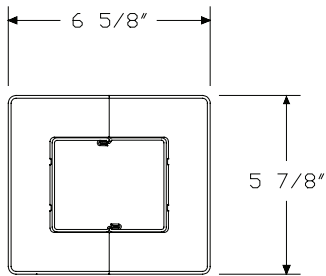


Product Information

Description
 This power entry has a 10½' pole that can be field cut to the appropriate length, ceiling and base trim, and connecting hardware. It is available nonpowered or powered. The nonpowered entry routes communication cables through the pole.
 The powered entry connects a ceiling's electrical supply to the base of a powered panel at the end of a panel run or at a 2-, 3-, or 4-way 90° connector. It distributes up to 4 20-amp circuits. The powered entry has a rigid conduit and conduit connector and a factory-installed electrical harness that plugs into the right-hand receptacle outlet on the panel harness. Due to the location of the power entry connection, only 3 receptacle locations remain available in the panel harness. The conduit encloses electrical wires and provides metal separation for voice/data cables. The powered entry is UL listed and CSA certified.

Notes
 To connect frame to panel at the end of a run, order draw rod (AO215.) separately.
 Licensed electrician must wire powered entry and supply ceiling junction box.
 For cable capacity information, see Cable Capacity Charts in Omni.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.
A8325.

Step 2. Height	
39	39" high
47	47" high
53	53" high
62	62" high
67	67" high
85	85" high

Step 3. Power	
N	(N) nonpowered
E	(E) powered

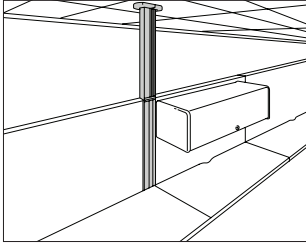
Prices for Steps 1-3.		
	N	E
A8325. 39	\$264	499
47	\$270	503
53	\$279	508
62	\$314	544
67	\$314	544
85	\$327	557

Step 4. Surface Finish		
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Step 5. Cable Management Finish		
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Ceiling Power Entry, Cable Management Panel

A1332.



Product Information

Description

This 6"-wide power entry connects a ceiling's electrical supply to the base of a powered panel and distributes up to 4 20-amp circuits. It has a structural frame that holds a cable management panel face on each side; an extender, which can be cut to the appropriate length; ceiling and base trim; rigid conduit; connecting hardware; and a factory-installed electrical harness. The conduit encloses electrical wires and provides metal separation for voice/data cables. The maximum height of the power entry is 10' 6". Power cannot be accessed through the frame. The power entry is UL listed and CSA certified.

Notes

Order cable management panel face for side 1 (A1181.) and side 2 (A1182.) separately.

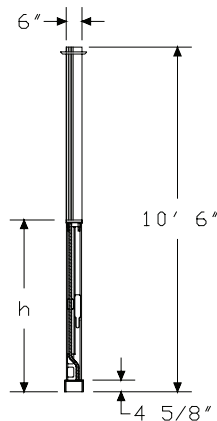
To connect frame to panel, order draw rod (A0214.) separately.

Voice/data cable access holes must be field cut.

Licensed electrician must wire power entry and supply ceiling junction box.

For cable capacity information, see Cable Capacity Charts in Kiosk.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

A1332.

Step 2. Height

39	39" high
47	47" high
53	53" high
62	62" high
67	67" high
85	85" high

Step 3. Power

N	(N) nonpowered
E	(E) 4-circuit power

Prices for Steps 1-3.

	N	E
A1332. 39	\$1161	1553
47	\$1161	1553
53	\$1161	1553
62	\$1161	1553
67	\$1161	1553
85	\$1161	1553

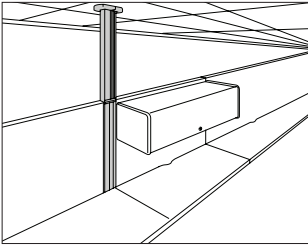
Step 4. Surface Finish

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Step 5. Cable Management Finish

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Ceiling Power Entry, Cable Management Panel, Thin Base A8332.

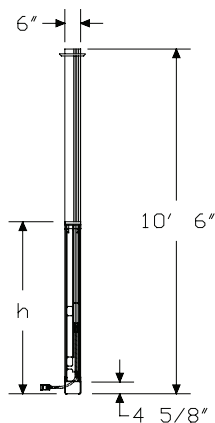


Product Information

Description
This 6"-wide power entry connects a ceiling's electrical supply to the base of a powered panel and distributes up to 4 20-amp circuits. It has a structural frame that holds a cable management panel face on each side; an extender, which can be cut to the appropriate length; ceiling and base trim; rigid conduit; connecting hardware; and a factory-installed electrical harness. The conduit encloses electrical wires and provides metal separation for voice/data cables. The maximum height of the power entry is 10' 6". Power cannot be accessed through the frame. The power entry is UL listed and CSA certified.

Notes
Order cable management panel face for side 1 (A1181.) and side 2 (A1182.) separately.
To connect frame to panel, order draw rod (AO214.) separately.
Voice/data cable access holes must be field cut.
Licensed electrician must wire power entry and supply ceiling junction box.
For cable capacity information, see Cable Capacity Charts in Kiosk.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.
A8332.

Step 2. Height	
39	39" high
47	47" high
53	53" high
62	62" high
67	67" high
85	85" high

Step 3. Power	
N	(N) nonpowered
E	(E) 4-circuit power

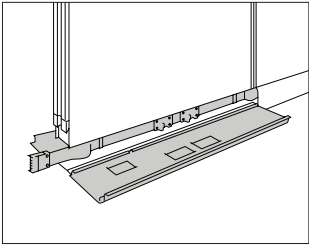
Prices for Steps 1-3.		
	N	E
A8332. 39	\$1161	1553
47	\$1161	1553
53	\$1161	1553
62	\$1161	1553
67	\$1161	1553
85	\$1161	1553

Step 4. Surface Finish		
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

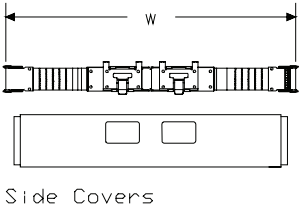
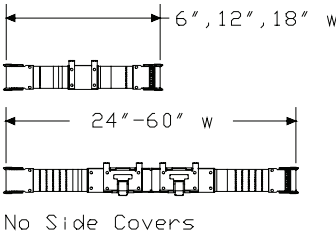
Step 5. Cable Management Finish		
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Base Power Adapter, 4 Circuit

A1354.
A1355.



Product Information
Description
This power adapter converts a nonpowered panel to a powered panel. It has an electrical harness that distributes up to 4 20-amp circuits. The power adapter with side covers includes receptacle fillers or receptacle and communication port fillers. It is UL listed and CSA certified.
6"- to 18"-wide power adapter harnesses have no receptacle locations; 24"- to 60"-wide power adapter harnesses have 2 receptacle locations per side.
6"- to 18"-wide side covers have no receptacle locations; 24"- to 60"-wide side covers have 2 receptacle locations or 2 receptacle and 1 communication port locations per side.
Notes
Order 4-circuit receptacle (A1311. or X1311.) separately.
Power adapter must be field installed.
For cable capacity information, see Cable Capacity Charts in Omni.
Dimensions



Specification Information
Step 1.
A135
Step 2. Side Covers
5. no side covers
4. side covers
Step 3. Width
For no side covers (5.)
06 6" wide
12 12" wide
18 18" wide
24 24" wide
30 30" wide
36 36" wide
42 42" wide
48 48" wide
60 60" wide
For side covers (4.)
24 24" wide
30 30" wide
36 36" wide
42 42" wide
48 48" wide
60 60" wide
Step 4. Power
For no side covers (5.) with 6" wide (06)
E (E) 4-circuit power
For no side covers (5.) with 12" wide (12), 18" wide (18), 24" wide (24), 30" wide (30), 36" wide (36), 42" wide (42), 48" wide (48), or 60" wide (60)
E (E) 4-circuit power
For side covers (4.)
G (G) 4-circuit power with 2 receptacle and 1 communication port locations per side

Base Power Adapter, 4 Circuit

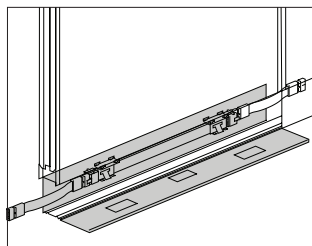
continued

Action Office® Series 2 Walls

Prices for Steps 1-4.		
	E	G
A1355. 06	\$197	—
12	\$197	—
18	\$197	—
24	\$197	—
30	\$197	—
36	\$197	—
42	\$197	—
48	\$197	—
60	\$197	—
A1354. 24	—	\$251
30	—	\$251
36	—	\$251
42	—	\$251
48	—	\$251
60	—	\$251
Step 5. Cable Management Finish		
<i>For side covers (4.)</i>		
8Q folkstone grey		+\$0
BU black umber		+\$0
HF inner tone light		+\$0
LU soft white		+\$0
MT medium tone		+\$0
SG slate grey		+\$0
WL sandstone		+\$0
WN warm grey neutral		+\$0

Base Power Adapter, 4 Circuit, Thin Base

A8354.
A8355.



Product Information

Description

This power adapter converts a nonpowered panel to a powered panel. It has an electrical harness that distributes up to 4 20-amp circuits. The power adapter with side covers includes receptacle fillers or receptacle and communication port fillers. It is UL listed and CSA certified.

6"-wide power adapter harnesses have no receptacle locations; 24"- to 60"-wide power adapter harnesses have 2 receptacle locations per side. 6"-wide side covers have no receptacle locations; 24"- to 60"-wide side covers have 2 receptacle locations or 2 receptacle and 1 communication port locations per side.

Notes

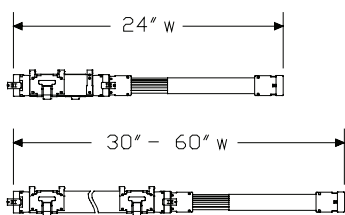
Order 4-circuit receptacle (K1311, or X1311,) separately.

Power adapter must be field installed.

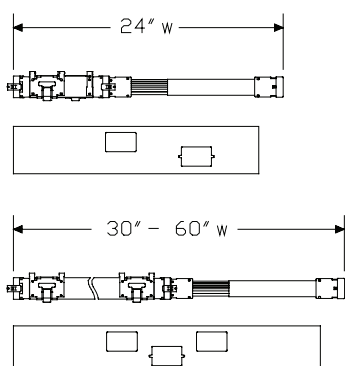
For cable capacity information, see Cable Capacity Charts in Omni.

Dimensions

No Side Covers



Side Covers



Specification Information

Step 1.

A835

Step 2. Side Covers

5. no side covers

4. side covers

Step 3. Width

For no side covers (5.)

06 6" wide

24 24" wide

30 30" wide

36 36" wide

42 42" wide

48 48" wide

60 60" wide

For side covers (4.)

24 24" wide

30 30" wide

36 36" wide

42 42" wide

48 48" wide

60 60" wide

Step 4. Power

For no side covers (5.) with 6" wide (06)

E (E) 4-circuit power

For no side covers (5.) with 24" wide (24), 30" wide (30), 36" wide (36), 42" wide (42), 48" wide (48), or 60" wide (60)

E (E) 4-circuit power

For side covers (4.)

G (G) 4-circuit power with 2 receptacle and 1 communication port locations per side

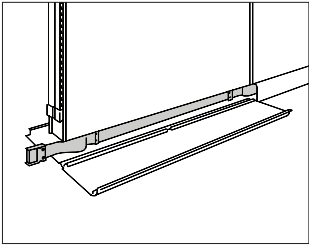
Base Power Adapter, 4 Circuit,
Thin Base *continued*

Action Office® Series 2 Walls

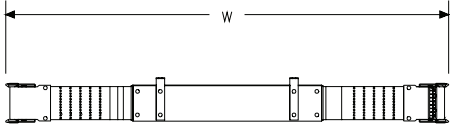
Prices for Steps 1-4.		
	E	G
A8355. 06	\$197	—
24	\$197	—
30	\$197	—
36	\$197	—
42	\$197	—
48	\$197	—
60	\$197	—
A8354. 24	—	\$251
30	—	\$251
36	—	\$251
42	—	\$251
48	—	\$251
60	—	\$251
Step 5. Cable Management Finish		
For side covers (4.)		
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Panel Pass-Through Power
Jumper

A1342.



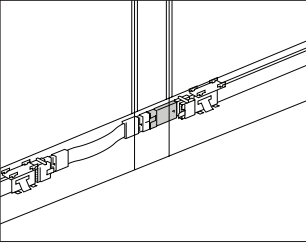
Product Information
Description
This harness extends power from a powered panel through a nonpowered panel to an adjacent powered panel. It does not provide receptacle access. The power jumper is UL listed and CSA certified.
Notes
Specify power jumper width to match nonpowered panel width.
Pass-through power jumper is not compatible with thin-based panels.
Power jumper must be field installed.
Dimensions



Specification Information
Step 1.
A1342.
Step 2. Width
24 24" wide
30 30" wide
36 36" wide
42 42" wide
48 48" wide
60 60" wide
Prices for Steps 1-2.
A1342. 24 \$119
30 \$128
36 \$133
42 \$142
48 \$155
60 \$170

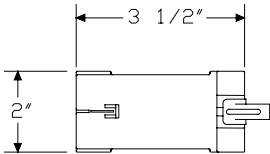
Power Harness Extender, Thin Base

A8342.



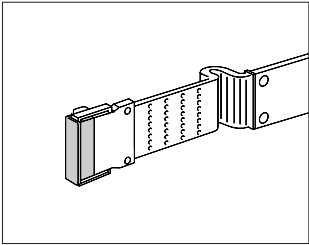
Product Information
Description
This product extends a power harness by 3" to route power in a straight line through an Action Office® Series 2 thin base connector.
Notes
Harness extender is not required when routing power harness through a connector at a 90° or 120° angle.
Dimensions

Specification Information
Step 1.
A8342.
\$34



Harness End Cap

G1358.

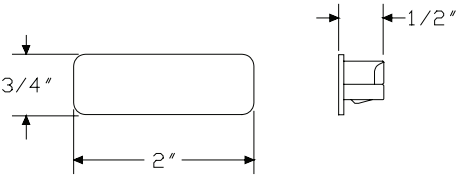


Product Information
Description
This cap covers the unused end port or side port of an Action Office® Series 2 or Ethospace® electrical harness. It also serves as a visual indicator for the last harness in a series of powered products. Cap is red. Package contains 10.
Dimensions

Specification Information
Step 1.
G1358.

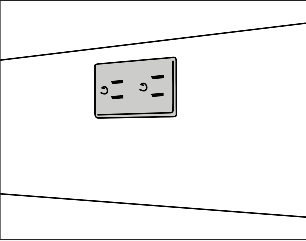
\$176

Action Office® Series 2 Walls

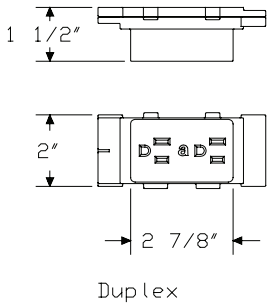


Receptacle, 4 Circuit, 15 Amp
(package of 6)

A1311.



Product Information
Description This receptacle locks into the baseline harness of an Action Office Series 2 panel. Package contains 6 receptacles. It is UL listed and CSA certified.
Notes For information on types of receptacles and their applications, see Action Office Series 2 Planning Guide.
Dimensions

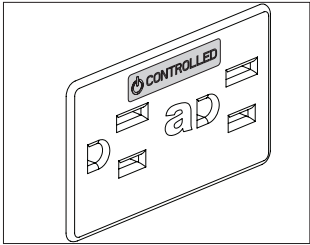


Specification Information
Step 1. A1311.
Step 2. Type
A duplex, circuit a B duplex, circuit b C duplex, circuit c DN duplex, circuit d BI duplex, circuit b, isolated ground CI duplex, circuit c, isolated ground D duplex, circuit d, isolated ground
Prices for Steps 1-2.
A1311. A \$218 B \$218 C \$218 DN \$218 BI \$218 CI \$218 D \$218
Step 3. Receptacle Finish
8Q folkstone grey +\$0 BU black umber +\$0 HF inner tone light +\$0 LT light tone +\$0 LU soft white +\$0 MT medium tone +\$0 SG slate grey +\$0 WL sandstone +\$0 WN warm grey neutral +\$0

Controlled Receptacle Decal

G9999.

(12 per sheet)

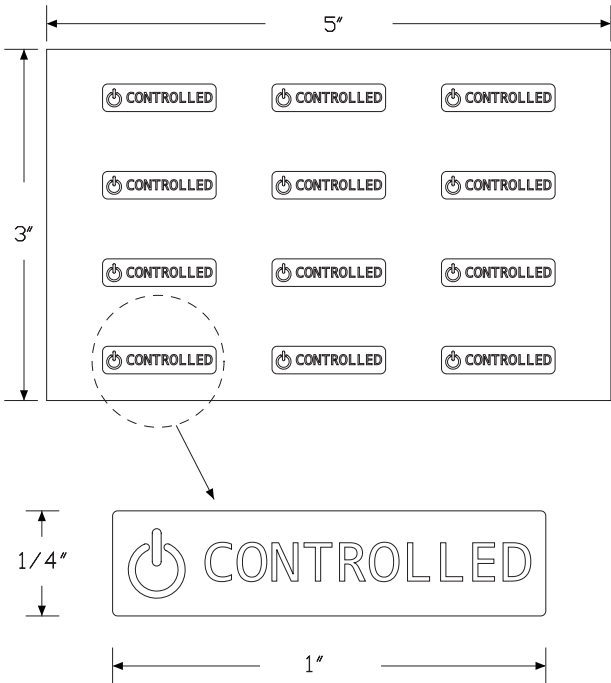


Product Information

Description

This decal is to be used for ASHRAE90.1 and Title 24 compliance. The decal is used to mark standard receptacles (new or existing) that are under automated control by the energy management system. 1 sheet includes 12 clear decals with white or black print.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

G9999.

A

Step 2. Color

B

black print

A

W

white print

A

Prices for Steps 1-2.

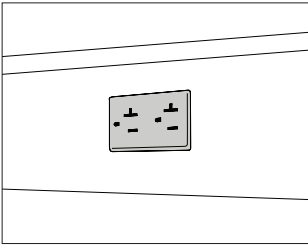
G9999. B

\$9

W

\$9

Receptacle, 4 Circuit, 20 Amp X1311.



Product Information

Description

This receptacle locks into a 4-circuit electrical harness to provide power to equipment with a 20-amp standard plug head or cap. It also accepts 15-amp standard plug heads or caps. The receptacle is UL listed and CSA certified.

Notes

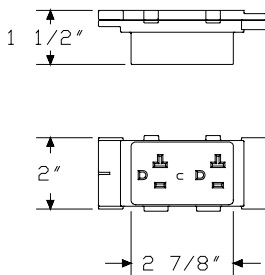
Receptacle cannot be used with hard-wired frame.

Avoid overloading circuit by ensuring total connected load does not exceed 16 amps. If 1 piece of equipment requires all available power, do not use receptacle's second outlet or install additional receptacles on that circuit. In many cases, equipment requiring this receptacle will use all available power.

For information on types of receptacles and their applications, refer to individual product planning guides.

When locked into electrical harness of Action Office® Series 2 powered cable management panel frame or Passage® powered desk module, receptacle extends $\frac{5}{8}$ " from cable management panel face, trim cover, channel, or power channel trim cover.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

X1311.

Step 2. Circuit Type

AT	circuit a
BT	circuit b
CT	circuit c
DTN	circuit d
BIT	circuit b, isolated ground
CIT	circuit c, isolated ground
DT	circuit d, isolated ground

Prices for Steps 1-2.

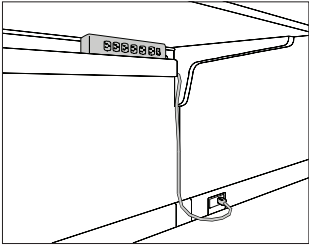
X1311. AT	\$56
BT	\$56
CT	\$56
DTN	\$56
BIT	\$56
CIT	\$56
DT	\$56

Step 3. Receptacle Finish

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HT	inner tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

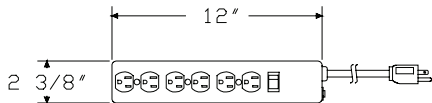
Electrical Distributor, Multi-Outlet

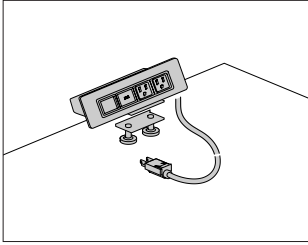
NP289



Product Information
Description This electrical distributor attaches to a 5000 Series cable management trough. The electrical distributor provides additional receptacles at work surface height and has 6 standard, 3-prong receptacles with a 15-amp circuit breaker. Cord length is 9'. It is UL listed and CSA certified. Finish is black umber.
Notes For use with 5000 Series desk, order cable management trough (WM-67) separately.
Dimensions

Specification Information
Step 1.
NP289
\$112





Product Information

Description

This electrical distributor can grommet-mount flush in a surface, or clamp-mount to the edge. It can be configured with 2 simplex receptacles and 2 data openings, or 3 simplex receptacles and 3 data openings. The distributor is available with a power cord with plug end, or electrical conduit for hardwire connection. A voice/data adapter kit is included, allowing the data openings to accept various manufacturers' couplers and jacks. Attachment hardware and cord/cable clips are also included. Product is UL listed.

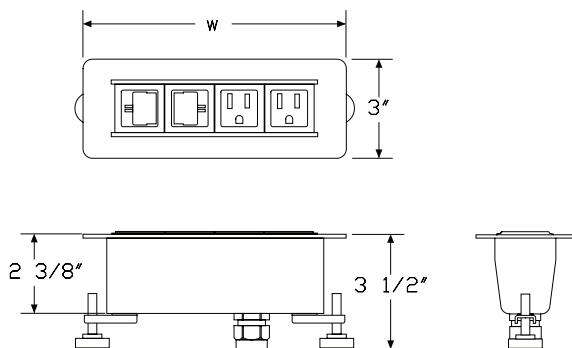
Notes

Field cutting of surface may be required. Information on surface cutout size is included on instruction sheet.

Silver option (OI) and white option (OJ) have painted metal trim with white plastic simplex/data interiors. Black option (OH) has black painted trim with black plastic simplex/data interior.

Overall width for distributor with 2 simplex receptacles, 2 data openings option (3) is 8" wide. Overall width for distributor with 3 simplex receptacles, 3 data openings option (4) is 11" wide.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

Y1323.

Step 2. Configuration

- 3** 2 simplex receptacles, 2 data openings
4 3 simplex receptacles, 3 data openings

Step 3. Power Type

- A** power cord with plug end
B conduit with open end, for hard-wiring

Step 4. Cord/Conduit Length

- 03** 3' cord/conduit
06 6' cord/conduit
10 10' cord/conduit
20 20' cord/conduit

Step 5. Attachment

- G** grommet mount
S surface clamp

Prices for Steps 1-5.

		03G	03S	06G	06S	10G	10S
Y1323. 3	A	\$290	290	290	290	300	300
	B	\$345	345	345	345	355	355
4	A	\$361	361	361	361	370	370
	B	\$418	418	418	418	428	428

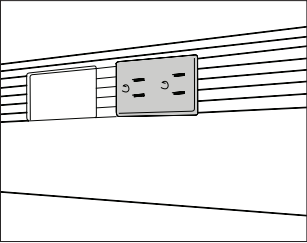
		20G	20S
Y1323. 3	A	\$350	350
	B	\$404	404
4	A	\$423	423
	B	\$477	477

Step 6. Finish

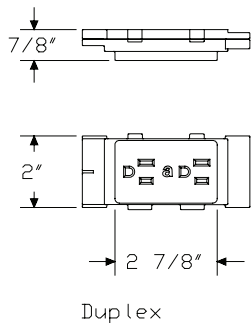
OH	black	+\$0
OI	silver	+\$0
OJ	white	+\$0

Receptacle, 4 Circuit, 15 Amp
(package of 6)

K1311.

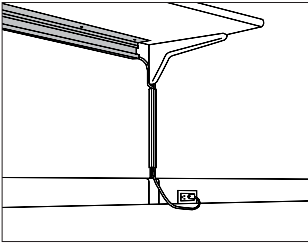


Product Information
Description
This receptacle locks into the electrical harness of the following powered products: Action Office® Series 2 or Prospects® cable management panel frame, Prospects panel, or Passage® desk module. It provides power to equipment with a 15-amp standard plug head or cap. Package contains 6 receptacles. It is UL listed and CSA certified.
Notes
For information on types of receptacles and their applications, refer to individual product planning guides.
When specifying for Action Office Series 2 cable management panel frame, order 4-circuit receptacle (K1311.). When specifying for all other Series 2 panels, order 4-circuit receptacle (A1311.) or 20-amp 4-circuit receptacle (X1311.).
Dimensions



Specification Information
Step 1.
K1311.
Step 2. Type
A duplex, circuit a
B duplex, circuit b
C duplex, circuit c
DN duplex, circuit d
BI duplex, circuit b, isolated ground
CI duplex, circuit c, isolated ground
D duplex, circuit d, isolated ground
Prices for Steps 1-2.
K1311. A \$226
B \$226
C \$226
DN \$226
BI \$226
CI \$226
D \$226
Step 3. Receptacle Finish
8Q folkstone grey +\$0
BU black umber +\$0
CL cool grey neutral +\$0
HF inner tone light +\$0
LT light tone +\$0
LU soft white +\$0
MT medium tone +\$0
SG slate grey +\$0
WL sandstone +\$0
WN warm grey neutral +\$0

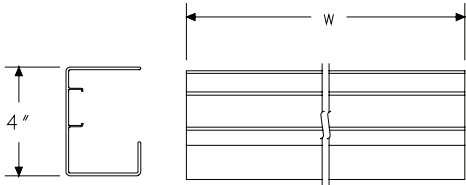
Cable Management Trough, Work Surface Suspended A0382.



Product Information

Description
This trough attaches under an Action Office® suspended work surface to manage cables. Attachment hardware is included.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

A0382.

Step 2. Width

- 30** 30" wide
- 40** 40" wide

Prices for Steps 1-2.

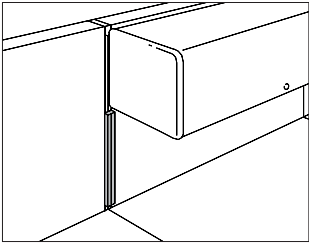
A0382. 30	\$81
40	\$100

Step 3. Surface Finish

BU	black umber	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0

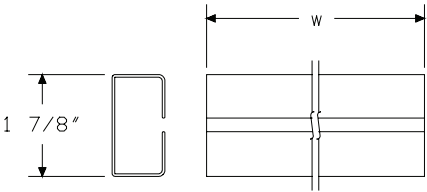
Cable Management Trough,
Horizontal/Vertical

AO383.



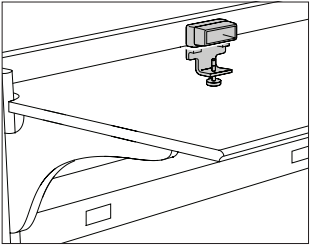
Product Information
Description
This trough is backed with pressure-sensitive tape and attaches horizontally or vertically to a panel or wall to manage cables. Package contains 10 46"-long troughs.
Dimensions

Specification Information
Step 1.
A0383. A \$234
Step 2. Surface Finish
8Q folkstone grey A +\$0
LU soft white A +\$0
WL sandstone A +\$0
WN warm grey neutral A +\$0



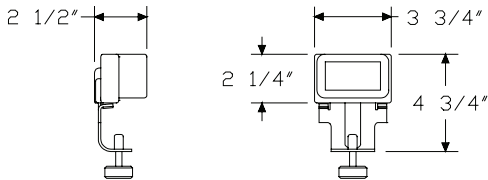
Work Surface-Attached Voice/
Data Outlet

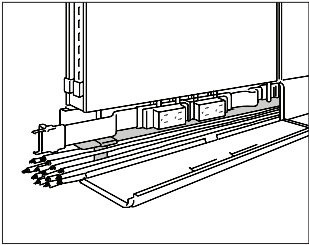
Y1320.



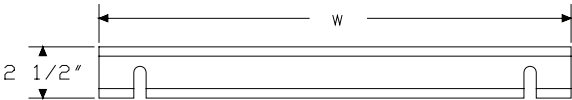
Product Information
Description
This outlet attaches to the back edge of an Action Office® Series 2 squared-edge work surface, Ethospace® work surface without a cable management trough, or Passage® desk module. It supports faceplates with voice/data ports at work surface height and has a furniture industry standard 1.38" high × 2.69" wide opening that accepts voice/data modules or faceplates from various manufacturers. Finish is graphite. Attachment hardware is included.
Dimensions

Specification Information
Step 1.
Y1320. A \$120



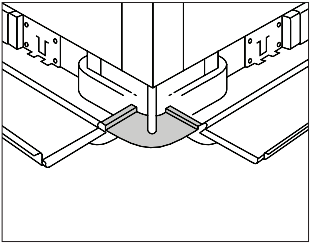


Product Information
Description
This cable/energy barrier provides a continuous, grounded metal barrier within a powered panel to separate voice/data cables from the baseline electrical harness. Package contains 6.
Notes
Barrier does not fit in thin base panels (A8110., A8120., A8125., A8131., A8150., A8161., A8164., A8180., A8191.).
Barrier must be field installed.
Dimensions



Specification Information
Step 1.
A1380. <input type="text" value="A"/>
Step 2. Panel Width
12 12"-wide panel <input type="text" value="A"/>
18 18"-wide panel <input type="text" value="A"/>
24 24"-wide panel <input type="text" value="A"/>
30 30"-wide panel <input type="text" value="A"/>
36 36"-wide panel <input type="text" value="A"/>
42 42"-wide panel <input type="text" value="A"/>
48 48"-wide panel <input type="text" value="A"/>
60 60"-wide panel <input type="text" value="A"/>
Prices for Steps 1-2.
A1380. 12 \$250
18 \$250
24 \$250
30 \$250
36 \$250
42 \$250
48 \$250
60 \$250

Cable/Energy Barrier, ConnectorA1381.



Product Information

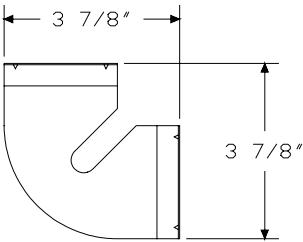
Description

This cable/energy barrier provides a continuous, grounded metal barrier at the base of a connector to separate voice/data cables from the baseline electrical harness. Package contains 6.

Notes

Barrier does not fit in thin base connectors (A8220., A8221., A8230., A8231., A8240., A8260., A8271., A8276.).
Barrier must be field installed.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

A1381. A

Step 2. Configuration

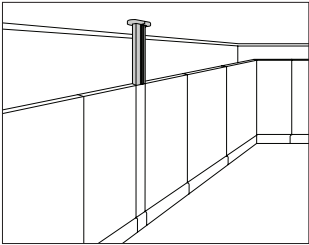
- 1 2-way 90° connector A
- 2 spacer A
- 3 3-way 90° connector A
- 4 4-way 90° connector A

Prices for Steps 1-2.

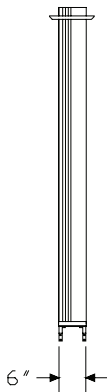
A1381. 1	\$138
2	\$138
3	\$138
4	\$138

Cable Management Panel
Extender

A1333.



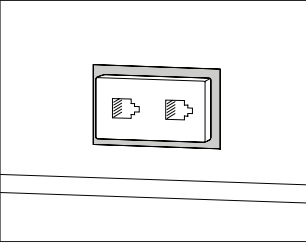
Product Information
Description
This 6"-wide panel extender attaches to a cable management panel frame to carry voice/data cables from a building's ceiling to the panel frame. It has ceiling trim and connecting hardware.
Notes
Specify extender height to match panel height.
Order following products separately:
• Cable management panel frame (A1180.)
• Cable management panel face side 1 (A1181.)
• Cable management panel face side 2 (A1182.)
For cable capacity information, see Cable Capacity Charts in Kiosk.
Dimensions



Specification Information
Step 1.
A1333. <input type="checkbox"/> A
Step 2. Height
39 39" high <input type="checkbox"/> A
47 47" high <input type="checkbox"/> A
53 53" high <input type="checkbox"/> A
62 62" high <input type="checkbox"/> A
67 67" high <input type="checkbox"/> A
85 85" high <input type="checkbox"/> A
Prices for Steps 1-2.
A1333. 39 \$662
47 \$648
53 \$620
62 \$574
67 \$532
85 \$467
Step 3. Surface Finish
8Q folkstone grey <input type="checkbox"/> A +\$0
BU black umber <input type="checkbox"/> A +\$0
HF inner tone light <input type="checkbox"/> A +\$0
LU soft white <input type="checkbox"/> A +\$0
MT medium tone <input type="checkbox"/> A +\$0
SG slate grey <input type="checkbox"/> A +\$0
WL sandstone <input type="checkbox"/> A +\$0
WN warm grey neutral <input type="checkbox"/> A +\$0

Communication Port Faceplate Reducer

G1189.



Product Information

Description

This faceplate fits into a communication port cutout and reduces the size of the cutout to fit specific telecommunications outlet/connector faceplates. Finish is black. Package contains 6.

Faceplate fits into the following communication port cutouts:

- Action Office® Series 2, or Ethospace® cable management side cover
- Action Office Series 2 cable management panel face
- Ethospace cable-access tile upper port
- Passage® data cover
- Canvas communication port cutouts

Notes

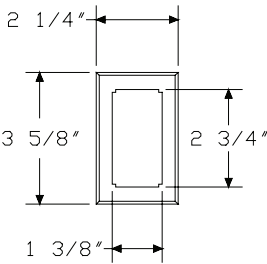
Purchase preconfigured voice/data outlets/connector faceplates separately from their manufacturers.

When specifying faceplate for Action Office Series 2 panel or Ethospace frame, order “J” or “G” power option with communication port locations.

When specifying faceplate for Action Office Series 2 cable management panel, order panel face side 1 (A1181.C) and side 2 (A1182.C) separately.

When specifying faceplate for Ethospace grooved face tile or frame with grooved side covers, order both reducer (G1189.A) and extender (G1189.B).

Dimensions



Specification Information

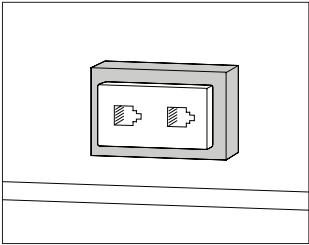
Step 1.

G1189.A

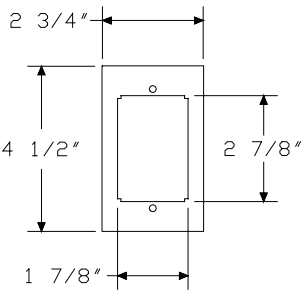
\$54

Communication Port Faceplate Extender

G1189.



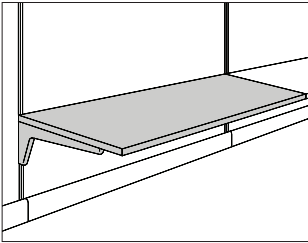
Product Information
<p>Description</p> <p>This faceplate fits over the communication port cutout of the following products: Action Office® Series 2 or Ethospace® cable management side cover; Action Office Series 2 cable management panel face; Ethospace cable access tile upper port; Resolve® data faceplate housing; or a Passage® voice/data outlet. It allows installation of specific cable communication modules without interfering with cable distribution capacity. Attachment hardware is included. Package contains 6.</p>
<p>Notes</p> <p>Purchase preconfigured voice/data modules/faceplates separately from their manufacturers.</p> <p>When specifying faceplate for Action Office Series 2 panel or Ethospace frame, order “J” or “G” power option with communication port locations.</p> <p>When specifying faceplate for Action Office Series 2 cable management panel, order panel face side 1 (A1181.C) and side 2 (A1182.C) separately.</p> <p>When specifying faceplate for Ethospace grooved face tile or frame with grooved side covers, order both reducer (G1189.A) and extender (G1189.B).</p> <p>When specifying faceplate for Resolve data faceplate housing, order housing (R1360.) separately.</p>
<p>Dimensions</p>



Specification Information		
Step 1.		
G1189.B		\$70
Step 2. Surface Finish		
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white A	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
G1	graphite	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Action Office® Series 2 Walls

Squared-Edge Rectangular Work Surface A2310.



Product Information

Description

This work surface hangs from a panel or wall strips and has predrilled holes for drawers and suspended pedestals. It is available in 2 depths and 23 widths. The work surface has a laminate top and thermoplastic edge, laminate top with a thermoplastic backed plywood edge, or a veneer top and edge. Attachment hardware is included.

66"- and 72"-wide surfaces include 1 additional center bracket; 78", 84", 90", and 96"-wide surfaces include 2 additional center brackets.

Notes

For additional size, shape, cable management, and finish options, see Vary Easy Program in Appendices.

To use freestanding pedestal or lateral file below work surface requires following clearance:

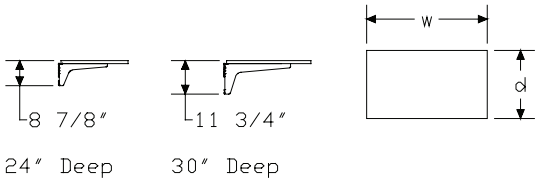
Surface Width — Filing Width Clearance

- 24" — 21"
- 30" — 27"
- 36" — 33"
- 42" — 39"
- 48" — 45"
- 54" — 51"
- 60" — 57"
- 66" — 27"
- 72" — 34 1/4"
- 78" — 34 1/4"
- 84" — 39 1/4"
- 90" — 42"
- 96" — 45"

For additional support at front corner of work surface, order work surface bracket (A2390.) separately.

To order optional storage products, see Filing and Storage.

Dimensions



Squared-Edge Rectangular Work Surface *continued*

Specification Information

Step 1.

A2310.

Step 2. Depth

24 24" deep
30 30" deep

Step 3. Width

24 24" wide
30 30" wide
36 36" wide
42 42" wide
48 48" wide
54 54" wide
60 60" wide
66 66" wide
72 72" wide
78 78" wide
84 84" wide
90 90" wide
96 96" wide

Step 4. Surface Material

For 24" wide (24), 30" wide (30), 36" wide (36), 42" wide (42), 48" wide (48), 60" wide (60), 66" wide (66), 72" wide (72), 84" wide (84), 90" wide (90), or 96" wide (96)

L laminate top/thermoplastic edge
U laminate top/universal edge
W veneer A

For 54" wide (54) or 78" wide (78)

L laminate top/thermoplastic edge
U laminate top/universal edge

Prices for Steps 1-4.

	L	U	W
A2310. 24 24	\$267	259	488
30	\$295	288	521
36	\$339	331	568
42	\$362	353	689
48	\$382	372	714
54	\$446	435	—
60	\$489	476	838
66	\$503	491	905
72	\$555	542	1033
78	\$595	580	—
84	\$624	609	1114
90	\$693	674	1191
96	\$746	726	1254
30 24	\$295	288	521
30	\$351	342	585
36	\$419	408	665
42	\$454	442	798
48	\$471	460	818
54	\$552	539	—
60	\$603	587	973
66	\$627	611	1049
72	\$693	674	1191
78	\$742	722	—
84	\$777	758	1292
90	\$829	809	1356
96	\$884	863	1418

Step 5.

Top Finish

For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L) or laminate top/universal edge (U)

76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HM	natural maple	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
HT	inner tone	+\$0
HX	aged cherry	+\$0
HY	walnut on cherry	+\$0
LA	light ash	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0

Squared-Edge Rectangular Work Surface *continued*

Action Office® Work Surfaces

LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+\$0
LBE	medium red walnut	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBG	sarum twill	+\$0
LBH	earthen twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBK	pewter mesh	+\$0
LBL	steel mesh	+\$0
LBM	crisp linen	+\$0
LBN	classic linen	+\$0
LBP	casual linen	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LM	mahogany	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Top/Edge Finish: Recut Veneer

For veneer (W)

RA	light ash <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
RK	mahogany dark <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
RM	mahogany <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

Top/Edge Finish: Wood Veneer

For veneer (W)

2U	light brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$80
40	dark brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$80
ED	aged cherry <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$80
EK	medium red walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$80
EW	medium matte walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$80
UL	natural maple <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$80
UX	walnut on cherry <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$80

Step 6. Edge Finish

For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
8Z	neutral grey	+\$0

91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HM	natural maple	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
HT	inner tone	+\$0
HX	aged cherry	+\$0
HY	walnut on cherry	+\$0
JB	millwork cherry	+\$0
LA	light ash	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+\$0
LBE	medium red walnut	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBG	sarum twill	+\$0
LBH	earthen twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBK	pewter mesh	+\$0
LBL	steel mesh	+\$0
LBM	crisp linen	+\$0
LBN	classic linen	+\$0
LBP	casual linen	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

For laminate top/universal edge (U)

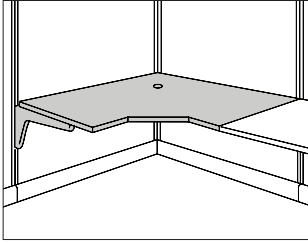
PLY	plywood edge	+\$50
------------	--------------	-------

Squared-Edge Rectangular Work Surface *continued*

Step 7. Support Finish		
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Squared-Edge Corner Work Surface

A2332.



Product Information

Description

This 90° corner work surface hangs from panels or wall strips and has a cable access hole. It has a laminate top and thermoplastic edge, laminate top with a thermoplastic backed plywood edge, or a veneer top and edge. Attachment hardware is included.

Notes

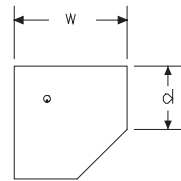
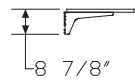
For additional size, shape, cable management, and finish options, see Vary Easy Program in Appendices.

The following work surfaces are predrilled for a pencil drawer:

- 24"-deep, 42"- or 48"-wide
- 30"-deep, 48"-wide

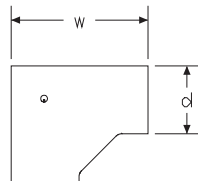
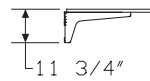
Dimensions

24" Deep



24" Deep X 36" Wide
24" Deep X 42" Wide
30" Deep X 42" Wide

30" Deep



24" Deep X 48" Wide
30" Deep X 36" Wide
30" Deep X 48" Wide

Specification Information

Step 1.

A2332.

Step 2. Size

2436	24" deep x 36" wide
2442	24" deep x 42" wide
2448	24" deep x 48" wide
3036	30" deep x 36" wide
3042	30" deep x 42" wide
3048	30" deep x 48" wide

Step 3. Surface Material

For 24" deep x 36" wide (2436), 30" deep x 36" wide (3036), or 30" deep x 42" wide (3042)

L	laminate top/thermoplastic edge
U	laminate top/universal edge
W	veneer A

For 24" deep x 42" wide (2442), 24" deep x 48" wide (2448), or 30" deep x 48" wide (3048)

L	laminate top/thermoplastic edge
W	veneer A

Prices for Steps 1-3.

	L	U	W
A2332. 2436	\$529	516	1050
2442	\$576	—	1108
2448	\$622	—	1159
3036	\$627	611	1151
3042	\$623	607	1160
3048	\$728	—	1283

Step 4.

Top Finish

For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L) or laminate top/universal edge (U)

76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HM	natural maple	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0

Squared-Edge Corner Work Surface *continued*

HT	inner tone	+\$0
HX	aged cherry	+\$0
HY	walnut on cherry	+\$0
LA	light ash	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+\$0
LBE	medium red walnut	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBG	sarum twill	+\$0
LBH	earthen twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBK	pewter mesh	+\$0
LBL	steel mesh	+\$0
LBM	crisp linen	+\$0
LBN	classic linen	+\$0
LBP	casual linen	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LM	mahogany	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Top/Edge Finish: Recut Veneer

For veneer (W)

RA	light ash A	+\$0
RK	mahogany dark A	+\$0
RM	mahogany A	+\$0

Top/Edge Finish: Wood Veneer

For veneer (W)

2U	light brown walnut A	+\$123
40	dark brown walnut A	+\$123
ED	aged cherry A	+\$123
EK	medium red walnut A	+\$123
EW	medium matte walnut A	+\$123
UL	natural maple A	+\$123
UX	walnut on cherry A	+\$123

Step 5. Edge Finish

For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
8Z	neutral grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HM	natural maple	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
HT	inner tone	+\$0
HX	aged cherry	+\$0
HY	walnut on cherry	+\$0
JB	millwork cherry	+\$0
LA	light ash	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+\$0
LBE	medium red walnut	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBG	sarum twill	+\$0
LBH	earthen twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBK	pewter mesh	+\$0
LBL	steel mesh	+\$0
LBM	crisp linen	+\$0
LBN	classic linen	+\$0
LBP	casual linen	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

For laminate top/universal edge (U)

PLY	plywood edge	+\$50
------------	--------------	-------

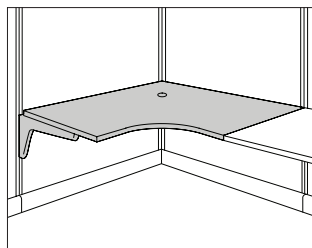
Squared-Edge Corner Work
Surface *continued*

Action Office® Work Surfaces

Step 6. Support Finish		
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Squared-Edge Concave Corner Work Surface

A2333.



Product Information

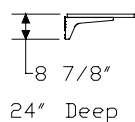
Description

This 90° corner work surface hangs from panels or wall strips. It has a cable access hole and a laminate top and thermoplastic edge or a veneer top and edge. Attachment hardware is included.

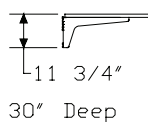
Notes

For additional size, shape, cable management, and finish options, see Vary Easy Program in Appendices.

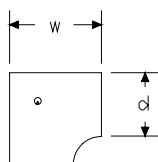
Dimensions



24" Deep



30" Deep



Specification Information

Step 1.

A2333.

Step 2. Depth

24 24" deep

30 30" deep

Step 3. Width

36 36" wide

42 42" wide

48 48" wide

Step 4. Surface Material

L laminate top/thermoplastic edge

W veneer **A**

Prices for Steps 1-4.

	L	W
A2333. 24 36	\$529	1050
42	\$576	1108
48	\$622	1159
30 36	\$627	1175
42	\$623	1160
48	\$728	1283

Step 5.

Top Finish

For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HM	natural maple	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
HT	inner tone	+\$0
HX	aged cherry	+\$0
HY	walnut on cherry	+\$0
LA	light ash	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0

Squared-Edge Concave Corner Work Surface *continued*

Action Office® Work Surfaces

LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+\$0
LBE	medium red walnut	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBG	sarum twill	+\$0
LBH	earthen twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBK	pewter mesh	+\$0
LBL	steel mesh	+\$0
LBM	crisp linen	+\$0
LBN	classic linen	+\$0
LBP	casual linen	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LM	mahogany	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Top/Edge Finish: Recut Veneer

For veneer (W)

RA	light ash A	+\$0
RK	mahogany dark A	+\$0
RM	mahogany A	+\$0

Top/Edge Finish: Wood Veneer

For veneer (W)

2U	light brown walnut A	+\$123
40	dark brown walnut A	+\$123
ED	aged cherry A	+\$123
EK	medium red walnut A	+\$123
EW	medium matte walnut A	+\$123
UL	natural maple A	+\$123
UX	walnut on cherry A	+\$123

Step 6. Edge Finish

For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
8Z	neutral grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0

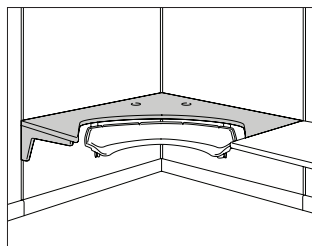
HM	natural maple	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
HT	inner tone	+\$0
HX	aged cherry	+\$0
HY	walnut on cherry	+\$0
JB	millwork cherry	+\$0
LA	light ash	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+\$0
LBE	medium red walnut	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBG	sarum twill	+\$0
LBH	earthen twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBK	pewter mesh	+\$0
LBL	steel mesh	+\$0
LBM	crisp linen	+\$0
LBN	classic linen	+\$0
LBP	casual linen	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Step 7. Support Finish

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Squared-Edge Corner Work Surface with Input Platform Cutout

A2336.



Product Information

Description

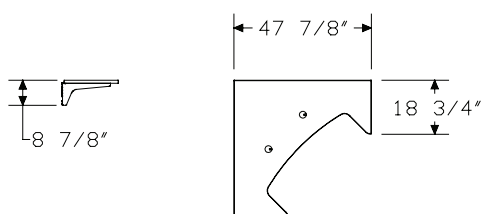
This 24"-deep work surface hangs from panels or wall strips and abuts 24"-deep squared-edge work surfaces. It has a laminate top and thermoplastic edge, 2 cable access holes, and a cutout for a user-adjustable input platform. Attachment hardware is included.

Notes

Order Flex-Edge™ input platform (Y7735.) separately.

Storage products and keyboard support products cannot mount under work surface.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

A2336.24

Step 2. Width

48L 48" wide

Prices for Steps 1-2.

A2336.24 48L \$498

Step 3. Top Finish

76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HM	natural maple	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
HT	inner tone	+\$0
HX	aged cherry	+\$0
HY	walnut on cherry	+\$0
LA	light ash	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+\$0
LBE	medium red walnut	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBG	sarum twill	+\$0
LBH	earthen twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBK	pewter mesh	+\$0
LBL	steel mesh	+\$0
LBM	crisp linen	+\$0
LBN	classic linen	+\$0
LBP	casual linen	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LM	mahogany	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0

Squared-Edge Corner Work Surface with Input Platform Cutout *continued*

Action Office® Work Surfaces

WN warm grey neutral +\$0

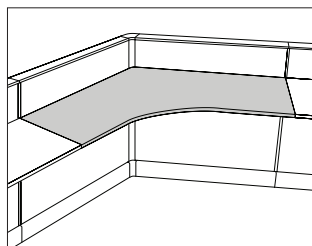
Step 4. Edge Finish

76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
8Z	neutral grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HM	natural maple	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
HT	inner tone	+\$0
HX	aged cherry	+\$0
HY	walnut on cherry	+\$0
JB	millwork cherry	+\$0
LA	light ash	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+\$0
LBE	medium red walnut	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBG	sarum twill	+\$0
LBH	earthen twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBK	pewter mesh	+\$0
LBL	steel mesh	+\$0
LBM	crisp linen	+\$0
LBN	classic linen	+\$0
LBP	casual linen	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Step 5. Support Finish

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Squared-Edge 120° Corner Work Surface, 90° Ends A2340.

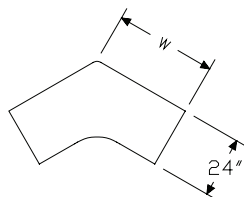
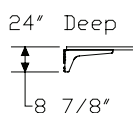


Product Information

Description

This 120° corner work surface hangs from panels and has two 90° ends. It has a laminate top and thermoplastic edge or a veneer top and edge. Attachment hardware is included.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

A2340.

Step 2. Depth

24 24" deep

Step 3. Width

24 24" wide

30 30" wide

36 36" wide

42 42" wide

48 48" wide

60 60" wide

Step 4. Surface Material

For 24" wide (24), 30" wide (30), 36" wide (36), 42" wide (42), or 48" wide (48)

L laminate top/thermoplastic edge

W veneer ☐ **A**

For 60" wide (60)

L laminate top/thermoplastic edge

Prices for Steps 1-4.

	L	W
A2340. 24 24	\$690	1271
30	\$738	1365
36	\$789	1458
42	\$876	1640
48	\$926	1817
60	\$1218	—

Step 5.

Top Finish

For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HM	natural maple	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
HT	inner tone	+\$0

Squared-Edge 120° Corner Work Surface, 90° Ends *continued*

Action Office® Work Surfaces

HX	aged cherry	+\$0
HY	walnut on cherry	+\$0
LA	light ash	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+\$0
LBE	medium red walnut	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBG	sarum twill	+\$0
LBH	earthen twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBK	pewter mesh	+\$0
LBL	steel mesh	+\$0
LBM	crisp linen	+\$0
LBN	classic linen	+\$0
LBP	casual linen	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LM	mahogany	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Top/Edge Finish: Recut Veneer

For veneer (W)

RA	light ash <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
RK	mahogany dark <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
RM	mahogany <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

Top/Edge Finish: Wood Veneer

For veneer (W)

2U	light brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$123
40	dark brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$123
ED	aged cherry <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$123
EK	medium red walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$123
EW	medium matte walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$123
UL	natural maple <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$123
UX	walnut on cherry <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$123

Step 6. Edge Finish

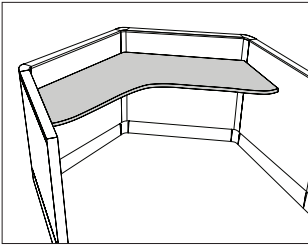
For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
8Z	neutral grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HM	natural maple	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
HT	inner tone	+\$0
HX	aged cherry	+\$0
HY	walnut on cherry	+\$0
JB	millwork cherry	+\$0
LA	light ash	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+\$0
LBE	medium red walnut	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBG	sarum twill	+\$0
LBH	earthen twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBK	pewter mesh	+\$0
LBL	steel mesh	+\$0
LBM	crisp linen	+\$0
LBN	classic linen	+\$0
LBP	casual linen	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

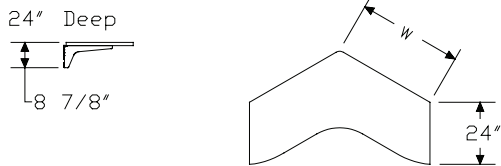
Squared-Edge 120° Corner Work Surface, 90° Ends *continued*

Step 7. Support Finish		
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Squared-Edge 120° Corner Work Surface, 120° Ends A2341.



Product Information
Description This 120° corner work surface hangs from panels and has two 120° extended ends. The ends fit against 2 return panels connected by 120° connectors and form a 120° workstation angle. It has a laminate top and thermoplastic edge or a veneer top and edge. Attachment hardware is included.
Dimensions



Specification Information				
Step 1.				
A2341.				
Step 2. Depth				
24	24" deep			
Step 3. Width				
36	36" wide			
42	42" wide			
48	48" wide			
60	60" wide			
Step 4. Surface Material				
For 36" wide (36), 42" wide (42), or 48" wide (48)				
L	laminate top/thermoplastic edge			
W	veneer A			
For 60" wide (60)				
L	laminate top/thermoplastic edge			
Prices for Steps 1-4.				
			L	W
A2341.	24	36	\$861	1580
		42	\$950	1767
		48	\$1054	1953
		60	\$1306	—
Step 5.				
Top Finish				
For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)				
76	light brown walnut			+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey			+\$0
91	white			+\$0
98	studio white			+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral			+\$0
HF	inner tone light			+\$0
HM	natural maple			+\$0
HP	light anigre			+\$0
HT	inner tone			+\$0
HX	aged cherry			+\$0
HY	walnut on cherry			+\$0
LA	light ash			+\$0
LBA	clear on ash			+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru			+\$0

Squared-Edge 120° Corner Work Surface, 120° Ends *continued*

LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+\$0
LBE	medium red walnut	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBG	sarum twill	+\$0
LBH	earthen twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBK	pewter mesh	+\$0
LBL	steel mesh	+\$0
LBM	crisp linen	+\$0
LBN	classic linen	+\$0
LBP	casual linen	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LM	mahogany	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Top/Edge Finish: Recut Veneer

For veneer (W)

RA	light ash A	+\$0
RK	mahogany dark A	+\$0
RM	mahogany A	+\$0

Top/Edge Finish: Wood Veneer

For veneer (W)

2U	light brown walnut A	+\$123
40	dark brown walnut A	+\$123
ED	aged cherry A	+\$123
EK	medium red walnut A	+\$123
EW	medium matte walnut A	+\$123
UL	natural maple A	+\$123
UX	walnut on cherry A	+\$123

Step 6. Edge Finish

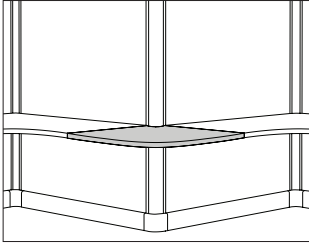
For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
8Z	neutral grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0

BU	black umber	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HM	natural maple	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
HT	inner tone	+\$0
HX	aged cherry	+\$0
HY	walnut on cherry	+\$0
JB	millwork cherry	+\$0
LA	light ash	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+\$0
LBE	medium red walnut	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBG	sarum twill	+\$0
LBH	earthen twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBK	pewter mesh	+\$0
LBL	steel mesh	+\$0
LBM	crisp linen	+\$0
LBN	classic linen	+\$0
LBP	casual linen	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Step 7. Support Finish

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

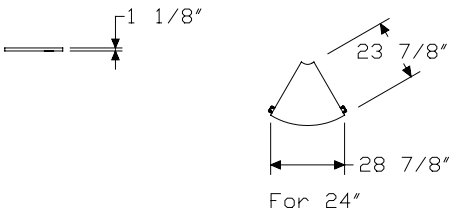


Product Information

Description

This link connects 2 120° corner work surfaces and forms a continuous surface. It has a laminate top and thermoplastic edge or a veneer top and edge. Attachment hardware is included.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

A2344.

Step 2. Depth

24 24" deep

Step 3. Surface Material

L laminate top/thermoplastic edge

W veneer A

Prices for Steps 1-3.

	L	W
A2344. 24	\$291	791

Step 4.

Top Finish

For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HM	natural maple	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
HT	inner tone	+\$0
HX	aged cherry	+\$0
HY	walnut on cherry	+\$0
LA	light ash	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+\$0
LBE	medium red walnut	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBG	sarum twill	+\$0
LBH	earthen twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBK	pewter mesh	+\$0
LBL	steel mesh	+\$0
LBM	crisp linen	+\$0

Squared-Edge 120° Link *continued*

LBN	classic linen	+\$0
LBP	casual linen	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LM	mahogany	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Top/Edge Finish: Recut Veneer

For veneer (W)

RA	light ash A	+\$0
RK	mahogany dark A	+\$0
RM	mahogany A	+\$0

Top/Edge Finish: Wood Veneer

For veneer (W)

2U	light brown walnut A	+\$38
40	dark brown walnut A	+\$38
ED	aged cherry A	+\$38
EK	medium red walnut A	+\$38
EW	medium matte walnut A	+\$38
UL	natural maple A	+\$38
UX	walnut on cherry A	+\$38

Step 5. Edge Finish

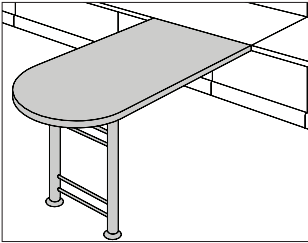
For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
8Z	neutral grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HM	natural maple	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
HT	inner tone	+\$0
HX	aged cherry	+\$0
HY	walnut on cherry	+\$0
JB	millwork cherry	+\$0
LA	light ash	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+\$0

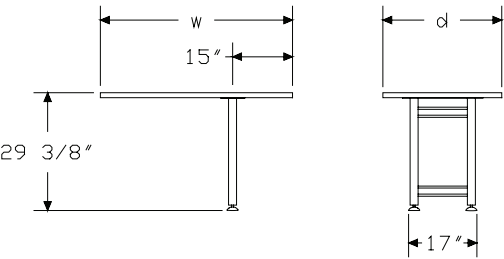
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+\$0
LBE	medium red walnut	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBG	sarum twill	+\$0
LBH	earthen twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBK	pewter mesh	+\$0
LBL	steel mesh	+\$0
LBM	crisp linen	+\$0
LBN	classic linen	+\$0
LBP	casual linen	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Squared-Edge Round-End Peninsula

A2350.



Product Information
<p>Description</p> <p>This peninsula hangs from a panel, wall strips, or another work surface and is supported by 27½"-high legs with adjustable glides. It has predrilled holes for a pencil drawer and includes attachment hardware.</p> <p>Shipped knocked down.</p> <p>The peninsula has a laminate top and thermoplastic edge or a veneer top and edge. The 24"-deep peninsula fits a 12"- to 24"-wide panel; the 30"-deep peninsula fits an 18"- to 30"-wide panel; and the 36"-deep peninsula fits a 24"- to 36"-wide panel.</p>
<p>Notes</p> <p>For additional size, shape, cable management, and finish options, see Vary Easy Program in Appendices.</p> <p>Order optional A-style pencil drawer (AO480.) separately.</p>
Dimensions



Specification Information		
Step 1.		
A2350.		
Step 2. Depth		
24	24" deep	
30	30" deep	
36	36" deep	
Step 3. Width		
For 24" deep (24)		
48	48" wide	
60	60" wide	
For 30" deep (30) or 36" deep (36)		
48	48" wide	
60	60" wide	
72	72" wide	
Step 4. Surface Material		
L	laminate top/thermoplastic edge	
W	veneer A	
Prices for Steps 1-4.		
	L	W
A2350. 24 48	\$717	1271
60	\$784	1350
30 48	\$750	1308
60	\$802	1370
72	\$854	1433
36 48	\$901	1486
60	\$960	1561
72	\$1025	1633
Step 5.		

Top Finish
<p><i>For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)</i></p> <p>29 misted +\$0</p> <p>76 light brown walnut +\$0</p> <p>8Q folkstone grey +\$0</p> <p>91 white +\$0</p> <p>98 studio white +\$0</p> <p>CL cool grey neutral +\$0</p> <p>HF inner tone light +\$0</p> <p>HM natural maple +\$0</p>

Squared-Edge Round-End Peninsula *continued*

HP	light anigre	+\$0
HT	inner tone	+\$0
HX	aged cherry	+\$0
HY	walnut on cherry	+\$0
LA	light ash	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+\$0
LBE	medium red walnut	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBG	sarum twill	+\$0
LBH	earthen twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBK	pewter mesh	+\$0
LBL	steel mesh	+\$0
LBM	crisp linen	+\$0
LBN	classic linen	+\$0
LBP	casual linen	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LM	mahogany	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Top/Edge Finish: Recut Veneer

For veneer (W)

RA	light ash A	+\$0
RK	mahogany dark A	+\$0
RM	mahogany A	+\$0

Top/Edge Finish: Wood Veneer

For veneer (W)

2U	light brown walnut A	+\$94
40	dark brown walnut A	+\$94
ED	aged cherry A	+\$94
EK	medium red walnut A	+\$94
EW	medium matte walnut A	+\$94
UL	natural maple A	+\$94
UX	walnut on cherry A	+\$94

Step 6. Edge Finish

For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
8Z	neutral grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HM	natural maple	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
HT	inner tone	+\$0
HX	aged cherry	+\$0
HY	walnut on cherry	+\$0
JB	millwork cherry	+\$0
LA	light ash	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+\$0
LBE	medium red walnut	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBG	sarum twill	+\$0
LBH	earthen twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBK	pewter mesh	+\$0
LBL	steel mesh	+\$0
LBM	crisp linen	+\$0
LBN	classic linen	+\$0
LBP	casual linen	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

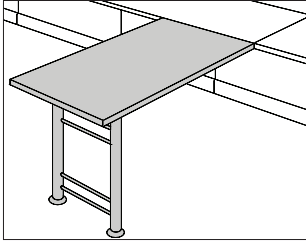
Squared-Edge Round-End
Peninsula *continued*

Action Office® Work Surfaces

Step 7. Leg Finish		
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Squared-Edge Rectangular Peninsula

A2352.



Product Information

Description

This peninsula hangs from a panel, wall strips, or another work surface and is supported by 27¹/₂"-high legs with adjustable glides. It has predrilled holes for a pencil drawer and includes attachment hardware.

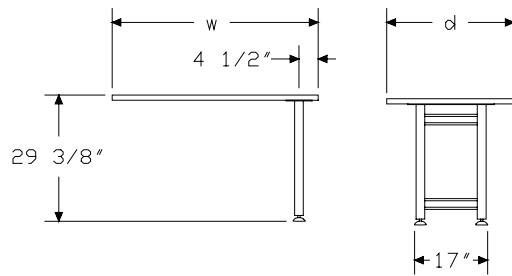
Shipped knocked down.

The peninsula has a laminate top and thermoplastic edge, laminate top with a thermoplastic backed plywood edge, or a veneer top and edge. The 24"-deep peninsula fits a 12"- to 24"-wide panel; the 30"-deep peninsula fits an 18"- to 30"-wide panel; and the 36"-deep peninsula fits a 24"- to 36"-wide panel.

Notes

For additional size, shape, cable management, and finish options, see Vary Easy Program in Appendices.
Order optional A-style pencil drawer (AO480.) separately.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

A2352.

Step 2. Depth

24	24" deep
30	30" deep
36	36" deep

Step 3. Width

For 24" deep (24)

48	48" wide
60	60" wide

For 30" deep (30) or 36" deep (36)

48	48" wide
60	60" wide
72	72" wide

Step 4. Surface Material

L	laminate top/thermoplastic edge
U	laminate top/universal edge
W	veneer A

Prices for Steps 1-4.

	L	U	W
A2352. 24 48	\$706	687	1255
60	\$771	752	1332
30 48	\$735	717	1296
60	\$788	769	1357
72	\$840	819	1415
36 48	\$882	860	1465
60	\$945	922	1537
72	\$1007	983	1613

Step 5.

Top Finish

For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L) or laminate top/universal edge (U)

76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0

Squared-Edge Rectangular Peninsula *continued*

Action Office® Work Surfaces

HM	natural maple	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
HT	inner tone	+\$0
HX	aged cherry	+\$0
HY	walnut on cherry	+\$0
LA	light ash	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+\$0
LBE	medium red walnut	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBG	sarum twill	+\$0
LBH	earthen twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBK	pewter mesh	+\$0
LBL	steel mesh	+\$0
LBM	crisp linen	+\$0
LBN	classic linen	+\$0
LBP	casual linen	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LM	mahogany	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Top/Edge Finish: Recut Veneer

For veneer (W)

RA	light ash <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
RK	mahogany dark <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
RM	mahogany <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

Top/Edge Finish: Wood Veneer

For veneer (W)

2U	light brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$94
40	dark brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$94
ED	aged cherry <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$94
EK	medium red walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$94
EW	medium matte walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$94
UL	natural maple <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$94
UX	walnut on cherry <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$94

Step 6. Edge Finish

For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
8Z	neutral grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HM	natural maple	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
HT	inner tone	+\$0
HX	aged cherry	+\$0
HY	walnut on cherry	+\$0
JB	millwork cherry	+\$0
LA	light ash	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+\$0
LBE	medium red walnut	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBG	sarum twill	+\$0
LBH	earthen twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBK	pewter mesh	+\$0
LBL	steel mesh	+\$0
LBM	crisp linen	+\$0
LBN	classic linen	+\$0
LBP	casual linen	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

For laminate top/universal edge (U)

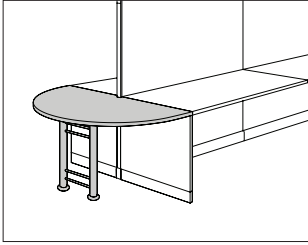
PLY	plywood edge	+\$50
------------	--------------	-------

Squared-Edge Rectangular Peninsula *continued*

Step 7. Leg Finish		
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Squared-Edge D-Shaped Work Surface

A2355.



Product Information

Description

This squared-edge work surface fits against 2 24"-wide work surfaces that are at the end of a run and includes a cutout to allow a flush fit against the finished end. It has 27½"-high legs and a laminate top and thermoplastic edge. Attachment hardware is included. Shipped knocked down.

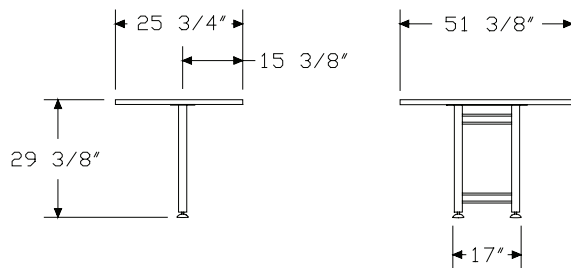
Notes

Work surface does not provide support to panels; order end work surface support panel (A2380.) separately. For information on panel support, see Action Office Series 2 Planning Guide.

For additional size, shape, cable management, and finish options, see Vary Easy Program in Appendices.

Storage products, keyboard support products, and accessory products cannot attach to work surface.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

A2355.50L

\$670

Step 2. Top Finish

76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HM	natural maple	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
HT	inner tone	+\$0
HX	aged cherry	+\$0
HY	walnut on cherry	+\$0
LA	light ash	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+\$0
LBE	medium red walnut	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBG	sarum twill	+\$0
LBH	earthen twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBK	pewter mesh	+\$0
LBL	steel mesh	+\$0
LBM	crisp linen	+\$0
LBN	classic linen	+\$0
LBP	casual linen	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LM	mahogany	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Step 3. Edge Finish

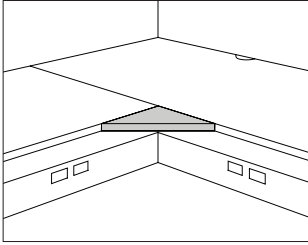
76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
8Z	neutral grey	+\$0

Squared-Edge D-Shaped Work Surface *continued*

91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HM	natural maple	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
HT	inner tone	+\$0
HX	aged cherry	+\$0
HY	walnut on cherry	+\$0
JB	millwork cherry	+\$0
LA	light ash	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+\$0
LBE	medium red walnut	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBG	sarum twill	+\$0
LBH	earthen twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBK	pewter mesh	+\$0
LBL	steel mesh	+\$0
LBM	crisp linen	+\$0
LBN	classic linen	+\$0
LBP	casual linen	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Step 4. Leg Finish

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0



Product Information

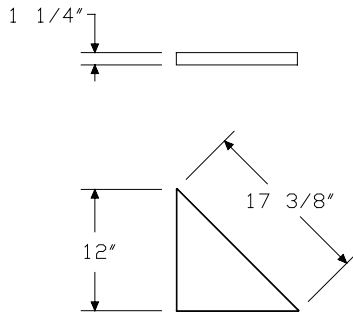
Description

This wedge attaches to 2 work surfaces at a 90° angle to provide a corner work surface. It can be used with Action Office®, Canvas, and Ethospace® surfaces. The wedge has a laminate top and thermoplastic edge, laminate top with a thermoplastic backed plywood edge, or a veneer top and edge. Attachment hardware is included.

Notes

Corner wedge can support a keyboard tray attached to the underside of the work surfaces in 90° corner applications.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

Y2091.

Step 2. Surface Material

L	laminate top/thermoplastic edge
U	laminate top/universal edge
W	veneer A

Prices for Steps 1-2.

Y2091. L	\$118
U	\$114
W	\$171

Step 3.

Top Finish

For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L) or laminate top/universal edge (U)

76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HM	natural maple	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
HT	inner tone	+\$0
HX	aged cherry	+\$0
HY	walnut on cherry	+\$0
LA	light ash	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+\$0
LBE	medium red walnut	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBG	sarum twill	+\$0
LBH	earthen twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBK	pewter mesh	+\$0
LBL	steel mesh	+\$0
LBM	crisp linen	+\$0

Squared-Edge Corner Wedge

continued

LBN	classic linen	+\$0
LBP	casual linen	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LM	mahogany	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
OG	honey maple	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Top/Edge Finish: Recut Veneer

For veneer (W)

RA	light ash A	+\$0
RK	mahogany dark A	+\$0
RM	mahogany A	+\$0
XU	cathedral recut medium red cherry A	+\$39

Top/Edge Finish: Wood Veneer

For veneer (W)

2U	light brown walnut A	+\$39
40	dark brown walnut A	+\$39
ED	aged cherry A	+\$39
EK	medium red walnut A	+\$39
EW	medium matte walnut A	+\$39
ET	clear on ash A	+\$39
EU	oak on ash A	+\$39
EV	walnut on ash A	+\$39
UL	natural maple A	+\$39
UX	walnut on cherry A	+\$39

Step 4. Edge Finish

For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

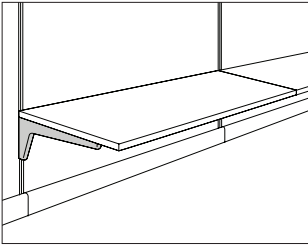
76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
8Z	neutral grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HM	natural maple	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
HT	inner tone	+\$0
HX	aged cherry	+\$0
HY	walnut on cherry	+\$0

JB	millwork cherry	+\$0
LA	light ash	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+\$0
LBE	medium red walnut	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBG	sarum twill	+\$0
LBH	earthen twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBK	pewter mesh	+\$0
LBL	steel mesh	+\$0
LBM	crisp linen	+\$0
LBN	classic linen	+\$0
LBP	casual linen	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
OG	honey maple	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

For laminate top/universal edge (U)

PLY	plywood edge	+\$50
------------	--------------	-------

Work Surface Support, SingleA2393.



Product Information
Description
This bracket supports a work surface on the left or right side. It can be used in conjunction with an open return, work surface support panel, or support pedestal. Attachment hardware is included.
Dimensions

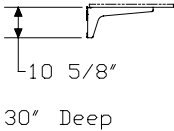
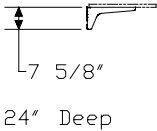
Specification Information
Step 1.
A2393.

Step 2. Work Surface Depth
2424" deep
3030" deep
Step 3. Position
Lleft
Rright

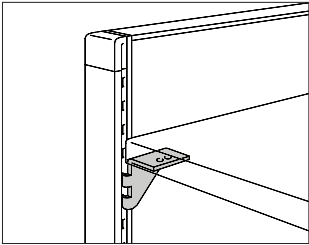
Prices for Steps 1-3.	L	R
A2393. 24	\$36	36
30	\$56	56

Step 4. Surface Finish	
RS	ironstone-\$3
8Q	folkstone grey+\$0
BU	black umber+\$0
HF	inner tone light+\$0
LT	light tone+\$0
LU	soft white+\$0
MT	medium tone+\$0
SG	slate grey+\$0
WL	sandstone+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral+\$0

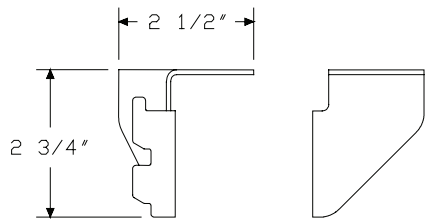
Action Office® Work Surfaces



Work Surface BracketA2390.



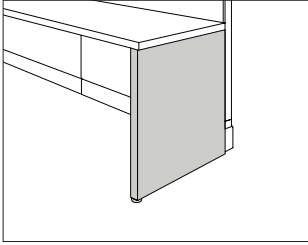
Product Information
Description
This black umber bracket attaches to the front corner of a hanging work surface to provide additional support. It can be used only when the return panel width matches the work surface depth. This bracket cannot be used with a Flex-Edge™ work surface. Package contains 4.
Dimensions



Specification Information
Step 1.
A2390.
Step 2. Position
L left
R right
Prices for Steps 1-2.
A2390. L
R

\$51
\$51

Work Surface Support Panel, End A2380.



Product Information

Description

This panel attaches to both a work surface and a panel at the end of a panel run to provide support and to eliminate the need for a return panel and panel connector. It attaches under a work surface at the left or right end of a panel. The panel has a laminate or veneer surface and 1" adjustable glides. Attachment hardware is included.

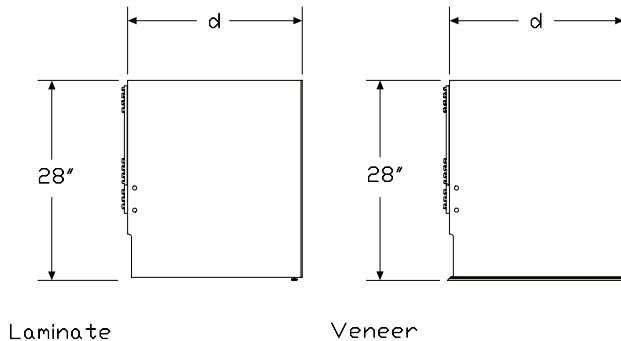
Notes

Specify depth of support panel to match depth of work surface.

For limitations when using support panel, see Action Office Series 2 Planning Guide.

Veneer finish includes boot at base of panel (not pictured).

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

A2380.

Step 2. Depth

24	24" deep
30	30" deep

Step 3. Surface Material

L	laminate
W	veneer A

Prices for Steps 1-3.

	L	W
A2380. 24	\$298	553
30	\$337	684

Step 4. Surface Finish

Solid-Color Laminate

For laminate (L)

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Recut Veneer

For veneer (W)

RA	light ash A	+\$0
RK	mahogany dark A	+\$0
RM	mahogany A	+\$0

Wood Veneer

For veneer (W)

2U	light brown walnut A	+\$47
40	dark brown walnut A	+\$47
ED	aged cherry A	+\$47
EK	medium red walnut A	+\$47
EW	medium matte walnut A	+\$47
UL	natural maple A	+\$47
UX	walnut on cherry A	+\$47

Work Surface Support Panel, End

continued

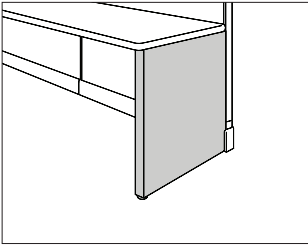
Step 5. Base Finish		
<i>For veneer (W)</i>		
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Work Surface Support Panel, End, Thin Base *continued*

Step 5. Base Finish		
<i>For veneer (W)</i>		
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Work Surface Support Panel

AO432.

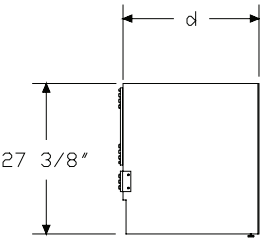


Product Information

Description
This panel attaches to both a radiused-edge rectangular work surface and an Action Office Series 1 or Series 2 panel to provide support and to eliminate the need for a return panel and panel connector. It attaches under a work surface at the left or right end of a panel and provides support at either a panel end run or mid-run. The panel has a laminate surface and 1" adjustable glides. Attachment hardware is included.

Notes
Specify support panel depth to match work surface depth.

Dimensions



Specification Information

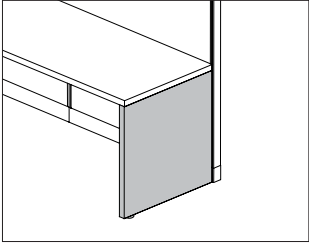
Step 1.
AO432.

Step 2. Depth	
24	24" deep
30	30" deep

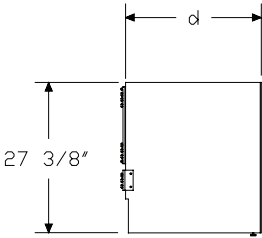
Prices for Steps 1-2.	
AO432. 24	\$318
30	\$358

Step 3. Surface Finish		
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HT	inner tone	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white A	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Work Surface Support Panel, Thin Base A0832.



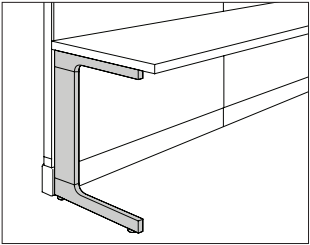
Product Information
Description
This panel attaches to both a radiused-edge rectangular work surface and an Action Office Series 2 thin base panel to provide support and to eliminate the need for a return panel and panel connector. It attaches under a work surface at the left or right end of a panel and provides support at either a panel end run or mid-run. The panel has a laminate surface and 1" adjustable glides. Attachment hardware is included.
Notes
Specify support panel depth to match work surface depth.
Dimensions



Specification Information
Step 1.
A0832.
Step 2. Depth
24 24" deep
30 30" deep
Prices for Steps 1-2.
A0832. 24 \$318
30 \$358
Step 3. Surface Finish
8Q folkstone grey +\$0
BU black umber +\$0
HF inner tone light +\$0
HT inner tone +\$0
LT light tone +\$0
LU soft white A +\$0
MT medium tone +\$0
WL sandstone +\$0
WN warm grey neutral +\$0

C-Leg

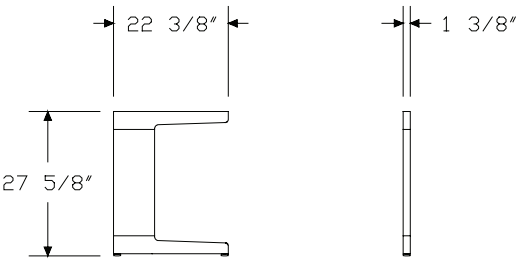
A2381.



Product Information

Description
This metal leg supports the left or right side of a 24"- or 30"-deep work surface. It attaches to the work surface and a panel at the end of a run and eliminates the need for a return panel and panel connector. The leg has 1" adjustable glides. Attachment hardware is included.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.
A2381.29 \$473

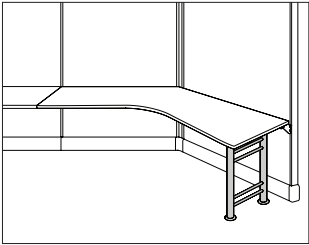
Step 2. Leg Finish

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

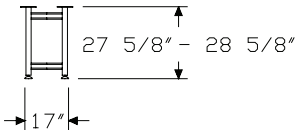
Action Office® Work Surfaces

H-Leg

A2394.



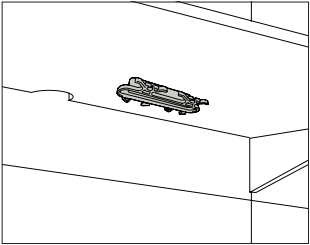
Product Information
Description
This 24"-wide, H-shaped metal leg supports the left or right side of a 24"-deep 120° corner work surface. It attaches to the corner work surface at the end of a run and eliminates the need for a return panel and panel connector. The leg has 1" adjustable glides. Attachment hardware is included.
Notes
When H-leg replaces an existing return panel or end work surface support panel, work surface bracket (A2390.) must be ordered to support 120° corner work surface.
For limitations when using H-leg, see Action Office 120° Planning Guide Addendum.
Dimensions



Specification Information
Step 1.
A2394.
Step 2. Width
24 for 24"-deep work surface
Prices for Steps 1-2.
A2394. 24 \$321
Step 3. Leg Finish
8Q folkstone grey +\$0
BU black umber +\$0
HF inner tone light +\$0
LT light tone +\$0
LU soft white +\$0
MT medium tone +\$0
SG slate grey +\$0
WL sandstone leg with sandstone foot +\$0
WN warm grey neutral +\$0

Cord Cleat

G1331.



Product Information

Description

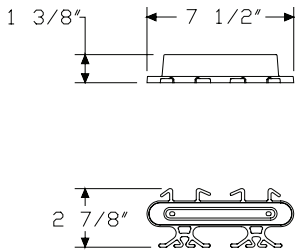
This cleat attaches to the underside of a work surface or table to manage cords and cables. Finish is cool grey neutral. Package contains 2.

Specification Information

Step 1.

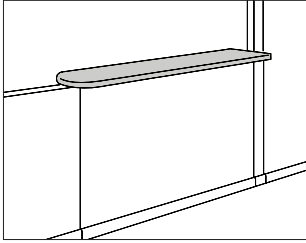
G1331. \$22

Dimensions



Squared-Edge Transaction Surface, Round/Rectangular End

A2820.



Product Information

Description

This 14"-deep surface attaches to the top of an Action Office® Series 1 or Series 2 panel to provide a counter or display surface. The round end extends 4" past the panel; the rectangular end is flush with the panel. It has a laminate top and thermoplastic edge or a veneer top and edge.

Notes

Specify surface width to match panel width as follows:

Surface Width—Panel Width

31"—24"

37"—30"

43"—36"

49"—42"

55"—48"

67"—60"

79"—72"

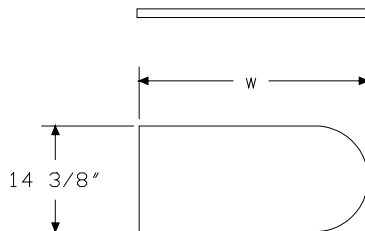
Order appropriate support separately:

- Center support (AO460.)
- Finished end with transaction surface end support (A1271.T)
- Mid-end support (AO463.)

Order optional task light separately:

- Performance task light (G6114.)
- Utility task light (G6136.)

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

A2820.14

Step 2. Width

31	31" wide
37	37" wide
43	43" wide
49	49" wide
55	55" wide
67	67" wide
79	79" wide

Step 3. Surface Material

L	laminate top/thermoplastic edge
W	veneer <input type="checkbox"/>

Prices for Steps 1-3.

		L	W
A2820.14	31	\$207	393
	37	\$234	403
	43	\$258	436
	49	\$274	448
	55	\$282	460
	67	\$342	603
	79	\$415	687

Step 4.

Top Finish

For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HM	natural maple	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
HT	inner tone	+\$0
HX	aged cherry	+\$0
HY	walnut on cherry	+\$0
LA	light ash	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+\$0

Squared-Edge Transaction Surface, Round/Rectangular End

continued

Action Office® Work Surfaces

LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+\$0
LBE	medium red walnut	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBG	sarum twill	+\$0
LBH	earthen twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBK	pewter mesh	+\$0
LBL	steel mesh	+\$0
LBM	crisp linen	+\$0
LBN	classic linen	+\$0
LBP	casual linen	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LM	mahogany	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Top/Edge Finish: Recut Veneer

For veneer (W)

RA	light ash <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
RK	mahogany dark <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
RM	mahogany <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

Top/Edge Finish: Wood Veneer

For veneer (W)

2U	light brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$38
40	dark brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$38
ED	aged cherry <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$38
EK	medium red walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$38
EW	medium matte walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$38
UL	natural maple <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$38
UX	walnut on cherry <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$38

Step 5. Edge Finish

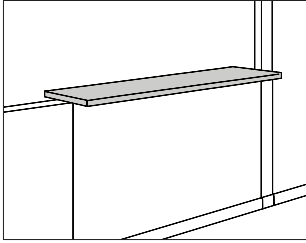
For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
8Z	neutral grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0

HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HM	natural maple	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
HT	inner tone	+\$0
HX	aged cherry	+\$0
HY	walnut on cherry	+\$0
JB	millwork cherry	+\$0
LA	light ash	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+\$0
LBE	medium red walnut	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBG	sarum twill	+\$0
LBH	earthen twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBK	pewter mesh	+\$0
LBL	steel mesh	+\$0
LBM	crisp linen	+\$0
LBN	classic linen	+\$0
LBP	casual linen	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Squared-Edge Transaction Surface, Rectangular End

A2830.



Product Information

Description

This 14"-deep surface attaches to the top of an Action Office® Series 1 or Series 2 panel to provide a counter or display surface. Ends are flush with the panel. The surface has a laminate top and thermoplastic edge, laminate top with a thermoplastic backed plywood edge, or a veneer top and edge.

Notes

Specify surface width to match panel width.

Order support separately:

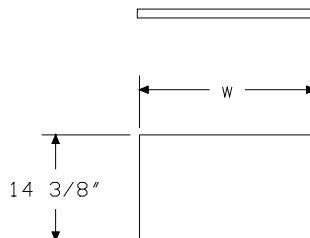
- Center support (AO460.)
- Finished end with transaction surface end support (A1271.T)
- Mid-end support (AO463.)

Task light cannot mount under 24"-wide surface.

Order optional task light separately:

- Performance task light (G6114.)
- Utility task light (G6136.)

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

A2830.14

Step 2. Width

24	24" wide
30	30" wide
36	36" wide
42	42" wide
48	48" wide
60	60" wide
72	72" wide

Step 3. Surface Material

L	laminate top/thermoplastic edge
U	laminate top/universal edge
W	veneer A

Prices for Steps 1-3.

		L	U	W
A2830.14	24	\$173	169	296
	30	\$181	175	308
	36	\$201	195	331
	42	\$210	205	341
	48	\$219	213	419
	60	\$276	268	486
	72	\$324	316	533

Step 4.

Top Finish

For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L) or laminate top/universal edge (U)

76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HM	natural maple	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
HT	inner tone	+\$0
HX	aged cherry	+\$0
HY	walnut on cherry	+\$0
LA	light ash	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0

Squared-Edge Transaction

Surface, Rectangular End *continued*

Action Office® Work Surfaces

LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+\$0
LBE	medium red walnut	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBG	sarum twill	+\$0
LBH	earthen twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBK	pewter mesh	+\$0
LBL	steel mesh	+\$0
LBM	crisp linen	+\$0
LBN	classic linen	+\$0
LBP	casual linen	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LM	mahogany	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
OG	honey maple	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Top/Edge Finish: Recut Veneer

For veneer (W)

RA	light ash <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
RK	mahogany dark <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
RM	mahogany <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

Top/Edge Finish: Wood Veneer

For veneer (W)

2U	light brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$38
40	dark brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$38
ED	aged cherry <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$38
EK	medium red walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$38
EW	medium matte walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$38
UL	natural maple <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$38
UX	walnut on cherry <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$38

Step 5. Edge Finish

For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

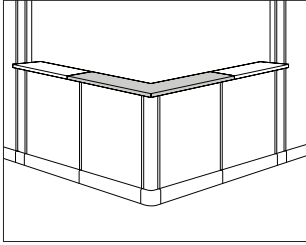
76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
8Z	neutral grey	+\$0

91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HM	natural maple	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
HT	inner tone	+\$0
HX	aged cherry	+\$0
HY	walnut on cherry	+\$0
JB	millwork cherry	+\$0
LA	light ash	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+\$0
LBE	medium red walnut	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBG	sarum twill	+\$0
LBH	earthen twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBK	pewter mesh	+\$0
LBL	steel mesh	+\$0
LBM	crisp linen	+\$0
LBN	classic linen	+\$0
LBP	casual linen	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
OG	honey maple	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

For laminate top/universal edge (U)

PLY	plywood edge	+\$50
------------	--------------	-------

Squared-Edge Corner Transaction Surface A2840.



Product Information

Description

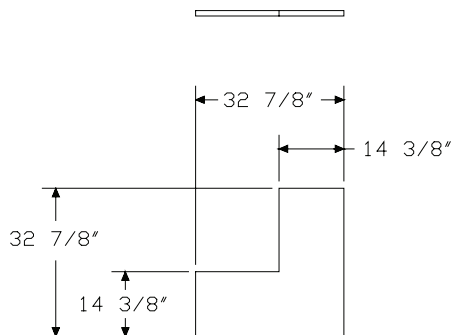
This 14"-deep surface attaches to the top of 2 24"-wide Action Office® Series 1 or Series 2 panels joined with a 2-way 90° connector. It provides a corner counter or display surface. The surface has a laminate top and thermoplastic edge, laminate top with a thermoplastic backed plywood edge, or a veneer top and edge.

Notes

Order support separately:

- Center support (AO460.)
- Finished end with transaction surface end support (A1271.T)
- Mid-end support (AO463.)

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

A2840.

Step 2. Surface Material

L	laminate top/thermoplastic edge
U	laminate top/universal edge
W	veneer A

Prices for Steps 1-2.

A2840. L	\$291
U	\$284
W	\$663

Step 3.

Top Finish

For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L) or laminate top/universal edge (U)

76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HM	natural maple	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
HT	inner tone	+\$0
HX	aged cherry	+\$0
HY	walnut on cherry	+\$0
LA	light ash	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+\$0
LBE	medium red walnut	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBG	sarum twill	+\$0
LBH	earthen twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBK	pewter mesh	+\$0
LBL	steel mesh	+\$0
LBM	crisp linen	+\$0

Squared-Edge Corner Transaction Surface *continued*

LBN	classic linen	+\$0
LBP	casual linen	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LM	mahogany	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Top/Edge Finish: Recut Veneer

For veneer (W)

RA	light ash A	+\$0
RK	mahogany dark A	+\$0
RM	mahogany A	+\$0

Top/Edge Finish: Wood Veneer

For veneer (W)

2U	light brown walnut A	+\$38
40	dark brown walnut A	+\$38
ED	aged cherry A	+\$38
EK	medium red walnut A	+\$38
EW	medium matte walnut A	+\$38
UL	natural maple A	+\$38
UX	walnut on cherry A	+\$38

Step 4. Edge Finish

For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
8Z	neutral grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HM	natural maple	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
HT	inner tone	+\$0
HX	aged cherry	+\$0
HY	walnut on cherry	+\$0
JB	millwork cherry	+\$0
LA	light ash	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0

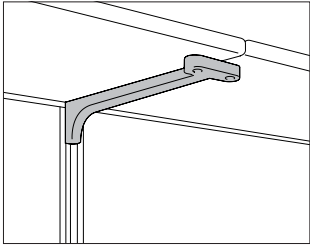
LBU	medium matte walnut	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+\$0
LBE	medium red walnut	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBG	sarum twill	+\$0
LBH	earthen twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBK	pewter mesh	+\$0
LBL	steel mesh	+\$0
LBM	crisp linen	+\$0
LBN	classic linen	+\$0
LBP	casual linen	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

For laminate top/universal edge (U)

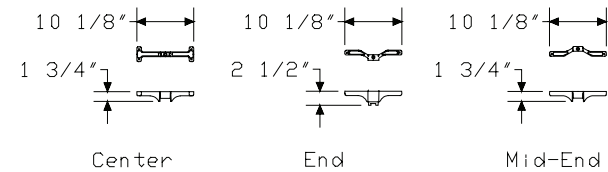
PLY	plywood edge	+\$50
------------	--------------	-------

Transaction Surface Support

AO460.
AO461.
AO463.



Product Information
Description
This center, end, or mid-end bracket supports transaction surfaces. The center bracket supports 2 transaction surfaces placed above Action Office Series 1 or 2 panels in a straight-line arrangement. The end bracket supports the end of a transaction surface placed above the last Series 1 panel in a run; it must be used with a hingeable finished end and cannot be used with a 2-, 3-, or 4-way 90° connector; spacer; or Series 2 panel. The mid-end bracket supports the end of a transaction surface placed above a 2-, 3-, or 4-way 90° connector or draw rod; it can be used with Series 1 or 2 panels.
Notes
For end support bracket, order hingeable finished end (AO258.) separately.
Dimensions

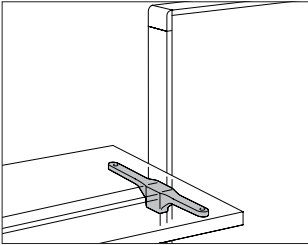


Specification Information
Step 1.
AO46
Step 2. Position
0. center
1. end
3. mid-end
Prices for Steps 1-2.
AO460.
AO461.
AO463.
Step 3. Surface Finish
8Q folkstone grey
BU black umber
HF inner tone light
LT light tone
LU soft white
MT medium tone
SG slate grey <input type="checkbox"/> A
WL sandstone
WN warm grey neutral

Action Office® Work Surfaces

Transaction Surface Support,
Change of Height

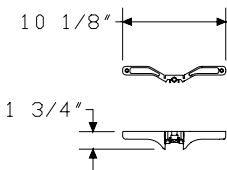
AO464.



Product Information

Description
This bracket supports the end of a transaction surface placed next to a higher Action Office® Series 1 or Series 2 panel or Co/Struc® C-series panel.

Dimensions



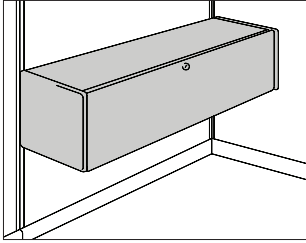
Specification Information

Step 1.
AO464. \$47

Step 2. Surface Finish

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey A	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Action Office® Work Surfaces



Product Information

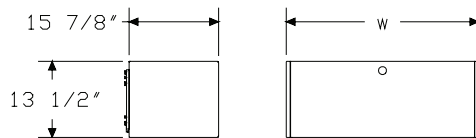
Description

This 16"-deep lockable file hangs from a panel or wall strips to hold letter-, legal-, or A4-size hanging files. It has a laminate front. Attachment hardware is included.

Notes

For front-to-back hanging files, order file converter (G5925.) separately.
For applications requiring heavy component loading on tackable acoustical-barrier panel, a component brace (A3910.) is recommended; order separately. For appropriate applications, contact local Herman Miller representative.
For keyed-alike locks, order lock plugs separately. See Keyed-Alike Information in Appendices.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

A3121.16

Step 2. Width

24	24" wide
30	30" wide
36	36" wide
42	42" wide
48	48" wide

Prices for Steps 1-2.

A3121.16	24	\$767
	30	\$801
	36	\$844
	42	\$905
	48	\$931

Step 3. Lock Option

KA	keyed alike	-\$10
KD	keyed differently	+\$0

Step 4. Case Finish

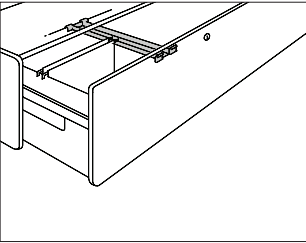
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Step 5. Front Finish

Solid-Color Laminate

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

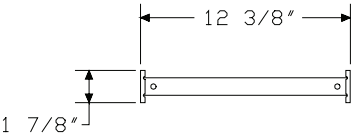
File Converter, Suspended Lateral G5925.
File



Product Information
Description
This bracket converts a B-style suspended lateral file drawer to hold front-to-back hanging files. Finish is black umber. Package contains 4.
Dimensions

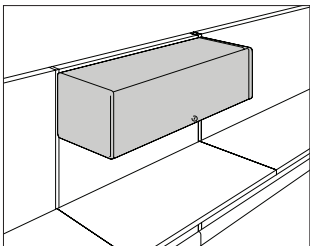
Specification Information
Step 1.
G5925. \$44

Action Office® Storage



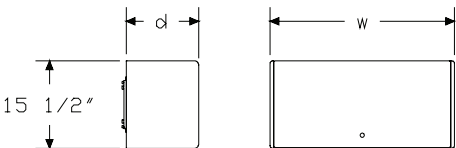
B-Style Flipper Door Unit

A3350.
A3352.
A3353.



Product Information
<p>Description</p> <p>This storage unit hangs from a panel or wall strips and combines a flipper door and a 13"- or 16"-deep shelf to enclose binders, files, and other items. The underside of the shelf accepts a task light. The flipper door unit has a painted, fabric-covered, or veneer front. Attachment hardware is included. Shipped knocked down.</p>
<p>Notes</p> <p>Order optional task light separately:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Energy-efficient task light (G6120.)• Performance task light (G6114.)• Utility task light (G6136.) <p>For 60"-wide flipper door unit, order 60"-wide task light.</p> <p>Order optional angled shelf divider (G7330.) separately.</p> <p>To enclose back of unit, order B-style flipper door back panel (A3390.) separately.</p> <p>For applications requiring heavy component loading on tackable acoustical-barrier panel, a component brace (A3910.) is recommended; order separately. For appropriate applications, contact local Herman Miller representative.</p> <p>Fabric-covered flipper door accepts Customer's Own Material (COM). Yardage is estimated for nondirectional, 54"-wide fabrics, except as noted.</p> <p>Width—Yardage</p> <p>24" —²/₃</p> <p>30" —²/₃</p> <p>36" —²/₃</p> <p>42" —²/₃</p> <p>48" —²/₃</p> <p>60" —2</p> <p>60" —²/₃, for 66"-wide fabrics</p> <p>For information on multiple quantities or directional fabrics, contact COM Department. See Order Information in Appendices.</p> <p>For keyed-alike locks, order lock plugs separately. See Keyed-Alike Information in Appendices.</p>

Dimensions



B-Style Flipper Door Unit *continued*

Specification Information

Step 1.

A335

Step 2. Door Material

- 3. painted door
- 2. fabric door
- 0. veneer door **A**

Step 3. Depth

For painted door (3.) or fabric door (2.)

- 13 13" deep
- 16 16" deep

For veneer door (0.)

- 13 13" deep

Step 4. Width

- 24 24" wide
- 30 30" wide
- 36 36" wide
- 42 42" wide
- 48 48" wide
- 60 60" wide

Step 5. Lock

For lock (), skip this step.*

- N** no lock

Prices for Steps 1-5.

	N	*
A3353. 13 24	\$441	455
30	\$468	480
36	\$505	520
42	\$545	557
48	\$576	590
60	\$708	719
16 24	\$469	482
30	\$501	512
36	\$578	591
42	\$601	614
48	\$628	639
60	\$772	784

	N	*
A3352. 13 24	\$456	470
30	\$480	496
36	\$520	533
42	\$558	572
48	\$590	603
60	\$719	733
16 24	\$482	499
30	\$512	527
36	\$591	604
42	\$614	630
48	\$642	655
60	\$785	801

	N	*
A3350. 13 24	\$616	642
30	\$665	686
36	\$728	740
42	\$772	788
48	\$813	826
60	\$876	893

Step 6. Lock Option

For lock

KA	keyed alike	-\$10
KD	keyed differently	+\$0

Step 7. Case Finish

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

B-Style Flipper Door Unit *continued*

Step 8. Door Finish

See application chart and textiles list for fabric usage and numbers. First 2 digits of number indicate fabric line; remaining digit(s) indicate fabric color.

Painted

For painted door (3.)

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Recut Veneer

For veneer door (o.)

RA	light ash A	+\$0
RK	mahogany dark A	+\$0
RM	mahogany A	+\$0

Wood Veneer

For veneer door (o.)

2U	light brown walnut A	+\$84
40	dark brown walnut A	+\$84
ED	aged cherry A	+\$84
EK	medium red walnut A	+\$84
EW	medium matte walnut A	+\$84
UL	natural maple A	+\$84
UX	walnut on cherry A	+\$84

For fabric door (2.) with 24" wide (24), 30" wide (30), 36" wide (36), or 42" wide (42), or 48" wide (48)

Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$18
Price Category 3	+\$37
Price Category 4	+\$54
Price Category B	+\$35
Price Category C	+\$52
Price Category D	+\$68
Price Category E	+\$82

For fabric door (2.) with 60" wide (60)

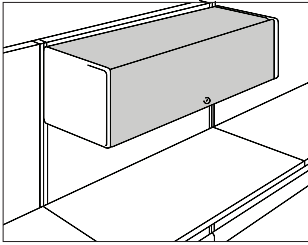
Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$18
Price Category 3	+\$37
Price Category 4	+\$54
Price Category C	+\$52
Price Category D	+\$68

B-Style Flipper Door

A3310.

A3312.

A3313.



Product Information

Description

This flipper door attaches to a 15 1/2"-high, 13"- or 16"-deep shelf to provide top and front closure. It has a painted, fabric-covered, or veneer front. Attachment hardware is included. Shipped knocked down.

Notes

Order B-style 15 1/2"-high shelf (A3210.) separately.

To enclose back of unit, order B-style flipper door back panel (A3390.) separately.

Fabric-covered flipper door accepts Customer's Own Material (COM).

Yardage is estimated for nondirectional, 54"-wide fabrics, except as noted.

Width—Yardage

24" — 2 2/3

30" — 2 2/3

36" — 2 2/3

42" — 2 2/3

48" — 2 2/3

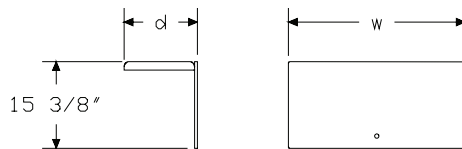
60" — 2

60" — 2 2/3, for 66"-wide fabrics

For information on multiple quantities or directional fabrics, contact COM Department. See Order Information in Appendices.

For keyed-alike locks, order lock plugs separately. See Keyed-Alike Information in Appendices.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

A331

Step 2. Door Material

- 3. painted door
- 2. fabric door
- 0. veneer door ☐ A

Step 3. Depth

For painted door (3.) or fabric door (2.)

13 13" deep

16 16" deep

For veneer door (0.)

13 13" deep

Step 4. Width

24 24" wide

30 30" wide

36 36" wide

42 42" wide

48 48" wide

60 60" wide

Step 5. Lock

For lock (*), skip this step.

N no lock

Prices for Steps 1-5.

	N	*
A3313. 13 24	\$276	290
30	\$296	313
36	\$326	339
42	\$351	368
48	\$378	391
60	\$477	492
16 24	\$286	296
30	\$295	308
36	\$340	355
42	\$360	373
48	\$379	394
60	\$484	498

	N	*
A3312. 13 24	\$290	301
30	\$314	326
36	\$339	351
42	\$368	380
48	\$394	406
60	\$494	505
16 24	\$296	313
30	\$313	324
36	\$356	370
42	\$373	387
48	\$395	407
60	\$499	513

	N	*
A3310. 13 24	\$446	463
30	\$491	505
36	\$540	550
42	\$580	591
48	\$610	630
60	\$844	853

Step 6. Lock Option

For lock

KA	keyed alike	-\$10
KD	keyed differently	+\$0

Step 7. Top Finish

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Step 8. Door Finish

See application chart and textiles list for fabric usage and numbers. First 2 digits of number indicate fabric line; remaining digit(s) indicate fabric color.

Painted

For painted door (3.)

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Recut Veneer

For veneer door (0.)

RA	light ash A	+\$0
RK	mahogany dark A	+\$0
RM	mahogany A	+\$0

Wood Veneer

For veneer door (0.)

2U	light brown walnut A	+\$84
40	dark brown walnut A	+\$84
ED	aged cherry A	+\$84
EK	medium red walnut A	+\$84
EW	medium matte walnut A	+\$84
UL	natural maple A	+\$84
UX	walnut on cherry A	+\$84

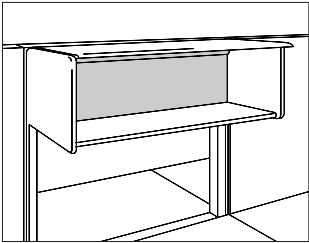
For fabric door (2.) with 24" wide (24), 30" wide (30), 36" wide (36), or 42" wide (42), or 48" wide (48)

Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$18
Price Category 3	+\$37
Price Category 4	+\$54
Price Category B	+\$35
Price Category C	+\$52
Price Category D	+\$68
Price Category E	+\$82

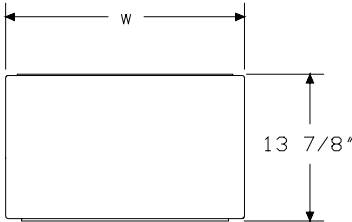
B-Style Flipper Door *continued*

<i>For fabric door (2.) with 60" wide (60)</i>	
Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$18
Price Category 3	+\$37
Price Category 4	+\$54
Price Category C	+\$52
Price Category D	+\$68

B-Style Flipper Door Back Panel A3390.



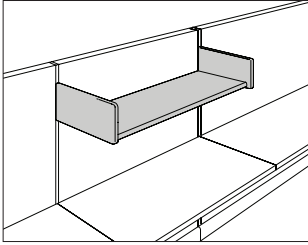
Product Information
Description
This panel attaches to the back of a B-style flipper door unit or a flipper door with shelf to enclose the back. Attachment hardware is included.
Dimensions



Specification Information
Step 1.
A3390.
Step 2. Width
24 24" wide
30 30" wide
36 36" wide
42 42" wide
48 48" wide
Prices for Steps 1-2.
A3390. 24 \$96
30 \$96
36 \$104
42 \$108
48 \$110
Step 3. Surface Finish
8Q folkstone grey +\$0
91 white +\$0
98 studio white A +\$0
BU black umber +\$0
CL cool grey neutral +\$0
CN metallic champagne +\$0
EH metallic bronze +\$0
G1 graphite +\$0
HF inner tone light +\$0
LT light tone +\$0
LU soft white +\$0
MS metallic silver +\$0
MT medium tone +\$0
SG slate grey +\$0
WL sandstone +\$0
WN warm grey neutral +\$0

B-Style Shelf

A3210.
A3221.



Product Information

Description

This shelf hangs from a panel or wall strips. The underside of the shelf accepts a task light. Attachment hardware is included. Shipped knocked down.

The 7½"-high shelf is for storage or display; the 15½"-high shelf stores binders and books.

Notes

Order optional task light separately:

- Energy-efficient task light (G6120.)
- Performance task light (G6114.)
- Utility task light (G6136.)

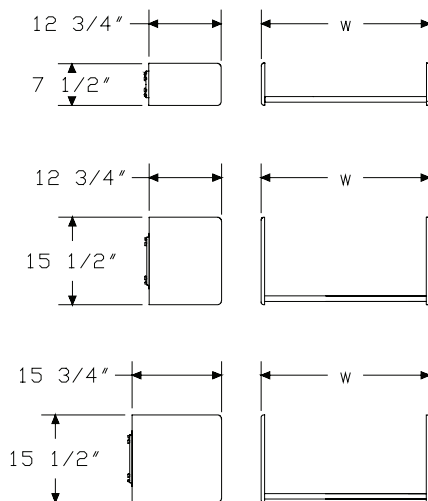
For 60"-wide shelf, order 60"-wide task light.

Order optional angled shelf divider (G7330.) separately.

For enclosed storage on 15½"-high shelf, order B-style flipper door (A3310., A3312., or A3313.) separately.

For applications requiring heavy component loading on tackable acoustical-barrier panel, a component brace (A3910.) is recommended; order separately. For appropriate applications, contact local Herman Miller representative.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

A32

Step 2. Height

21. 7½" high
10. 15½" high

Step 3. Depth

For 7½" high (21.)

- 13 13" deep

For 15½" high (10.)

- 13 13" deep
16 16" deep

Step 4. Width

- 24 24" wide
30 30" wide
36 36" wide
42 42" wide
48 48" wide
60 60" wide

Prices for Steps 1-4.

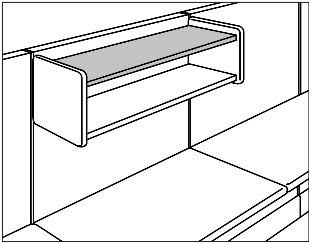
	24	30	36	42	48	60
A3221. 13	\$139	145	152	165	169	209
A3210. 13	\$189	195	204	215	223	259
16	\$208	226	258	263	269	306

Step 5. Case Finish

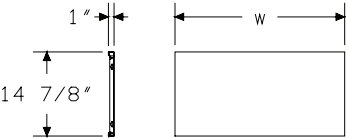
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Add-On Shelf

A0521.



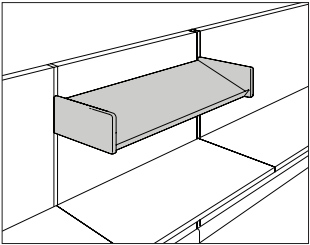
Product Information
Description
This shelf fits into a 16"-deep B-style shelf to add a second shelf.
Notes
Order 15 1/2"-high shelf separately:
• B-style 24"-wide (A3210.1624) or 48"-wide (A3210.1648) shelf
• B-style 24"-wide (E3233.24) or 48"-wide (E3233.48) shelf
Dimensions



Specification Information
Step 1.
A0521.15 <input type="checkbox"/>
Step 2. Width
24 24" wide <input type="checkbox"/>
48 48" wide <input type="checkbox"/>
Prices for Steps 1-2.
A0521.15 24 \$91
48 \$129
Step 3. Surface Finish
8Q folkstone grey <input type="checkbox"/> +\$0
91 white <input type="checkbox"/> +\$0
BU black umber <input type="checkbox"/> +\$0
LT light tone <input type="checkbox"/> +\$0
MT medium tone <input type="checkbox"/> +\$0
WL sandstone <input type="checkbox"/> +\$0
WN warm grey neutral <input type="checkbox"/> +\$0
CN metallic champagne <input type="checkbox"/> +\$0
EH metallic bronze <input type="checkbox"/> +\$0
MS metallic silver <input type="checkbox"/> +\$0

Action Office® Storage

B-Style Storage/Display ShelfA3220.



Product Information

Description

This 13"-deep shelf hangs from a panel or wall strips in a flat position for storage or a slanted position for display. The underside of the shelf accepts a task light. Attachment hardware is included. Shipped knocked down.

Notes

Order optional task light separately:

- Energy-efficient task light (G6120.)
- Performance task light (G6114.)
- Utility task light (G6136.)

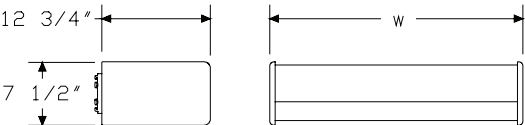
For 60"-wide shelf, order 60"-wide task light.

When shelf is used in slanted position, only energy-efficient task light (G6120.) can be used. To attach light, order display shelf adapter (G6191.) separately.

To divide interior when shelf is in flat position, order angled shelf divider (G7330.) separately.

For applications requiring heavy component loading on tackable acoustical-barrier panel, a component brace (A3910.) is recommended; order separately. For appropriate applications, contact local Herman Miller representative.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

A3220.13

Step 2. Width

24	24" wide
30	30" wide
36	36" wide
42	42" wide
48	48" wide
60	60" wide

Prices for Steps 1-2.

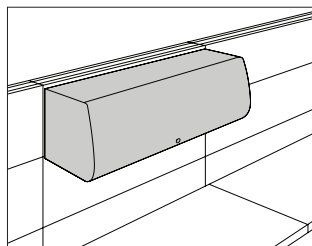
A3220.13	24	\$175
	30	\$184
	36	\$194
	42	\$209
	48	\$216
	60	\$267

Step 3. Case Finish

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

C-Style Flipper Door Unit

X3750.



Product Information

Description

This curved-front storage unit hangs from the following products: Action Office® Series 1 or Series 2 panel or wall strips; Canvas wall-based frame or wall strips; or Ethospace® on- or off-module frame, off-module upper tile, or wall strips. It combines a flipper door and a 13³/₄"-deep shelf to enclose binders, files, and other items. The unit has a painted door that opens over the case and 2 door mechanisms: a standard mechanism or a lift-assisted mechanism. A lift handle can be specified to enable easier lifting and closing of the flipper door. The underside of the shelf accepts a task light. Attachment hardware is included. Shipped knocked down. Storage units can hang from 2 panels or 2 frames with a combined width of 36", 42", or 48". The 36", 42", and 48"-wide units can also span more than 1 Ethospace off-module upper tile.

Metallic silver (MS) case has cool grey neutral (CL) end panels and lift handle. Metallic champagne (CN) and metallic bronze (EH) cases have warm grey neutral (WN) end panels and lift handle.

Notes

Lift handle conforms to guidelines of Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA).

Ethospace off-module upper tile location determines placement of storage unit. For information, see Ethospace Planning Guide.

Order optional task light separately:

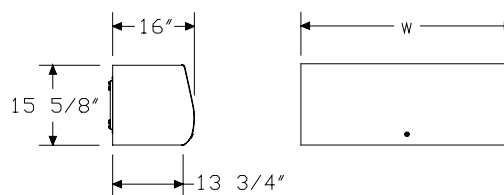
- Energy-efficient task light (G6120.)
- Performance task light (G6114.)
- Utility task light (G6136.)

Order optional angled shelf divider (G7330.) separately.

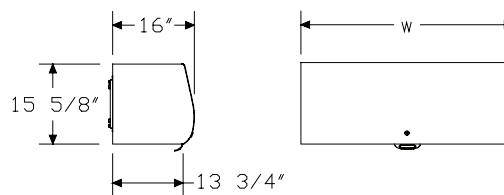
To enclose back of unit, order C-style flipper door back panel (X3790.) separately.

For keyed-alike locks, order lock plugs separately. See Keyed-Alike Information in Appendices.

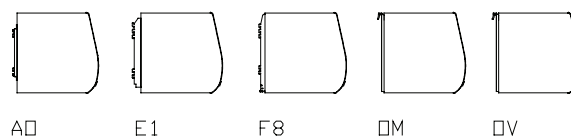
Dimensions



No Lift Handle



Lift Handle



AD

E1

F8

DM

OV

C-Style Flipper Door Unit *continued*

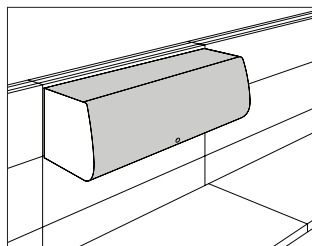
Specification Information			
Step 1.			
X3750.			
Step 2. Width			
24	24" wide		
30	30" wide		
36	36" wide		
42	42" wide		
48	48" wide		
Step 3. Mechanism			
SP	standard mechanism		
HP	lift-assisted mechanism		
Step 4. Lift Handle			
N	no lift handle		
U	lift handle		
Prices for Steps 1-4.			
		N	U
X3750. 24 SP		\$668	702
HP		\$1088	1124
30 SP		\$710	744
HP		\$1139	1174
36 SP		\$753	782
HP		\$1188	1224
42 SP		\$806	837
HP		\$1244	1274
48 SP		\$864	898
HP		\$1292	1327
Step 5. Lock Option			
KA	keyed alike		-\$10
KD	keyed differently		+\$0
Step 6. Attachment Bracket			
AO	for Action Office® system		+\$0
E1	for Ethospace® System		+\$0
F8	for Canvas		+\$0
OM	for Ethospace® off module		+\$0
OV	for Canvas off module		+\$0

Step 7. Case/Lift Handle Finish		
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
CN	metallic champagne	+\$0
EH	metallic bronze	+\$0
G1	graphite	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MS	metallic silver	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Step 8. Door Finish		
<i>For Action Office® system (AO), Ethospace® System (E1), Canvas (F8), Ethospace® off module (OM), or Canvas off module (OV)</i>		
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
CN	metallic champagne	+\$0
EH	metallic bronze	+\$0
G1	graphite	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MS	metallic silver	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

C-Style Flipper Door

X3710.



Product Information

Description

This curved flipper door attaches to a C-style shelf to provide top and front closure. It has a painted door with a standard mechanism. A lift handle can be specified to enable easier lifting and closing of the flipper door. Attachment hardware is included. Shipped knocked down. Metallic silver (MS) top has cool grey neutral (CL) lift handle. Metallic champagne (CN) top has warm grey neutral (WN) lift handle.

Notes

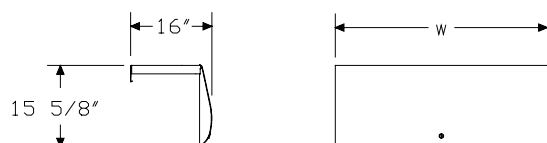
Order C-style shelf (X3730.) separately.

Lift handle conforms to guidelines of Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA).

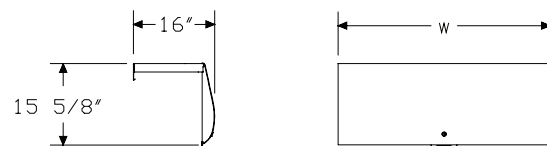
To enclose back of unit, order C-style flipper door back panel (X3790.) separately.

For keyed-alike locks, order lock plugs separately. See Keyed-Alike Information in Appendices.

Dimensions



No Lift Handle



Lift Handle

Specification Information

Step 1.

X3710.

Step 2. Width

24SP	24" wide
30SP	30" wide
36SP	36" wide
42SP	42" wide
48SP	48" wide

Step 3. Lift Handle

N	no lift handle
U	lift handle

Prices for Steps 1-3.

	N	U
X3710. 24SP	\$417	448
30SP	\$445	482
36SP	\$486	520
42SP	\$525	561
48SP	\$562	594

Step 4. Lock Option

KA	keyed alike	-\$10
KD	keyed differently	+\$0

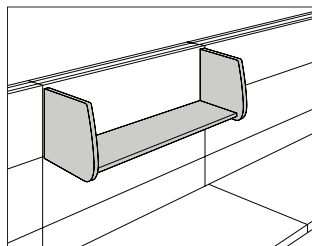
Step 5. Top/Lift Handle Finish

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
CN	metallic champagne	+\$0
EH	metallic bronze	+\$0
G1	graphite	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MS	metallic silver	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Step 6. Door Finish		
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
CN	metallic champagne	+\$0
EH	metallic bronze	+\$0
G1	graphite	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MS	metallic silver	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

C-Style Shelf

X3730.



Product Information

Description

This 13³/₄" deep, curved-end-panel shelf hangs from the following products: Action Office® Series 1 or Series 2 panel or wall strips; Canvas frame or wall strips; or Ethospace® on- or off-module frame, off-module upper tile, or wall strips. It stores binders and books. The underside of the shelf accepts a task light. Attachment hardware is included. Shipped knocked down.

Shelves can hang from 2 panels or 2 frames with a combined width of 36", 42", or 48". The 36", 42", and 48"-wide shelves can also span more than 1 Ethospace off-module upper tile.

Metallic silver (MS) shelf has cool grey neutral (CL) end panels. Metallic champagne (CN) and metallic bronze (EH) shelves have warm grey neutral (WN) end panels.

Notes

Ethospace off-module upper tile location determines placement of shelf.

For information, see Ethospace Planning Guide.

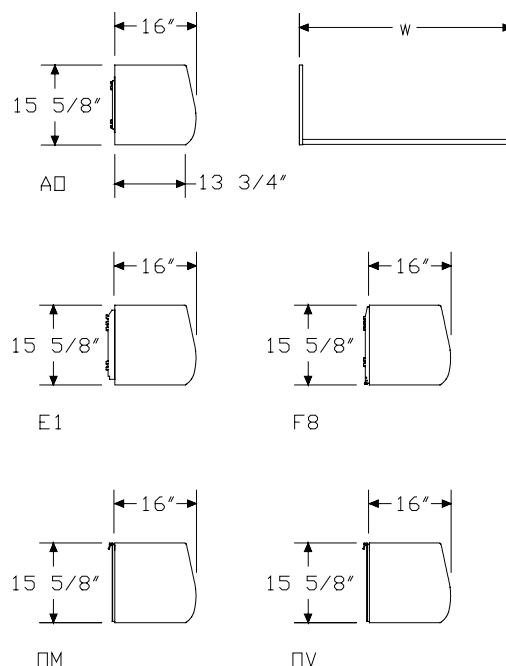
Order optional task light separately:

- Energy-efficient task light (G6120.)
- Performance task light (G6114.)
- Utility task light (G6136.)

Order optional angled shelf divider (G7330.) separately.

For enclosed storage, order C-style flipper door (X3710.) separately.

Dimensions



Action Office® Storage

Specification Information

Step 1.

X3730.

Step 2. Width

24 24" wide

30 30" wide

36 36" wide

42 42" wide

48 48" wide

Prices for Steps 1-2.

X3730. 24	\$275
30	\$285
36	\$299
42	\$316
48	\$330

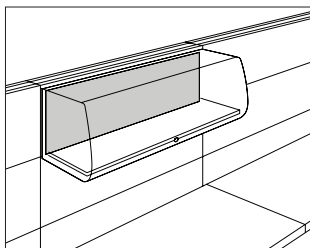
Step 3. Attachment Bracket

AO	for Action Office® system	+\$0
E1	for Ethospace® System	+\$0
F8	for Canvas	+\$0
OM	for Ethospace® off module	+\$0
OV	for Canvas off module	+\$0

Step 4. Surface Finish

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
G1	graphite	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
EH	metallic bronze	+\$0
CN	metallic champagne	+\$0
MS	metallic silver	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

C-Style Flipper Door Back Panel X3790.

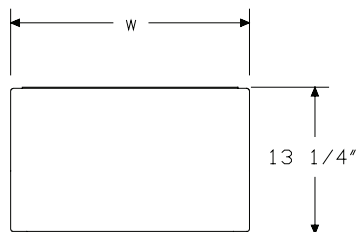


Product Information

Description

This panel attaches to the back of a C-style flipper door unit or C-style flipper door with shelf to enclose the back. Attachment hardware is included.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

X3790.

Step 2. Width

24	24" wide
30	30" wide
36	36" wide
42	42" wide
48	48" wide

Prices for Steps 1-2.

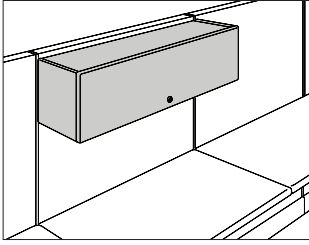
X3790. 24	\$134
30	\$134
36	\$147
42	\$158
48	\$168

Step 3. Surface Finish

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
G1	graphite	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0
CN	metallic champagne	+\$0
EH	metallic bronze	+\$0
MS	metallic silver	+\$0

E-Style Flipper Door Unit

A3050.
A9001.



Product Information

Description

This lockable storage unit hangs from a panel or wall strips and combines a flipper door and a 14"-deep shelf to enclose binders, files, and other items. The underside of the shelf accepts a task light. The flipper door unit has a fabric-covered or veneer front. Attachment hardware is included. Shipped knocked down.

Notes

Order optional task light separately:

- Energy-efficient task light (G6120.)
- Performance task light (G6114.)
- Utility task light (G6136.)

Order optional angled shelf divider (G7330.) separately.

To enclose back of unit, order E-style flipper door back panel (E3190.) separately.

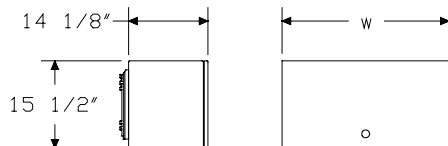
Fabric-covered flipper door accepts Customer's Own Material (COM).

For nondirectional fabrics, order minimum of $\frac{5}{8}$ yard. For information on multiple quantities or directional fabrics, contact COM Department. See

Order Information in Appendices.

For keyed-alike locks, order lock plugs separately. See Keyed-Alike Information in Appendices.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

A

Step 2. Door Material

9001.13 fabric door

3050.13 veneer door with horizontal grain A

Step 3. Width

24	24" wide
30	30" wide
36	36" wide
42	42" wide
48	48" wide

Prices for Steps 1-3.

A9001.13	24	\$544
	30	\$589
	36	\$633
	42	\$675
	48	\$715
A3050.13	24	\$842
	30	\$898
	36	\$953
	42	\$1008
	48	\$1063

Step 4. Lock Option

KA	keyed alike	-\$10
KD	keyed differently	+\$0

Step 5. Case Finish

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

E-Style Flipper Door Unit *continued*

Step 6. Door Finish

See application chart and textiles list for fabric usage and numbers.

First 2 digits of number indicate fabric line; remaining digit(s) indicate fabric color.

For fabric door (9001.13)

Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$18
Price Category 3	+\$37
Price Category 4	+\$54
Price Category B	+\$35
Price Category C	+\$50
Price Category D	+\$63

Recut Veneer

For veneer door with horizontal grain (3050.13)

RA	light ash <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
RK	mahogany dark <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
RM	mahogany <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

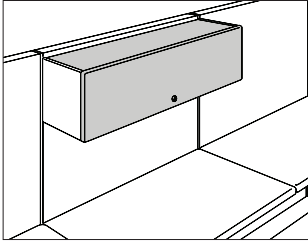
Wood Veneer

For veneer door with horizontal grain (3050.13)

40	dark brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$105
ED	aged cherry <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$105
EK	medium red walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$105
EW	medium matte walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$105
UL	natural maple <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$105
UX	walnut on cherry <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$105

E-Style Flipper Door

A3010.
A9002.



Product Information

Description

This lockable door attaches to a 15 1/2"-high, 14"-deep shelf to provide top and front closure. It has a fabric-covered or veneer front. Attachment hardware is included. Shipped knocked down.

Notes

Order E-style 15 1/2"-high shelf (A3030.) separately.

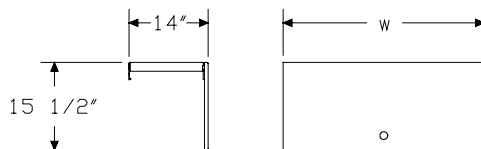
To enclose back of unit, order E-style flipper door back panel (E3190.) separately.

Fabric-covered flipper door accepts Customer's Own Material (COM).

For nondirectional fabrics, order minimum of 5/8 yard. For information on multiple quantities or directional fabrics, contact COM Department. See Order Information in Appendices.

For keyed-alike locks, order lock plugs separately. See Keyed-Alike Information in Appendices.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

A

Step 2. Door Material

9002.13 fabric door

3010.13 veneer door with horizontal grain **A**

Step 3. Width

24	24" wide
30	30" wide
36	36" wide
42	42" wide
48	48" wide

Prices for Steps 1-3.

A9002.13	24	\$350
	30	\$381
	36	\$408
	42	\$433
	48	\$461

A3010.13	24	\$527
	30	\$562
	36	\$597
	42	\$632
	48	\$654

Step 4. Lock Option

KA	keyed alike	-\$10
KD	keyed differently	+\$0

Step 5. Top Finish

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

E-Style Flipper Door *continued*

Step 6. Door Finish

Recut Veneer

For veneer door with horizontal grain (3010.13)

RA	light ash <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
RK	mahogany dark <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
RM	mahogany <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

Wood Veneer

For veneer door with horizontal grain (3010.13)

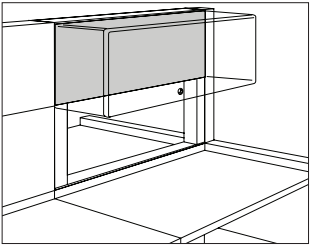
40	dark brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$105
ED	aged cherry <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$105
EK	medium red walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$105
EW	medium matte walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$105
UL	natural maple <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$105
UX	walnut on cherry <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$105

For fabric door (9002.13)

Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$18
Price Category 3	+\$37
Price Category 4	+\$54
Price Category B	+\$35
Price Category C	+\$50
Price Category D	+\$63
Price Category E	+\$77

E-Style Flipper Door Back Panel

E3190.

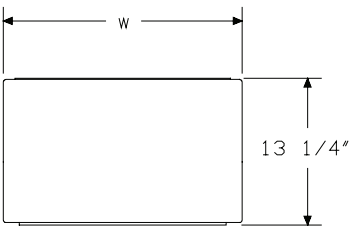


Product Information

Description

This panel attaches to the back of an E-style flipper door unit or a flipper door with shelf to enclose the back. Attachment hardware is included.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

E3190.

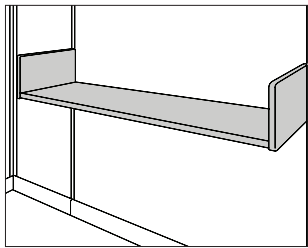
Step 2. Width		
24	24" wide	
30	30" wide	
36	36" wide	
42	42" wide	
48	48" wide	

Prices for Steps 1-2.		
E3190. 24		\$134
30		\$134
36		\$151
42		\$165
48		\$170

Step 3. Surface Finish		
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
G1	graphite	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0
CN	metallic champagne	+\$0
EH	metallic bronze	+\$0
MS	metallic silver	+\$0

E-Style Shelf

A3030.
A3040.



Product Information

Description

This 13 1/4" -deep shelf hangs from a panel or wall strips. The underside of the shelf accepts a task light. Attachment hardware is included.

Shipped knocked down.

The 7 1/2"-high shelf is for storage or display; the 15 1/2"-high shelf stores binders and books.

Notes

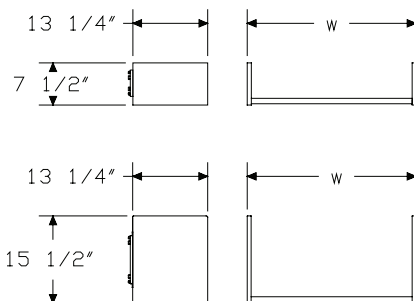
Order optional task light separately:

- Energy-efficient task light (G6120.)
- Performance task light (G6114.)
- Utility task light (G6136.)

Order optional angled shelf divider (G7330.) separately.

For enclosed storage on 15 1/2"-shelf, order E-style flipper door (A9002.13, A3010.13 or A3013.13) separately.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

A30

Step 2. Height

40.13 7 1/2" high

30.13 15 1/2" high

Step 3. Width

24 24" wide

30 30" wide

36 36" wide

42 42" wide

48 48" wide

Prices for Steps 1-3.

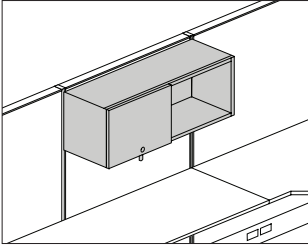
A3040.13	24	\$228
	30	\$245
	36	\$260
	42	\$274
	48	\$286

A3030.13	24	\$264
	30	\$287
	36	\$306
	42	\$327
	48	\$344

Step 4. Surface Finish

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

F-Style Sliding Door Storage Unit A3810.



Product Information

Description
This lockable storage unit hangs from a panel or wall strips. It has a painted, debossed, or veneer sliding door. The sliding door covers 1 side of the storage unit and can be locked in either position. The underside of the shelf accepts a task light. Attachment hardware included.

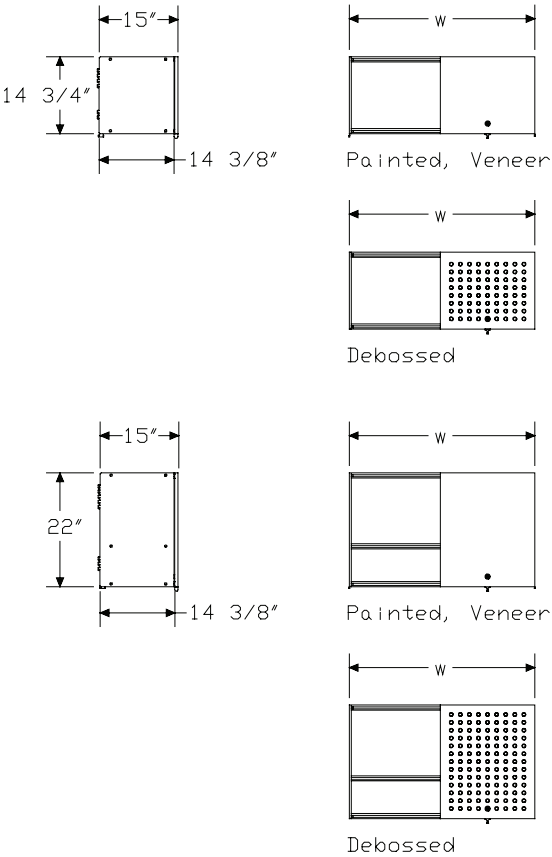
Shipped knocked down.
The 15"-high storage unit has 1 shelf; the 22"-high storage unit has 2 shelves.

Notes
Order optional task light separately:

- Energy-efficient task light (G6120.)
- Performance task light (G6114.)
- Utility task light (G6136.)

To enclose back of unit, order back panel (A3812.) separately.
For keyed-alike locks, order chrome lock plugs separately. See Keyed-Alike Information in Appendices.

Dimensions



F-Style Sliding Door Storage Unit

continued

Specification Information

Step 1.

A3810.

Step 2. Height

- 1** 15" high
- 2** 22" high

Step 3. Width

- 24** 24" wide
- 30** 30" wide
- 36** 36" wide
- 42** 42" wide
- 48** 48" wide

Step 4. Door Material

- P** painted door
- X** debossed door
- C** veneer door

Step 5. Lock

- N** no lock
- L** lock

Prices for Steps 1-5.

		PN	PL	XN	XL	CN	CL
A3810. 1	24	\$391	402	418	429	548	562
	30	\$415	426	443	456	574	587
	36	\$447	460	481	494	610	626
	42	\$481	494	515	528	646	659
	48	\$509	520	546	559	677	692
2	24	\$519	532	544	557	719	733
	30	\$551	563	579	589	754	765
	36	\$591	605	624	637	799	813
	42	\$636	649	671	681	846	860
	48	\$669	679	709	719	882	896

Step 6. Lock Option

For lock (L)

- KA** keyed alike -\$10
- KD** keyed differently, black +\$0

Step 7. Case Finish

- 8Q** folkstone grey +\$0
- BU** black umber +\$0
- HF** inner tone light +\$0
- LT** light tone +\$0
- LU** soft white +\$0
- MT** medium tone +\$0
- SG** slate grey +\$0
- WL** sandstone +\$0
- WN** warm grey neutral +\$0

Step 8. Door Finish

For painted door (P) or debossed door (X)

- 8Q** folkstone grey +\$0
- BU** black umber +\$0
- HF** inner tone light +\$0
- LU** soft white +\$0
- MT** medium tone +\$0
- SG** slate grey +\$0
- WL** sandstone +\$0
- WN** warm grey neutral +\$0

Recut Veneer, Horizontal Grain

For veneer door (C)

- RA** light ash +\$33
- RK** mahogany dark +\$33
- RM** mahogany +\$33

Wood Veneer, Vertical Grain

For veneer door (C)

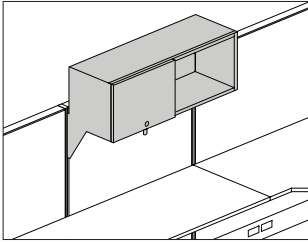
- 2U** light brown walnut +\$84
- ED** aged cherry +\$84
- EK** medium red walnut +\$84
- EW** medium matte walnut +\$84
- UL** natural maple +\$84
- UX** walnut on cherry +\$84

Step 9. Pull Finish

- CL** cool grey neutral +\$0
- WN** warm grey neutral +\$0

F-Style Upmount Sliding Door Storage Unit

A3814.



Product Information

Description

This 15"-high lockable storage unit has brackets that allow it to be mounted above the top of a panel. It has a painted, debossed, or veneer sliding door. The sliding door covers 1 side of the unit and can be locked in either position. Underside of shelf accepts a task light. Back panel and attachment hardware included. Shipped knocked down.

Notes

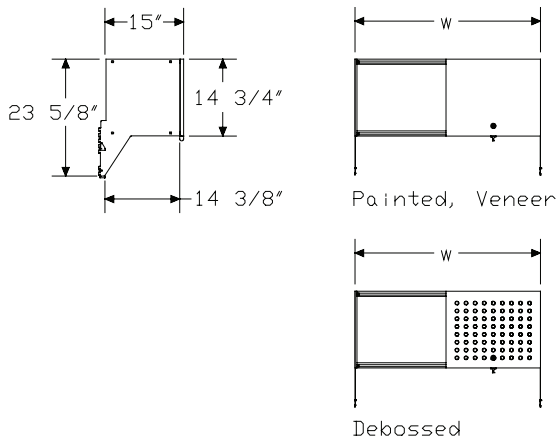
Debossed door can only be specified as lockable (L).

Order optional task light separately:

- Energy efficient task light (G6120.)
- Performance task light (G6114.)
- Utility task light (G6136.)

For keyed-alike locks, specify chrome lock plugs separately. See Keyed-Alike information in Appendices.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

A3814.

Step 2. Width

24	24" wide
30	30" wide
36	36" wide
42	42" wide
48	48" wide

Step 3. Door Material

P	painted door
X	debossed door
C	veneer door

Step 4. Lock

For painted door (P) or veneer door (C)

N	no lock
L	lock

For debossed door (X)

L	lock
----------	------

Prices for Steps 1-4.

	N	L
A3814. 24 P	\$602	613
X	—	\$642
C	\$714	727
30 P	\$641	652
X	—	\$680
C	\$751	764
36 P	\$683	696
X	—	\$730
C	\$795	810
42 P	\$727	739
X	—	\$773
C	\$837	852
48 P	\$770	782
X	—	\$821
C	\$882	895

Step 5. Lock Option

For lock (L)

KA	keyed alike	-\$10
KD	keyed differently, black	+\$0

F-Style Upmount Sliding Door Storage Unit *continued*

Step 6. Case Finish		
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Step 7. Door Finish		
<i>For painted door (P) or debossed door (X)</i>		
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

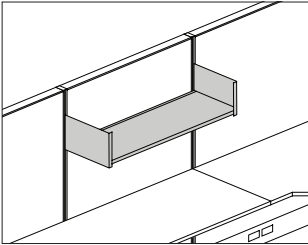
Recut Veneer, Horizontal Grain		
<i>For veneer door (C)</i>		
RA	light ash	+\$33
RK	mahogany dark	+\$33
RM	mahogany	+\$33

Wood Veneer, Vertical Grain		
<i>For veneer door (C)</i>		
2U	light brown walnut	+\$84
ED	aged cherry	+\$84
EK	medium red walnut	+\$84
EW	medium matte walnut	+\$84
UL	natural maple	+\$84
UX	walnut on cherry	+\$84

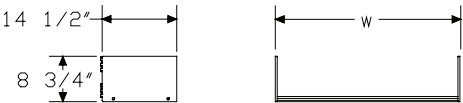
Step 8. Pull Finish		
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

F-Style Shelf

A3811.



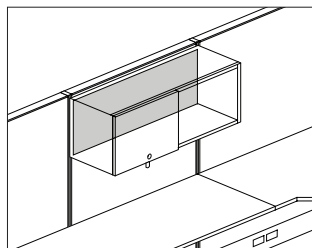
Product Information
Description
This 8¾"-high shelf hangs from a panel or wall strips. The underside of the shelf accepts a task light. Attachment hardware is included. Shipped knocked down.
Notes
Order optional task light separately:
• Energy-efficient task light (G6120.)
• Performance task light (G6114.)
• Utility task light (G6136.)
Shelf matches style of sliding door storage unit (A3810.).
Dimensions



Specification Information
Step 1.
A3811.
Step 2. Width
24 24" wide
30 30" wide
36 36" wide
42 42" wide
48 48" wide
Prices for Steps 1-2.
A3811. 24 \$150
30 \$158
36 \$167
42 \$182
48 \$187
Step 3. Surface Finish
8Q folkstone grey +\$0
BU black umber +\$0
HF inner tone light +\$0
LU soft white +\$0
MT medium tone +\$0
SG slate grey +\$0
WL sandstone +\$0
WN warm grey neutral +\$0

F-Style Storage Unit Back Panel

A3812.

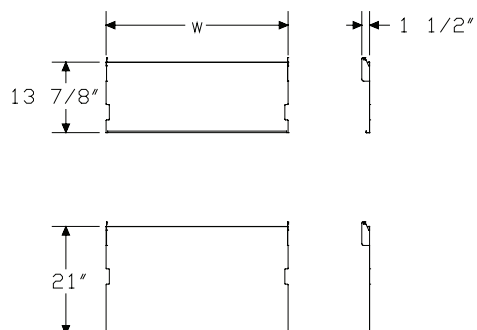


Product Information

Description

This panel attaches to the back of a sliding door storage unit to enclose the back. Attachment hardware included.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

A3812.

Step 2. Height

15 15" high

22 22" high

Step 3. Width

24 24" wide

30 30" wide

36 36" wide

42 42" wide

48 48" wide

Prices for Steps 1-3.

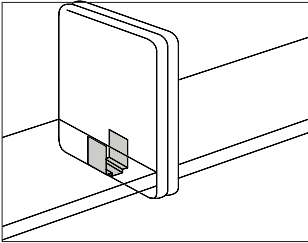
	24	30	36	42	48
A3812. 15	\$144	149	156	167	179
22	\$151	163	176	189	207

Step 4. Surface Finish

8Q	folkstone grey				+\$0
BU	black umber				+\$0
HF	inner tone light				+\$0
LU	soft white				+\$0
MT	medium tone				+\$0
SG	slate grey				+\$0
WL	sandstone				+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral				+\$0

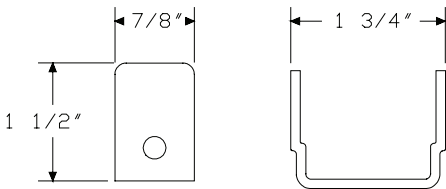
Component Brace

A3910.



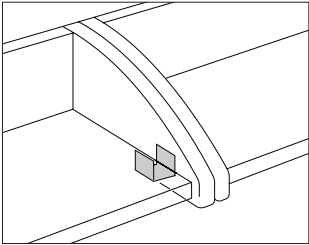
Product Information
Description
This bracket mounts under B-style lateral files, flipper door units, or shelves hung from a tackable acoustical-barrier panel to support heavy component loading and reduce deflection of a panel run. Package contains 6.
Notes
Contact local Herman Miller representative to determine appropriate applications.
Dimensions

Specification Information		
Step 1.		
A3910.		\$60
Step 2. Surface Finish		
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

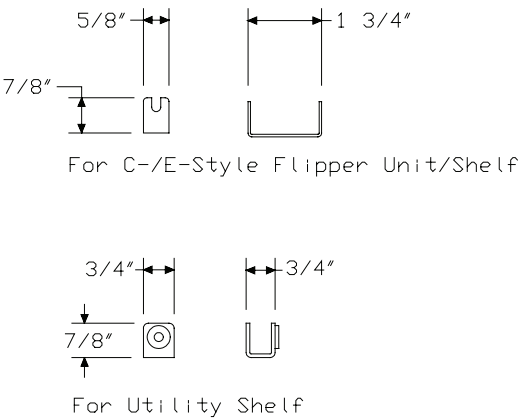


Component Brace

X3910.



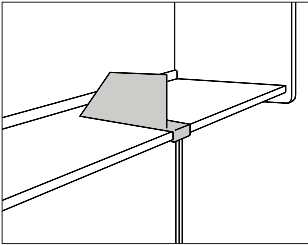
Product Information
Description
This bracket mounts under C- and E-style flipper door units and shelves and utility shelf (E3234.) hung from stacking panels or frames. The brackets support heavy component loading and reduce deflection of a panel or frame run. Package contains 6.
Notes
Component brace finish for utility shelf (X3910.2) is black umber (BU).
Dimensions



Specification Information
Step 1.
X3910.
Step 2. Usage
1 for C-/E-style flipper unit/shelf
2 for utility shelf (E3234.)
Prices for Steps 1-2.
X3910. 1 \$49
2 \$49
Step 3. Surface Finish
For C-/E-style flipper unit/shelf (1)
8Q folkstone grey +\$0
91 white +\$0
98 studio white +\$0
BU black umber +\$0
HF inner tone light +\$0
LT light tone +\$0
LU soft white +\$0
MT medium tone +\$0
WL sandstone +\$0
CN metallic champagne +\$0
MS metallic silver +\$0

Action Office® Storage

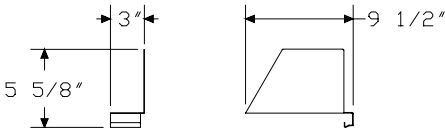
Shelf Divider, AngledG7330.



Product Information
Description
This divider attaches to a B-, C-, E-style shelf to vertically divide books and binders. Package contains 8.
Dimensions

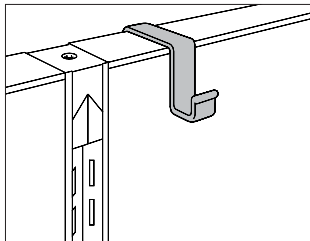
Specification Information		
Step 1.		
G7330.		\$268
Step 2. Surface Finish		
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
G1	graphite	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0
CN	metallic champagne	+\$0
EH	metallic bronze	+\$0
MS	metallic silver	+\$0

Action Office® Storage



Coat Hook

A0535.

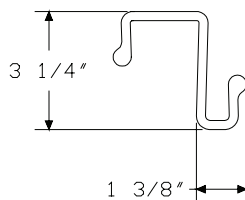


Product Information

Description

This hook fits over the top of an Action Office Series 1 or Series 2 panel for hanging coats, hats, and umbrellas. Finish is medium tone. Package contains 6.

Dimensions



Specification Information

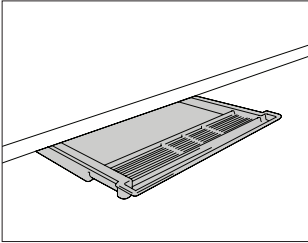
Step 1.

A0535.

\$40

Pencil Drawer

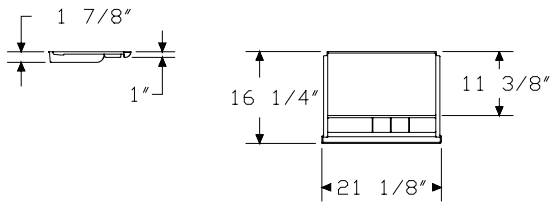
Y5010.



Product Information
Description
This plastic drawer mounts under a hanging or freestanding work surface to store pencils and other small items. Mounting hardware is included.
Dimensions

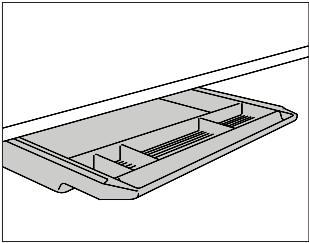
Specification Information		
Step 1.		
Y5010.		\$51
Step 2. Surface Finish		
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Action Office® Storage

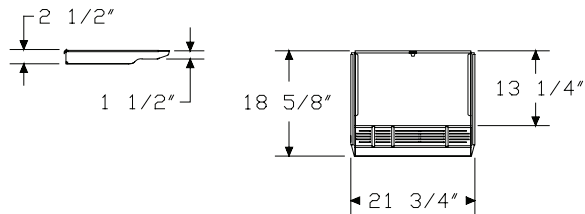


Metal Pencil Drawer

Y5012.



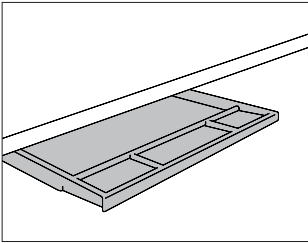
Product Information
Description
This metal drawer mounts under a hanging or freestanding work surface to store pencils and other small items. Mounting hardware is included.
Dimensions



Specification Information		
Step 1.		
Y5012.		\$224
Step 2. Surface Finish		
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Action Office® Storage

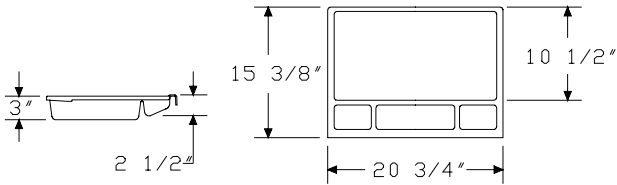
A-Style Pencil DrawerAO480.



Product Information
Description
This drawer mounts under a predrilled Action Office® suspended work surface or Action Office table to store pencils and other small items. Mounting hardware is included.
Dimensions

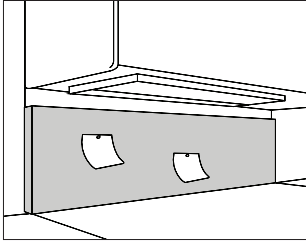
Specification Information		
Step 1.		
AO480.		\$55
Step 2. Surface Finish		
BU	black umber	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0

Action Office® Storage



B-Style Tackboard

A3410.



Product Information

Description

This tackboard attaches to a panel or wall strips to display notes, photographs, or art. It has a fabric surface and includes attachment hardware.

Notes

Tackboard accepts Customer's Own Material (COM). Yardage is estimated for nondirectional, 54"-wide fabrics; yardage for 60"-wide tackboard is estimated for nondirectional, 66"-wide fabrics.

Height—Width—Yardage

12" — 24" to 48" — $\frac{1}{2}$

12" — 60" — $\frac{1}{2}$

16" — 24" to 48" — $\frac{2}{3}$

16" — 60" — $\frac{2}{3}$

20" — 24" to 48" — $\frac{3}{4}$

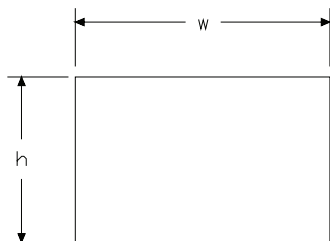
20" — 60" — $\frac{3}{4}$

30" — 30" — 1

48" — 48" — $1\frac{1}{2}$

For information on multiple quantities or directional fabrics, contact COM Department. See Order Information in Appendices.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

A3410.

Step 2. Height

12 12" high

16 16" high

20 20" high

30 30" high

48 48" high

Step 3. Width

For 12" high (12), 16" high (16), or 20" high (20)

24 24" wide

30 30" wide

36 36" wide

42 42" wide

48 48" wide

60 60" wide

For 30" high (30)

30 30" wide

For 48" high (48)

48 48" wide

Prices for Steps 1-3.

	24	30	36	42	48	60
A3410. 12	\$139	143	152	162	174	219
16	\$181	189	202	210	224	289
20	\$231	244	256	274	290	355
30	—	\$279	—	—	—	—
48	—	—	—	—	\$385	—

Step 4. Surface Finish

See application chart and textiles list for fabric usage and numbers.

First 2 digits of number indicate fabric line; remaining digit(s) indicate fabric color.

For 24" wide (24), 30" wide (30), 36" wide (36), 42" wide (42) AND 48" wide (48)

	12	16	20	30	48
Price Category 1	+\$0	0	0	0	0
Price Category 2	+\$8	10	13	19	27
Price Category 3	+\$41	54	61	85	104
Price Category 4	+\$71	93	96	153	179
Price Category B	+\$27	35	39	59	68
Price Category C	+\$39	52	58	80	102
Price Category D	+\$51	68	76	102	134
Price Category E	+\$61	82	92	123	167

For 12" high (12) with 60" wide (60)

Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$8
Price Category 3	+\$41
Price Category 4	+\$71
Price Category B	+\$27
Price Category C	+\$39
Price Category D	+\$51

For 16" high (16) with 60" wide (60)

Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$10
Price Category 3	+\$54
Price Category 4	+\$93
Price Category B	+\$35
Price Category C	+\$52
Price Category D	+\$68

For 20" high (20) with 60" wide (60)

Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$13
Price Category 3	+\$61
Price Category 4	+\$96
Price Category B	+\$39
Price Category C	+\$58
Price Category D	+\$76

10. *Journal of the American Medical Association*, 2000; 283: 2689-2694.

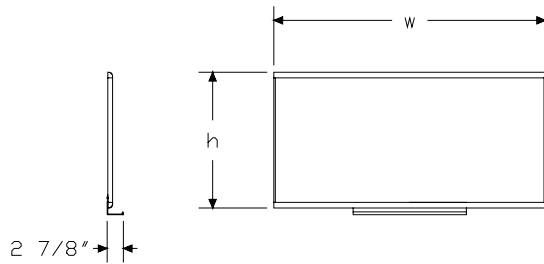
100



Description

This board attaches to a panel or wall strips and has a white, erasable writing surface. It includes a 20"-wide tray and attachment hardware.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

A3510.

Step 2. Height

24 24" high

30 30" high

48 48" high

Step 3. Width

For 24" high (24) or 48" high (48)

48 48" wide

For 30" high (30)

30 30" wide

Prices for Steps 1-3.

	30	48
A3510. 24	—	\$427
30	\$384	—
48	—	\$595

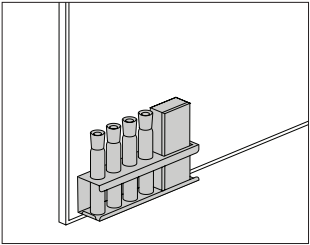
Step 4. Trim Finish

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0.00
BU	black umber	+\$0.00
HF	inner tone light	+\$0.00
LT	light tone	+\$0.00
LU	soft white	+\$0.00
MT	medium tone	+\$0.00
WL	sandstone	+\$0.00
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0.00

114

Marker/Eraser Holder

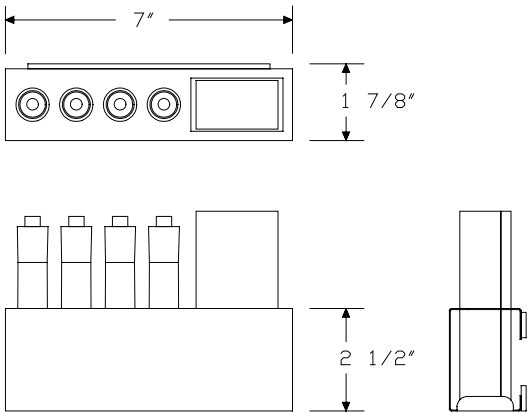
Y7231.



Product Information
Description
This metal holder includes 4 erasable markers and an eraser. It attaches to a vertical surface with hook-and-loop fastener, 2-sided tape, or magnetic tape (also included).
Dimensions

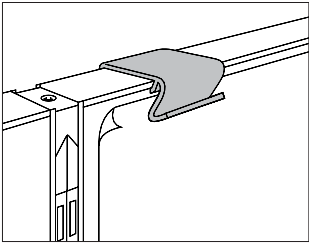
Specification Information		
Step 1.		
Y7231.		\$136
Step 2. Finish		
91	white	+\$0
BK	black	+\$0
MS	metallic silver	+\$0

Action Office® Display Components



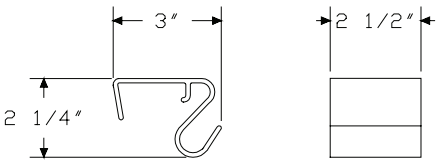
Display Clip

AO640.



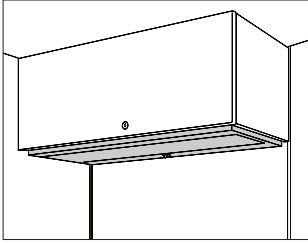
Product Information
Description
This clip hangs from the top of a panel to hold notes, drawings, or presentation papers. Finish is medium tone. Package contains 2.
Dimensions

Specification Information
Step 1.
AO640.
\$43



Energy-Efficient Task Light

G6120.
G6121.
G6123.



Product Information

Description

This light mounts under a metal flipper door unit or metal shelf to uniformly light a work surface. It has an instant-start electronic ballast and T8 lamp with a 3500° Kelvin color temperature. The light is UL listed and CSA certified. Mounting hardware and 3 cord management clips are included.

The 24"-wide light includes 1 preheat fluorescent lamp; 30"- to 60"-wide lights include 1 rapid-start fluorescent lamp.

The task light has the following unit widths:

Task Light Width—Unit Width

24"—20.77"

30"—26.77"

36"—32.77"

42"—38.77"

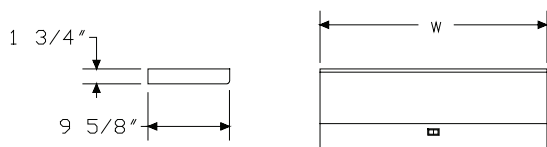
48"—44.77"

60"—56.77"

Notes

For light used with Ethospace® utility shelf (E3234.) or C-style storage (X3750. and X3730.), specify bracket option (Q).

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

G612

Step 2. Code Requirements

- 0. meets local codes including Canada
- 1. meets Chicago codes
- 3. meets New York City codes

Step 3. Width

- 24 24" wide
- 30 30" wide
- 36 36" wide
- 42 42" wide
- 48 48" wide
- 60 60" wide

Step 4. Dimmer

For 24" wide (24)

- N no dimmer

For 30" wide (30), 36" wide (36), 42" wide (42), 48" wide (48), or 60" wide (60)

- N no dimmer

Step 5. Bracket Option

- S for Action Office® or Ethospace® Systems or Canvas
- Q for C-style storage or E3234.
- P for Passage® Desking System

Prices for Steps 1-5.

	S	Q	P
G6120. 24 N	\$353	353	353
30 N	\$366	366	366
36 N	\$376	376	376
42 N	\$393	393	393
48 N	\$400	400	400
60 N	\$436	436	436

	S	Q	P
G6121. 24 N	\$405	405	405
30 N	\$424	424	424
36 N	\$432	432	432
42 N	\$446	446	446
48 N	\$454	454	454
60 N	\$496	496	496

Energy-Efficient Task Light *continued*

	S	Q	P
G6123. 24 N	\$350	350	350
30 N	\$380	380	380
36 N	\$391	391	391
42 N	\$400	400	400
48 N	\$412	412	412
60 N	\$452	452	452

Step 6. Surface Finish

For Action Office® or Ethospace® Systems or Canvas (S) or C-style storage or E3234. (Q)

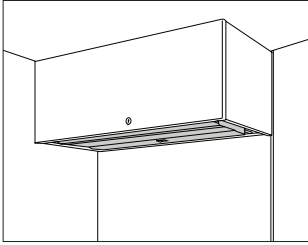
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white A	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
CN	metallic champagne	+\$0
G1	graphite	+\$0
EH	metallic bronze	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MS	metallic silver	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

For Passage® Desking System (P)

BU	black umber	+\$0
-----------	-------------	------

Performance Task Light

G6114.
G6115.
G6116.
G6117.



Product Information

Description

This light mounts under a flipper door unit, sliding door storage unit, shelf, transaction surface, or Corian® counter top to light the work area. It has a normal-power-factor electronic ballast or a high-power-factor electronic ballast, T5 lamp with a 3500° Kelvin color temperature, and a K-25 batwing lens. All lights are UL listed for USA and Canada. Mounting hardware and 3 cord management clips are included.

The 60"-wide light can be specified only with a 60"-wide flipper door unit or shelf; smaller lights cannot mount under 60"-wide storage products.

The task light has the following widths:

Width—Actual Width—Application

24"—13"—24"-wide storage

30"—24"—30"- or 36"-wide storage

42"—35"—42"- or 48"-wide storage

60"—46"—60"-wide storage

The daisy-chain system allows a run of lights to be operated from a single power source. A series of add-on lights is plugged into 1 starter unit light to operate up to 10 lights from a single outlet; each light has an independent on/off switch.

The daisy-chain add-on lights have the following cord lengths:

Light Width—Cord Length

24", 30", and 42"—42"

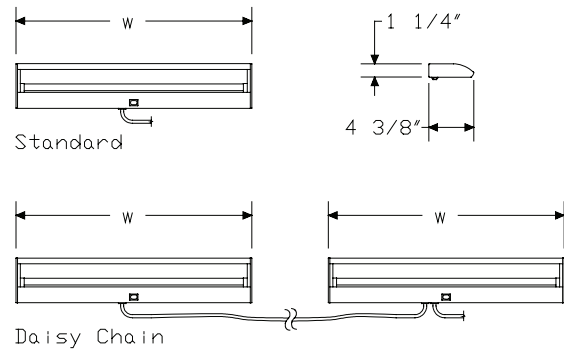
60"—78"

Notes

24"-wide light has a T5 lamp with a 4100° Kelvin color temperature.

For 5000 Series product applications, order cable manager (part # UML02F) separately.

Dimensions



Specification Information	
Step 1.	
G611	
Step 2. Type/Code Requirements	
4.	standard and meets local codes including Canada and New York City
5.	standard and meets Chicago codes
6.	daisy chain starter and meets local codes including Canada
7.	daisy chain add-on and meets local codes including Canada
Step 3. Width	
24	24" wide
30	30" wide
42	42" wide
60	60" wide
Step 4. Ballast	
<i>For 24" wide (24)</i>	
E	normal-power-factor ballast
<i>For 30" wide (30), 42" wide (42), or 60" wide (60)</i>	
E	normal-power-factor ballast
H	high-power-factor ballast
Step 5. Dimmer	
N	no dimmer
Step 6. Attachment Bracket	
<i>For standard and meets local codes including Canada and New York City (4.) or standard and meets Chicago codes (5.)</i>	
S	for Action Office® or Ethospace® Systems or Canvas
Q	for C-style storage or E3234.
P	for Passage® Desking System
F	for 5000 Series Furniture
T	for transaction surface/counter top/wood cabinets
<i>For daisy chain starter and meets local codes including Canada (6.) or daisy chain add-on and meets local codes including Canada (7.)</i>	
S	for Action Office® or Ethospace® Systems or Canvas
Q	for C-style storage or E3234.
P	for Passage® Desking System
F	for 5000 Series Furniture

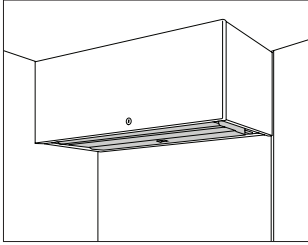
Prices for Steps 1-6.					
	NS	NQ	NP	NF	NT
G6114. 24 E	\$358	358	358	358	358
30 E	\$371	371	371	371	371
H	\$533	533	533	533	533
42 E	\$400	400	400	400	400
H	\$573	573	573	573	573
60 E	\$445	445	445	445	445
H	\$626	626	626	626	626
G6115. 24 E	\$412	412	412	412	412
30 E	\$429	429	429	429	429
H	\$599	599	599	599	599
42 E	\$451	451	451	451	451
H	\$650	650	650	650	650
60 E	\$501	501	501	501	501
H	\$700	700	700	700	700
G6116. 24 E	\$528	528	528	528	—
30 E	\$556	556	556	556	—
H	\$717	717	717	717	—
42 E	\$607	607	607	607	—
H	\$759	759	759	759	—
60 E	\$652	652	652	652	—
H	\$811	811	811	811	—
G6117. 24 E	\$475	475	475	475	—
30 E	\$490	490	490	490	—
H	\$674	674	674	674	—
42 E	\$539	539	539	539	—
H	\$699	699	699	699	—
60 E	\$587	587	587	587	—
H	\$765	765	765	765	—

Step 7. Surface Finish		
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
CN	metallic champagne	+\$0
EH	metallic bronze	+\$0
G1	graphite	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MS	metallic silver	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Action Office® Lighting

Utility Task Light

G6136.
G6137.



Product Information

Description

This light mounts under a flipper door unit, sliding door storage unit, shelf, transaction surface, or Corian® counter top to light the work area. It has a normal-power-factor electronic ballast, T5 lamp with a 3500° Kelvin color temperature, and prismatic lens. All lights are UL listed for USA and Canada. Mounting hardware and 3 cord management clips are included. Finish is black.

The 60"-wide light can be specified only with a 60"-wide flipper door unit or shelf; smaller lights cannot mount under 60"-wide storage products.

The task light has the following unit widths:

Width—Actual Width—Application

24"—13"—24"-wide storage

30"—24"—30"- or 36"-wide storage

42"—35"—42"- or 48"-wide storage

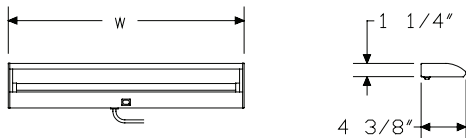
60"—46"—60"-wide storage

Notes

24"-wide light has a T5 lamp with a 4100° Kelvin color temperature.

For 5000 Series product applications, order cable manager (part # UML02F) separately.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

G613

Step 2. Code Requirements

6. meets local codes including Canada and New York City
7. meets Chicago codes

Step 3. Width

24	24" wide
30	30" wide
42	42" wide
60	60" wide

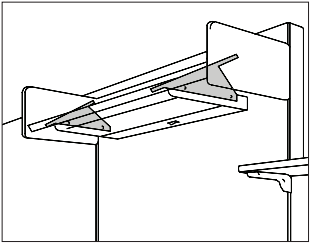
Step 4. Attachment Bracket

S	for Action Office® or Ethospace® Systems or Canvas
Q	for C-style storage or E3234.
P	for Passage® Desking System
F	for 5000 Series Furniture
T	for transaction surface/counter top/wood cabinets

Prices for Steps 1-4.

	S	Q	P	F	T
G6136. 24	\$261	261	261	261	261
30	\$265	265	265	265	265
42	\$291	291	291	291	291
60	\$324	324	324	324	324
G6137. 24	\$350	350	350	350	350
30	\$355	355	355	355	355
42	\$380	380	380	380	380
60	\$416	416	416	416	416

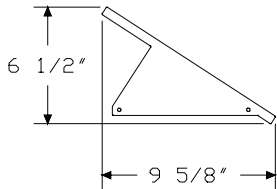
Display Shelf Adapter, Task Light G6191.



Product Information
Description
These black umber adapters are used to mount a task light under a B-style storage/display shelf. 2 adapters are required for mounting the task light. Package contains 2.
Notes
Order energy-efficient task light (G6120.) separately.
Dimensions

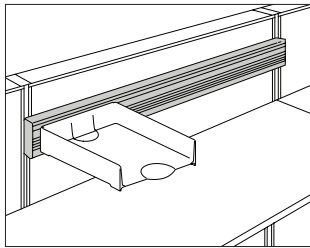
Specification Information
Step 1.
G6191. \$73

Action Office® Lighting



Tool Bar

A3610.

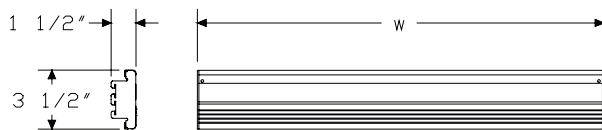


Product Information

Description

This tool bar attaches to a panel or wall strips and has 1 rail to hold work tools.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

A3610.

Step 2. Width

24	24" wide
30	30" wide
36	36" wide
42	42" wide
48	48" wide
60	60" wide

Prices for Steps 1-2.

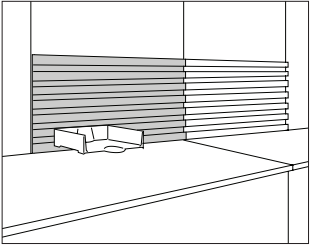
A3610. 24	\$93
30	\$102
36	\$108
42	\$116
48	\$126
60	\$159

Step 3. Surface Finish

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Rail Tile

A3615.

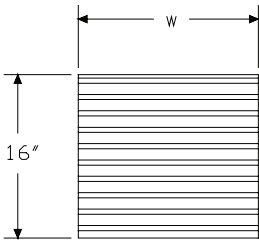


Product Information

Description

This tile attaches to a panel or wall strips to hold work tools.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

A3615.16

Step 2. Width

24	24" wide
30	30" wide
36	36" wide
42	42" wide
48	48" wide

Prices for Steps 1-2.

A3615.16	24	\$201
	30	\$222
	36	\$240
	42	\$260
	48	\$281

Step 3. Surface Finish

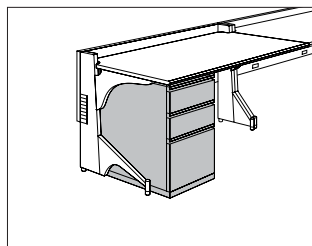
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0





Standard-Pull Freestanding Pedestal

F16-1



Product Information

Description

This 15"- or 18"-wide freestanding pedestal has standard pulls and smooth or textured steel. It has no top or a metal, laminate, or veneer top. 5 base heights are available; all bases include adjustable glides. Actual pedestal depths are 17⁷/₈", 21⁷/₈", or 27⁷/₈". The pedestal is available in a variety of drawer configurations. File drawers include a file compressor; box drawers include an adjustable drawer divider.

Notes

For additional stability, specify counterweight option (CB).

Stacking pedestals is not recommended.

When Ethospace® pedestal top (TE3) is required on pedestal configurations FF, BBF, PPBF, and BBBB, the 1¹/₂"-high base (B2) is recommended.

Order optional accessories for 15"-wide pedestal separately:

- Drawer divider (73-1567-D)
- File drawer organizer (73-9874-FDO)
- Pencil tray (73-1516-PT)
- Stationery tray (73-7082-SST)

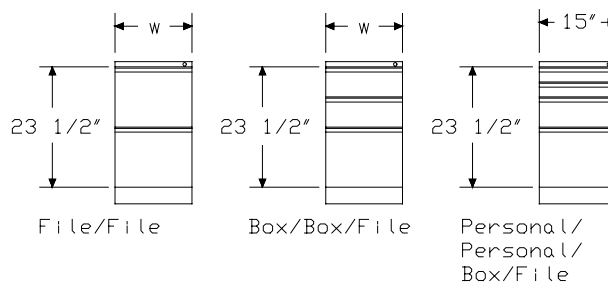
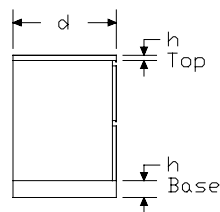
Order optional accessories for 18"-wide pedestal separately:

- Drawer divider (73-1867-D)
- Pencil tray (73-1816-PT)
- Stationery tray (73-7082-SST-SP)

No lock option (NL) can only be specified on pedestals with no top option (NT), laminate top option (TL), or veneer top option (TV1).

For keyed-alike locks, order lock plugs separately. See Keyed-Alike Information in Appendices.

Dimensions



Standard-Pull Freestanding Pedestal *continued*

Specification Information					
Step 1.					
F16-					
Step 2. Width					
15	15" wide				
18	18" wide				
Step 3. Depth					
18-	18" deep				
22-	22" deep				
28-	28" deep				
Step 4. Configuration					
For 15" wide (15)					
FF	file/file				
BBF	box/box/file				
PPBF	personal/personal/box/file				
BBBB	box/box/box/box				
For 18" wide (18)					
FF	file/file				
BBF	box/box/file				
BBBB	box/box/box/box				
Prices for Steps 1-4.					
		FF	BBF	PPBF	BBBB
F16-15	18-	\$654	683	760	802
	22-	\$679	707	785	826
	28-	\$696	735	813	854
F16-18	18-	\$679	712	—	831
	22-	\$709	737	—	856
	28-	\$735	763	—	881
Step 5. Paint/Steel Type					
SS	smooth paint on smooth steel				+\$0
TS	smooth paint on textured steel				+\$20
XS	textured paint on smooth steel				+\$0

Step 6. Surface Finish		
Nonmetallic Paint		
<i>For smooth paint on smooth steel (SS) or smooth paint on textured steel (TS)</i>		
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
9J	sparrow	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
G2	graphite satin	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HT	inner tone	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WA	wheat	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
Metallic Paint		
<i>For smooth paint on smooth steel (SS) or smooth paint on textured steel (TS)</i>		
1209	platinum	+\$0
1210	hematite	+\$0
1212	bronzite	+\$0
CN	metallic champagne	+\$0
EH	metallic bronze	+\$0
MS	metallic silver	+\$0
Sand Texture Paint		
<i>For textured paint on smooth steel (XS)</i>		
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
BK	black	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
G1	graphite	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Standard-Pull Freestanding Pedestal *continued*

Step 7. Top

Ethospace® Pedestal Top (TE3) available only on 15"-wide, 22"- or 28"-deep pedestals.

NT	no top	+\$0
T1	1"-high painted metal top with squared edge	+\$0
T2	1 $\frac{1}{4}$ "-high painted metal top with squared edge	+\$0
T3	1 $\frac{1}{4}$ "-high painted metal top with radius edge	+\$48
TL	1 $\frac{1}{4}$ "-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge	+\$63
TR	1 $\frac{1}{4}$ "-high recut veneer top A	+\$112
TF	1 $\frac{1}{4}$ "-high wood veneer top A	+\$136
TV1	1 $\frac{1}{8}$ "-high wood veneer top and wood composite edge with oversail front A	+\$232

For 15" wide (15) with 22" deep (22-), or 28" deep (28-)

NT	no top	+\$0
T1	1"-high painted metal top with squared edge	+\$0
T2	1 $\frac{1}{4}$ "-high painted metal top with squared edge	+\$0
TE3	Ethospace® pedestal top	+\$46
T3	1 $\frac{1}{4}$ "-high painted metal top with radius edge	+\$48
TL	1 $\frac{1}{4}$ "-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge	+\$63
TR	1 $\frac{1}{4}$ "-high recut veneer top A	+\$112
TF	1 $\frac{1}{4}$ "-high wood veneer top A	+\$136
TV1	1 $\frac{1}{8}$ "-high wood veneer top and wood composite edge with oversail front A	+\$232

Step 8. Lock

For no top (NT), 1 $\frac{1}{4}$ "-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL) AND 1 $\frac{1}{8}$ "-high wood veneer top and wood composite edge with oversail front (TV1)

NL	no lock	-\$30
-----------	---------	-------

For 1"-high painted metal top with squared edge (T1), 1 $\frac{1}{4}$ "-high painted metal top with squared edge (T2), 1 $\frac{1}{4}$ "-high painted metal top with radius edge (T3), Ethospace® pedestal top (TE3), 1 $\frac{1}{4}$ "-high recut veneer top (TR) AND 1 $\frac{1}{4}$ "-high wood veneer top (TF)

KA	keyed alike	-\$10
KC	keyed differently, chrome	+\$0
KD	keyed differently, black	+\$0

Step 9.

Top Finish: Solid-Color Laminate

For 1 $\frac{1}{4}$ "-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL)

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HT	inner tone	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Top Finish: Linen Laminate

For 1 $\frac{1}{4}$ "-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL)

LBM	crisp linen	+\$0
LBN	classic linen	+\$0
LBP	casual linen	+\$0

Top Finish: Mesh Laminate

For 1 $\frac{1}{4}$ "-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL)

LBK	pewter mesh	+\$0
LBL	steel mesh	+\$0

Top Finish: Twill Laminate

For 1 $\frac{1}{4}$ "-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL)

LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBG	sarum twill	+\$0
LBH	earthen twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0

Standard-Pull Freestanding Pedestal *continued*

Top Finish: Wood-Grain Laminate

For 1 $\frac{1}{4}$ "-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL)

HM	natural maple	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
LA	light ash	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LBE	medium red walnut	+\$0
LM	mahogany	+\$0
76	light brown walnut	+\$0
HX	aged cherry	+\$0
HY	walnut on cherry	+\$0

Top Finish: Zephyr Laminate

For 1 $\frac{1}{4}$ "-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL)

28	canyon	+\$0
29	misted	+\$0

Veneer Top Finish: Recut Veneer

For 1 $\frac{1}{4}$ "-high recut veneer top (TR)

RA	light ash A	+\$0
RK	mahogany dark A	+\$0
RM	mahogany A	+\$0

Veneer Top Finish: Wood Veneer

For 1 $\frac{1}{4}$ "-high wood veneer top (TF)

2U	light brown walnut A	+\$20
40	dark brown walnut A	+\$20
ED	aged cherry A	+\$20
EK	medium red walnut A	+\$20
EW	medium matte walnut A	+\$20
ET	clear on ash A	+\$20
EU	oak on ash A	+\$20
EV	walnut on ash A	+\$20
UL	natural maple A	+\$20
UX	walnut on cherry A	+\$20

Veneer Top Finish: Wood Veneer

For 1 $\frac{1}{8}$ "-high wood veneer top and wood composite edge with oversail front (TV₁)

40	dark brown walnut A	+\$20
ED	aged cherry A	+\$20
EK	medium red walnut A	+\$20
EW	medium matte walnut A	+\$20
ET	clear on ash A	+\$20
EU	oak on ash A	+\$20
EV	walnut on ash A	+\$20
UL	natural maple A	+\$20
UX	walnut on cherry A	+\$20

Step 10. Edge Finish

For 1 $\frac{1}{4}$ "-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL)

28	canyon	+\$0
29	misted	+\$0
76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
G2	graphite satin	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HM	natural maple	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
HT	inner tone	+\$0
HX	aged cherry	+\$0
HY	walnut on cherry	+\$0
LA	light ash	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LBE	medium red walnut	+\$0
LBK	pewter mesh	+\$0
LBL	steel mesh	+\$0
LBM	crisp linen	+\$0
LBN	classic linen	+\$0
LBP	casual linen	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBG	sarum twill	+\$0

Standard-Pull Freestanding Pedestal *continued*

LBH	earthen twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LM	mahogany	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WA	wheat	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Step 11. Base Height

B1	1"-high base	+\$0
B2	1½"-high base	+\$0
B3	2¼"-high base	+\$0
B4	3¼"-high base	+\$0
BA	1"-high recessed base	+\$32
BB	1½"-high recessed base	+\$32
BC	2¼"-high recessed base	+\$32
BD	3¼"-high recessed base	+\$32
B5	4¼"-high base	+\$32

Step 12. Counterweight

NO	no counterweight	+\$0
CB	counterweight	+\$88

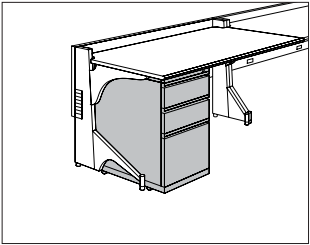
Step 13. Compressor

For file/file (FF)

DC	hanging rail, no compressor	-\$24
C	standard compressor	+\$0

For box/box/file (BBF) or personal/personal/box/file (PPBF)

DC	hanging rail, no compressor	-\$12
C	standard compressor	+\$0



Product Information

Description

This 15"- or 18"-wide mobile pedestal has standard pulls and smooth or textured steel. It has no top or a metal, laminate, or veneer top. The pedestal has a 2 1/2"-high base with casters and counterweights. Actual pedestal depths are 17 7/8", 21 7/8", or 27 7/8". The pedestal is available in a variety of drawer configurations. File drawers include a file compressor; box drawers include an adjustable drawer divider. The pedestal with squared-edge metal top is available with a hand grip; the 22"- and 28"-deep pedestals with squared-edge metal tops are available with transit handles.

Notes

Order optional accessories for 15"-wide pedestal separately:

- Drawer divider (73-1567-D)
- File drawer organizer (73-9874-FDO)
- Pencil tray (73-1516-PT)
- Stationery tray (73-7082-SST)

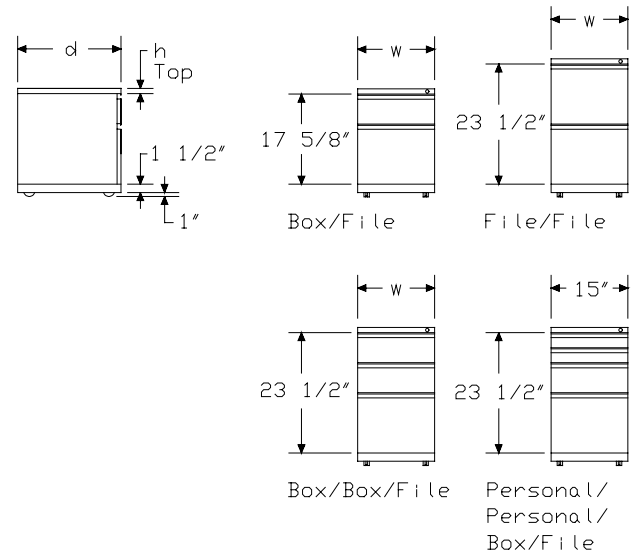
Order optional accessories for 18"-wide pedestal separately:

- Drawer divider (73-1867-D)
- Pencil tray (73-1816-PT)
- Stationery tray (73-7082-SST-SP)

No lock option (NL) can only be specified on pedestals with no top option (NT), laminate top option (TL), or veneer top option (TV1).

For keyed-alike locks, order lock plugs separately. See Keyed-Alike Information in Appendices.

Dimensions



Standard-Pull Mobile Pedestal

continued

Meridian® Pedestals

Specification Information

Step 1.

M16-

Step 2. Width

15 15" wide
18 18" wide

Step 3. Depth

18- 18" deep
22- 22" deep
28- 28" deep

Step 4. Configuration

For 15" wide (15)

BF box/file
FF file/file
BBF box/box/file
PPBF personal/personal/box/file
BBB box/box/box
BBBB box/box/box/box

For 18" wide (18)

BF box/file
FF file/file
BBF box/box/file
BBB box/box/box
BBBB box/box/box/box

Prices for Steps 1-4.

	BF	FF	BBF	PPBF	BBB	BBBB
M16-15 18-	\$696	798	827	903	810	945
22-	\$713	820	851	929	831	967
28-	\$739	857	877	958	856	995
M16-18 18-	\$711	822	856	—	830	976
22-	\$729	852	879	—	846	998
28-	\$752	877	905	—	872	1024

Step 5. Paint/Steel Type

SS smooth paint on smooth steel +\$0
TS smooth paint on textured steel +\$20
XS textured paint on smooth steel +\$0

Step 6. Surface Finish

Nonmetallic Paint

For smooth paint on smooth steel (SS) or smooth paint on textured steel (TS)

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
9J	sparrow	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
G2	graphite satin	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HT	inner tone	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WA	wheat	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0

Metallic Paint

For smooth paint on smooth steel (SS) or smooth paint on textured steel (TS)

1209	platinum	+\$0
1210	hematite	+\$0
1212	bronzite	+\$0
CN	metallic champagne	+\$0
EH	metallic bronze	+\$0
MS	metallic silver	+\$0

Sand Texture Paint

For textured paint on smooth steel (XS)

91	white	+\$0
BK	black	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
G1	graphite	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Standard-Pull Mobile Pedestal

continued

Meridian® Pedestals

Step 7. Top		
NT	no top	+\$0
T1	1"-high painted metal top with squared edge	+\$0
T2	1¼"-high painted metal top with squared edge	+\$0
T3	1¼"-high painted metal top with radius edge	+\$48
TL	1¼"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge	+\$63
TR	1¼"-high recut veneer top <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$112
TF	1¼"-high wood veneer top <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$136
TV1	1⅛"-high wood veneer top and wood composite edge with oversail front <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$232

Step 8. Lock

For no top (NT) or 1¼"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL), or 1⅛"-high wood veneer top and wood composite edge with oversail front (TV1)

NL	no lock	-\$30
-----------	---------	-------

For 1"-high painted metal top with squared edge (T1), 1¼"-high painted metal top with squared edge (T2), 1¼"-high painted metal top with radius edge (T3), 1¼"-high recut veneer top (TR) AND 1¼"-high wood veneer top (TF)

KA	keyed alike	-\$10
KC	keyed differently, chrome	+\$0
KD	keyed differently, black	+\$0

Step 9.

Veneer Top Finish: Wood Veneer

For 1¼"-high wood veneer top (TF)

2U	light brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$20
40	dark brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$20
ED	aged cherry <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$20
EK	medium red walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$20
EW	medium matte walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$20
ET	clear on ash <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$20
EU	oak on ash <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$20
EV	walnut on ash <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$20
UL	natural maple <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$20
UX	walnut on cherry <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$20

Veneer Top Finish: Wood Veneer

For 1⅛"-high wood veneer top and wood composite edge with oversail front (TV1)

40	dark brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$20
ED	aged cherry <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$20
EK	medium red walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$20
EW	medium matte walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$20
ET	clear on ash <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$20
EU	oak on ash <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$20
EV	walnut on ash <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$20
UL	natural maple <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$20
UX	walnut on cherry <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$20

Veneer Top Finish: Recut Veneer

For 1¼"-high recut veneer top (TR)

RA	light ash <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
RK	mahogany dark <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
RM	mahogany <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

Top Finish: Solid-Color Laminate

For 1¼"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL)

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HT	inner tone	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Top Finish: Linen Laminate

For 1¼"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL)

LBM	crisp linen	+\$0
LBN	classic linen	+\$0
LBP	casual linen	+\$0

Top Finish: Mesh Laminate

For 1¼"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL)

LBK	pewter mesh	+\$0
LBL	steel mesh	+\$0

Standard-Pull Mobile Pedestal

continued

Top Finish: Twill Laminate

For 1 1/4"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL)

LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBG	sarum twill	+\$0
LBH	earthen twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0

Top Finish: Wood-Grain Laminate

For 1 1/4"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL)

HM	natural maple	+\$0
LA	light ash	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LBE	medium red walnut	+\$0
LM	mahogany	+\$0
76	light brown walnut	+\$0
HX	aged cherry	+\$0
HY	walnut on cherry	+\$0

Top Finish: Zephyr Laminate

For 1 1/4"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL)

28	canyon	+\$0
29	misted	+\$0

Step 10. Edge Finish

For 1 1/4"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL)

28	canyon	+\$0
29	misted	+\$0
76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
G2	graphite satin	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HM	natural maple	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
HT	inner tone	+\$0
HX	aged cherry	+\$0

HY	walnut on cherry	+\$0
LA	light ash	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LBE	medium red walnut	+\$0
LBK	pewter mesh	+\$0
LBL	steel mesh	+\$0
IBM	crisp linen	+\$0
IBN	classic linen	+\$0
IBP	casual linen	+\$0
IBF	neutral twill	+\$0
IBG	sarum twill	+\$0
IBH	earthen twill	+\$0
IBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
IBQ	white twill	+\$0
IM	mahogany	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WA	wheat	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Step 11. Handle

For 18" deep (18-) with 1"-high painted metal top with squared edge (T1), or 1 1/4"-high painted metal top with squared edge (T2)

HN	no hand grip or transit handle	+\$0
H1	hand grip only	+\$48

For 22" deep (22-) or 28" deep (28-) with 1"-high painted metal top with squared edge (T1), or 1 1/4"-high painted metal top with squared edge (T2)

HN	no hand grip or transit handle	+\$0
H1	hand grip only	+\$48
H2	transit handle only	+\$95
H3	hand grip and transit handle	+\$142

Standard-Pull Mobile Pedestal

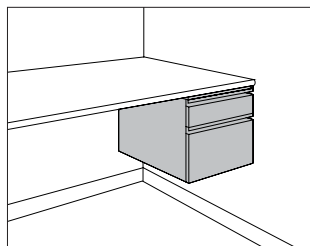
continued

Meridian® Pedestals

Step 12. Compressor		
<i>For box/file (BF), box/box/file (BBF), or personal/personal/box/file (PPBF)</i>		
DC	hanging rail, no compressor	-\$12
C	standard compressor	+\$0
<i>For file/file (FF)</i>		
DC	hanging rail, no compressor	-\$24
C	standard compressor	+\$0

Standard-Pull Suspended Pedestal

S16-1



Product Information

Description

This 15"- or 18"-wide pedestal mounts under a work surface and has standard pulls and smooth or textured steel. It has a 1"-high suspension top with lock 5 base heights are available. Mounting hardware is included.

Actual pedestal depths are 17⁷/₈", 21⁷/₈", or 27⁷/₈". The pedestal is available in 2 drawer configurations. File drawers include a file compressor; box drawers include an adjustable drawer divider.

Notes

Order optional accessories for 15"-wide pedestal separately:

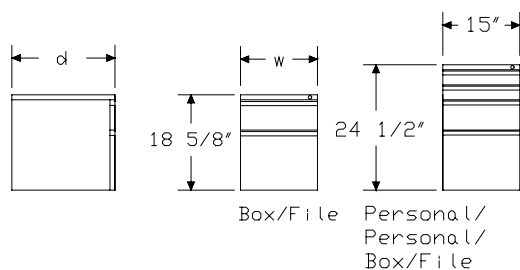
- Drawer divider (73-1567-D)
- File drawer organizer (73-9874-FDO)
- Pencil tray (73-1516-PT)
- Stationery tray (73-7082-SST)

Order optional accessories for 18"-wide pedestal separately:

- Drawer divider (73-1867-D)
- Pencil tray (73-1816-PT)
- Stationery tray (73-7082-SST-SP)

For keyed-alike locks, order lock plugs separately. See Keyed-Alike Information in Appendices.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

S16-

Step 2. Width

15 15" wide

18 18" wide

Step 3. Depth

18- 18" deep

22- 22" deep

28- 28" deep

Step 4. Configuration

For 15" wide (15)

BF box/file

PPBF personal/personal/box/file

For 18" wide (18)

BF box/file

Prices for Steps 1-4.

		BF	PPBF
S16-15	18-	\$497	705
	22-	\$508	723
	28-	\$523	742
S16-18	18-	\$511	—
	22-	\$524	—
	28-	\$537	—

Step 5. Paint/Steel Type

SS	smooth paint on smooth steel	+\$0
TS	smooth paint on textured steel	+\$20
XS	textured paint on smooth steel	+\$0

Standard-Pull Suspended Pedestal *continued*

Step 6. Surface Finish

Nonmetallic Paint

For smooth paint on smooth steel (SS) or smooth paint on textured steel (TS)

98	studio white	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
9J	sparrow	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
G2	graphite satin	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HT	inner tone	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WA	wheat	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0

Metallic Paint

For smooth paint on smooth steel (SS) or smooth paint on textured steel (TS)

1209	platinum	+\$0
1210	hematite	+\$0
1212	bronzite	+\$0
CN	metallic champagne	+\$0
EH	metallic bronze	+\$0
MS	metallic silver	+\$0

Sand Texture Paint

For textured paint on smooth steel (XS)

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white A	+\$0
BK	black	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
G1	graphite	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Step 7. Lock

KA	keyed alike	-\$10
KC	keyed differently, chrome	+\$0
KD	keyed differently, black	+\$0

Step 8. Base Height

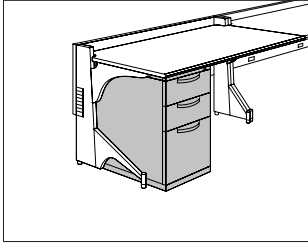
NB	no base	+\$0
B1	1"-high base	+\$56
B2	1½"-high base	+\$56
B3	2¼"-high base	+\$56
B4	3¼"-high base	+\$56
BA	1"-high recessed base	+\$84
BB	1½"-high recessed base	+\$84
BC	2¼"-high recessed base	+\$84
BD	3¼"-high recessed base	+\$84
B5	4¼"-high base	+\$84

Step 9. Compressor

DC	hanging rail, no compressor	-\$12
C	standard compressor	+\$0

Arc-Pull Freestanding Pedestal

F1A-1
F1D-1



Product Information

Description

This 15"-wide freestanding pedestal has arc pulls and smooth or textured steel. It has no top or a metal, laminate, or veneer top. 5 base heights are available; all bases include adjustable glides. Actual pedestal depths are 17⁷/₈", 21¹/₈", or 27¹/₈". The pedestal is available in a variety of drawer configurations. File drawers include a file compressor; box drawers include an adjustable drawer divider.

Notes

For additional stability, specify counterweight option (CB).

Stacking pedestals is not recommended.

When Ethospace® pedestal top (TE3) is required on pedestal configurations FF, BBF, and PPBF, the 1¹/₂" high base (B2) is recommended.

Grain direction is vertical for veneer-front pedestals.

Order optional accessories separately:

- Drawer divider (73-1567-D)
- File drawer organizer (73-9874-FDO)
- File drawer organizer (LG901)
- Pencil tray (73-1516-PT)
- Stationery tray (73-7082-SST)

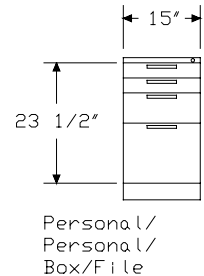
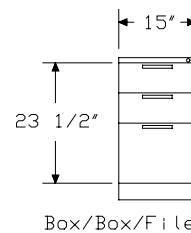
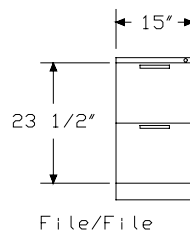
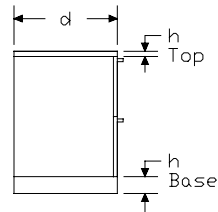
No lock option (NL) can only be specified on pedestals with no top option (NT), laminate top option (TL), or veneer top option (TV1).

For keyed-alike locks, order lock plugs separately. See Keyed-Alike

Information in Appendices.

The arc pull conforms to guidelines of the Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA).

Dimensions



Arc-Pull Freestanding Pedestal

continued

Meridian® Pedestals

Specification Information				
Step 1.				
F1				
Step 2. Front Material				
D-15	painted metal front			
A-15	veneer front <input type="checkbox"/>			
Step 3. Depth				
18-	18" deep			
22-	22" deep			
28-	28" deep			
Step 4. Configuration				
FF	file/file			
BBF	box/box/file			
PPBF	personal/personal/box/file			
Prices for Steps 1-4.				
		FF	BBF	PPBF
F1D-15	18-	\$695	725	801
	22-	\$720	748	827
	28-	\$744	776	854
F1A-15	18-	\$1159	1274	1446
	22-	\$1190	1304	1476
	28-	\$1222	1336	1507
Step 5. Paint/Steel Type				
SS	smooth paint on smooth steel			+\$0
TS	smooth paint on textured steel			+\$20
XS	textured paint on smooth steel			+\$0

Step 6. Surface Finish		
Nonmetallic Paint		
<i>For smooth paint on smooth steel (SS) or smooth paint on textured steel (TS)</i>		
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
9J	sparrow	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
G2	graphite satin	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HT	inner tone	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WA	wheat	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
Metallic Paint		
<i>For smooth paint on smooth steel (SS) or smooth paint on textured steel (TS)</i>		
1209	platinum	+\$0
1210	hematite	+\$0
1212	bronzite	+\$0
CN	metallic champagne	+\$0
EH	metallic bronze	+\$0
MS	metallic silver	+\$0
Sand Texture Paint		
<i>For textured paint on smooth steel (XS)</i>		
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
BK	black	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
G1	graphite	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Arc-Pull Freestanding Pedestal

continued

Step 7. Top

Ethospace® Pedestal Top (TE3) available only on 15"-wide, 22"- or 28"-deep pedestals.

For painted metal front (D-15) with 18" deep (18-)

NT	no top	+\$0
T1	1"-high painted metal top with squared edge	+\$0
T2	1¼"-high painted metal top with squared edge	+\$0
T3	1¼"-high painted metal top with radius edge	+\$48
TL	1¼"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge	+\$63
TR	1¼"-high recut veneer top A	+\$112
TF	1¼"-high wood veneer top A	+\$136
TV1	1⅝"-high wood veneer top and wood composite edge with oversail front A	+\$232

For painted metal front (D-15) with 22" deep (22-), or 28" deep (28-)

NT	no top	+\$0
T1	1"-high painted metal top with squared edge	+\$0
T2	1¼"-high painted metal top with squared edge	+\$0
TE3	Ethospace® pedestal top	+\$46
T3	1¼"-high painted metal top with radius edge	+\$48
TL	1¼"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge	+\$63
TR	1¼"-high recut veneer top A	+\$112
TF	1¼"-high wood veneer top A	+\$136
TV1	1⅝"-high wood veneer top and wood composite edge with oversail front A	+\$232

For veneer front (A-15) with 18" deep (18-)

NT	no top	+\$0
T1	1"-high painted metal top with squared edge	+\$0
T2	1¼"-high painted metal top with squared edge	+\$0
T3	1¼"-high painted metal top with radius edge	+\$48
TL	1¼"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge	+\$63
TF	1¼"-high wood veneer top A	+\$136
TV1	1⅝"-high wood veneer top and wood composite edge with oversail front A	+\$232

For veneer front (A-15) with 22" deep (22-), or 28" deep (28-)

NT	no top	+\$0
T1	1"-high painted metal top with squared edge	+\$0
T2	1¼"-high painted metal top with squared edge	+\$0
TE3	Ethospace® pedestal top	+\$46
T3	1¼"-high painted metal top with radius edge	+\$48
TL	1¼"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge	+\$63
TF	1¼"-high wood veneer top A	+\$136
TV1	1⅝"-high wood veneer top and wood composite edge with oversail front A	+\$232

Step 8.

Veneer Top Finish: Wood Veneer

For painted metal front (D-15) with 1⅝"-high wood veneer top and wood composite edge with oversail front (TV1)

40	dark brown walnut A	+\$20
ED	aged cherry A	+\$20
EK	medium red walnut A	+\$20
EW	medium matte walnut A	+\$20
ET	clear on ash A	+\$20
EU	oak on ash A	+\$20
EV	walnut on ash A	+\$20
UL	natural maple A	+\$20
UX	walnut on cherry A	+\$20

Veneer Top Finish: Recut Veneer

For painted metal front (D-15) with 1¼"-high recut veneer top (TR)

RA	light ash A	+\$0
RK	mahogany dark A	+\$0
RM	mahogany A	+\$0

Veneer Top Finish: Wood Veneer

For painted metal front (D-15) with 1¼"-high wood veneer top (TF)










2U	light brown walnut A	+\$20
40	dark brown walnut A	+\$20
ED	aged cherry A	+\$20
EK	medium red walnut A	+\$20
EW	medium matte walnut A	+\$20
ET	clear on ash A	+\$20
EU	oak on ash A	+\$20
EV	walnut on ash A	+\$20
UL	natural maple A	+\$20
UX	walnut on cherry A	+\$20

Arc-Pull Freestanding Pedestal

continued











Veneer Front/Top Finish: Wood Veneer

For veneer front (A-15) with 1¹/₈"-high wood veneer top and wood composite edge with oversail front (TV₁)

40	dark brown walnut 	+\$28
ED	aged cherry 	+\$28
EK	medium red walnut 	+\$28
EW	medium matte walnut 	+\$28
ET	clear on ash 	+\$28
EU	oak on ash 	+\$28
EV	walnut on ash 	+\$28
UL	natural maple 	+\$28
UX	walnut on cherry 	+\$28











Veneer Front Finish: Wood Veneer

For veneer front (A-15) with no top (NT), 1"-high painted metal top with squared edge (T₁), 1¹/₄"-high painted metal top with squared edge (T₂), 1¹/₄"-high painted metal top with radius edge (T₃), or Ethospace® pedestal top (TE₃), or 1¹/₄"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL)

2U	light brown walnut 	+\$28
40	dark brown walnut 	+\$28
ED	aged cherry 	+\$28
EK	medium red walnut 	+\$28
EW	medium matte walnut 	+\$28
ET	clear on ash 	+\$28
EU	oak on ash 	+\$28
EV	walnut on ash 	+\$28
UL	natural maple 	+\$28
UX	walnut on cherry 	+\$28

Veneer Front/Top Finish: Wood Veneer

For veneer front (A-15) with 1¹/₄"-high wood veneer top (TF)

2U	light brown walnut 	+\$28
40	dark brown walnut 	+\$28
ED	aged cherry 	+\$28
EK	medium red walnut 	+\$28
EW	medium matte walnut 	+\$28
ET	clear on ash 	+\$28
EU	oak on ash 	+\$28
EV	walnut on ash 	+\$28
UL	natural maple 	+\$28
UX	walnut on cherry 	+\$28

Step 9. Top Finish

For 1¹/₄"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL)

Solid-Color Laminate

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HT	inner tone	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Mesh Laminate

LBM	crisp linen	+\$0
LBN	classic linen	+\$0
LBP	casual linen	+\$0
LBK	pewter mesh	+\$0
LBL	steel mesh	+\$0

Twill Laminate

LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBG	sarum twill	+\$0
LBH	earthen twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0

Wood-Grain Laminate

HM	natural maple	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
LA	light ash	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LBE	medium red walnut	+\$0
LM	mahogany	+\$0
76	light brown walnut	+\$0
HX	aged cherry	+\$0
HY	walnut on cherry	+\$0

Arc-Pull Freestanding Pedestal

continued

Zephyr Laminate		
28	canyon	+\$0
29	misted	+\$0

Step 10. Edge Finish

For 1¹/₄"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL)

28	canyon	+\$0
29	misted	+\$0
76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
G2	graphite satin	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HM	natural maple	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
HT	inner tone	+\$0
HX	aged cherry	+\$0
HY	walnut on cherry	+\$0
LA	light ash	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LBE	medium red walnut	+\$0
LBK	pewter mesh	+\$0
LBL	steel mesh	+\$0
LBM	crisp linen	+\$0
LBN	classic linen	+\$0
LBP	casual linen	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBG	sarum twill	+\$0
LBH	earthen twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LM	mahogany	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WA	wheat	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0

WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0
-----------	-------------------	------

Step 11. Lock

For no top (NT), 1¹/₄"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL), or 1¹/₈"-high wood veneer top and wood composite edge with oversail front (TV₁)

NL	no lock	-\$30
-----------	---------	-------

For 1"-high painted metal top with squared edge (T₁), 1¹/₄"-high painted metal top with squared edge (T₂), 1¹/₄"-high painted metal top with radius edge (T₃), Ethospace® pedestal top (TE₃), 1¹/₄"-high recut veneer top (TR), or 1¹/₄"-high wood veneer top (TF)

KA	keyed alike	-\$10
KC	keyed differently, chrome	+\$0
KD	keyed differently, black	+\$0

Step 12. Pull Finish

NH	brushed nickel	+\$0
NK	black nickel	+\$0

Step 13. Base Height

B1	1"-high base	+\$0
B2	1 ¹ / ₂ "-high base	+\$0
B3	2 ¹ / ₄ "-high base	+\$0
B4	3 ¹ / ₄ "-high base	+\$0
BA	1"-high recessed base	+\$32
BB	1 ¹ / ₂ "-high recessed base	+\$32
BC	2 ¹ / ₄ "-high recessed base	+\$32
BD	3 ¹ / ₄ "-high recessed base	+\$32
B5	4 ¹ / ₄ "-high base	+\$32

Step 14. Counterweight

NO	no counterweight	+\$0
CB	counterweight	+\$88

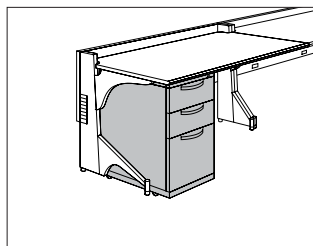
Step 15. Compressor

		FF	BBF	PPBF
DC	hanging rail, no compressor	-\$24	-12	-12
C	standard compressor	+\$0	0	0

Arc-Pull Mobile Pedestal

M1A-1

M1D-1



Product Information

Description

This 15"-wide mobile pedestal has arc pulls and smooth or textured steel. It has no top or a metal, laminate, or veneer top. The pedestal has a 2½"-high base with casters and counterweights.

Actual pedestal depths are 17⅞", 21⅞", or 27⅞". The pedestal is available in a variety of drawer configurations. File drawers include a file compressor; box drawers include an adjustable drawer divider. The pedestal with squared-edge metal top is available with a hand grip; the 22"- and 28"-deep pedestals with squared-edge metal tops are available with transit handles.

Notes

Grain direction is vertical for veneer-front pedestals.

Order optional accessories separately:

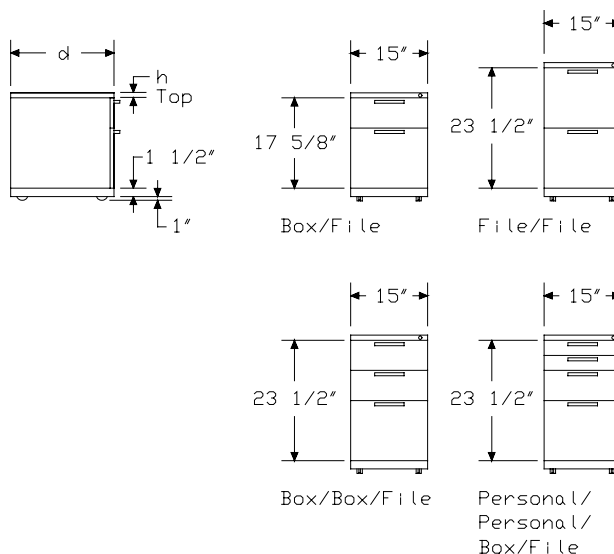
- Drawer divider (73-1567-D)
- File drawer organizer (73-9874-FDO)
- File drawer organizer (LG901)
- Pencil tray (73-1516-PT)
- Stationery tray (73-7082-SST)

No lock option (NL) can only be specified on pedestals with no top option (NT), laminate top option (TL), or veneer top option (TV1).

For keyed-alike locks, order lock plugs separately. See Keyed-Alike Information in Appendices.

The arc pull conforms to guidelines of the Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA).

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

M1

Step 2. Front Material

D-15 painted metal front**A-15** veneer front **A**

Step 3. Depth

18- 18" deep**22-** 22" deep**28-** 28" deep

Step 4. Configuration

FF file/file**BF** box/file**BBF** box/box/file**PPBF** personal/personal/box/file

Prices for Steps 1-4.

	FF	BF	BBF	PPBF
M1D-15 18-	\$839	737	868	944
22-	\$862	754	892	970
28-	\$899	780	918	1000
M1A-15 18-	\$1330	1173	1445	1615
22-	\$1358	1191	1472	1642
28-	\$1397	1222	1510	1685

Step 5. Paint/Steel Type

SS	smooth paint on smooth steel	+\$0
TS	smooth paint on textured steel	+\$20
XS	textured paint on smooth steel	+\$0

Step 6. Surface Finish

Nonmetallic Paint

For smooth paint on smooth steel (SS) or smooth paint on textured steel (TS)

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white A	+\$0
9J	sparrow	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
G2	graphite satin	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HT	inner tone	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WA	wheat	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0

Metallic Paint

For smooth paint on smooth steel (SS) or smooth paint on textured steel (TS)

1209	platinum	+\$0
1210	hematite	+\$0
1212	bronzite	+\$0
CN	metallic champagne	+\$0
EH	metallic bronze	+\$0
MS	metallic silver	+\$0

Sand Texture Paint

For textured paint on smooth steel (XS)

91	white	+\$0
98	studio white A	+\$0
BK	black	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
G1	graphite	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Step 7. Top

For painted metal front (D-15)

NT	no top	+\$0
T1	1"-high painted metal top with squared edge	+\$0
T2	1¼"-high painted metal top with squared edge	+\$0
T3	1¼"-high painted metal top with radius edge	+\$48
TL	1¼"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge	+\$63
TR	1¼"-high recut veneer top <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$112
TF	1¼"-high wood veneer top <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$136
TV1	1⅛"-high wood veneer top and wood composite edge with oversail front <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$232

For veneer front (A-15)

NT	no top	+\$0
T1	1"-high painted metal top with squared edge	+\$0
T2	1¼"-high painted metal top with squared edge	+\$0
T3	1¼"-high painted metal top with radius edge	+\$48
TL	1¼"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge	+\$63
TF	1¼"-high wood veneer top <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$136
TV1	1⅛"-high wood veneer top and wood composite edge with oversail front <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$232

Step 8.

Veneer Top Finish: Wood Veneer

For painted metal front (D-15) with 1¼"-high wood veneer top (TF)

2U	light brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$20
40	dark brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$20
ED	aged cherry <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$20
EK	medium red walnut <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$20
EW	medium matte walnut <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$20
ET	clear on ash <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$20
EU	oak on ash <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$20
EV	walnut on ash <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$20
UL	natural maple <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$20
UX	walnut on cherry <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$20

Veneer Top Finish: Wood Veneer

For painted metal front (D-15) with 1⅛"-high wood veneer top and wood composite edge with oversail front (TV1)

40	dark brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$20
ED	aged cherry <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$20
EK	medium red walnut <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$20
EW	medium matte walnut <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$20
ET	clear on ash <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$20
EU	oak on ash <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$20
EV	walnut on ash <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$20
UL	natural maple <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$20
UX	walnut on cherry <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$20

Veneer Top Finish: Recut Veneer

For painted metal front (D-15) with 1¼"-high recut veneer top (TR)

RA	light ash <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
RK	mahogany dark <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
RM	mahogany <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0

Top Finish: Solid-Color Laminate

For 1¼"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL)

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HT	inner tone	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Top Finish: Linen Laminate

For 1¼"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL)

LBM	crisp linen	+\$0
LBN	classic linen	+\$0
LBP	casual linen	+\$0

Top Finish: Mesh Laminate

For 1¼"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL)

LBK	pewter mesh	+\$0
LBL	steel mesh	+\$0

Top Finish: Twill Laminate

For 1 1/4"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL)

LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBG	sarum twill	+\$0
LBH	earthen twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0

Top Finish: Wood-Grain Laminate

For 1 1/4"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL)

HM	natural maple	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
LA	light ash	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBV	medium matte walnut	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LBE	medium red walnut	+\$0
LM	mahogany	+\$0
76	light brown walnut	+\$0
HX	aged cherry	+\$0
HY	walnut on cherry	+\$0

Top Finish: Zephyr Laminate











For 1 1/4"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL)

28	canyon	+\$0
29	misted	+\$0

Step 9.










Veneer Front Finish: Wood Veneer

For veneer front (A-15) with no top (NT), 1"-high painted metal top with squared edge (T1), 1 1/4"-high painted metal top with squared edge (T2), or 1 1/4"-high painted metal top with radius edge (T3), or 1 1/4"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL)

2U	light brown walnut		+\$28
40	dark brown walnut		+\$28
ED	aged cherry		+\$28
EK	medium red walnut		+\$28
EW	medium matte walnut		+\$28
ET	clear on ash		+\$28
EU	oak on ash		+\$28
EV	walnut on ash		+\$28
UL	natural maple		+\$28
UX	walnut on cherry		+\$28











Veneer Front/Top Finish: Wood Veneer

For veneer front (A-15) with 1 1/8"-high wood veneer top and wood composite edge with oversail front (TV1)

40	dark brown walnut		+\$28
ED	aged cherry		+\$28
EK	medium red walnut		+\$28
EW	medium matte walnut		+\$28
ET	clear on ash		+\$28
EU	oak on ash		+\$28
EV	walnut on ash		+\$28
UL	natural maple		+\$28
UX	walnut on cherry		+\$28

Veneer Front/Top Finish: Wood Veneer

For veneer front (A-15) with 1 1/4"-high wood veneer top (TF)

2U	light brown walnut		+\$28
40	dark brown walnut		+\$28
ED	aged cherry		+\$28
EK	medium red walnut		+\$28
EW	medium matte walnut		+\$28
ET	clear on ash		+\$28
EU	oak on ash		+\$28
EV	walnut on ash		+\$28
UL	natural maple		+\$28
UX	walnut on cherry		+\$28

Step 10. Edge Finish

For 1 1/4"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL)

28	canyon	+\$0
-----------	--------	------

29	misted	+\$0
76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
G2	graphite satin	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HM	natural maple	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
HT	inner tone	+\$0
HX	aged cherry	+\$0
HY	walnut on cherry	+\$0
LA	light ash	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LBE	medium red walnut	+\$0
LBK	pewter mesh	+\$0
LBL	steel mesh	+\$0
LBM	crisp linen	+\$0
LBN	classic linen	+\$0
LBP	casual linen	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBG	sarum twill	+\$0
LBH	earthen twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LM	mahogany	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WA	wheat	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Step 11. Lock

For no top (NT), 1 1/4"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL), or 1 1/8"-high wood veneer top and wood composite edge with oversail front (TV1)

NL	no lock	-\$30
----	---------	-------

For 1"-high painted metal top with squared edge (T1), 1 1/4"-high painted metal top with squared edge (T2), 1 1/4"-high painted metal top with radius edge (T3), 1 1/4"-high recut veneer top (TR) AND 1 1/4"-high wood veneer top (TF)

KA	keyed alike	-\$10
KC	keyed differently, chrome	+\$0
KD	keyed differently, black	+\$0

Step 12. Handle

For 18" deep (18-) with 1"-high painted metal top with squared edge (T1), or 1 1/4"-high painted metal top with squared edge (T2)

HN	no hand grip or transit handle	+\$0
H1	hand grip only	+\$48

For 22" deep (22-) or 28" deep (28-) with 1"-high painted metal top with squared edge (T1), or 1 1/4"-high painted metal top with squared edge (T2)

HN	no hand grip or transit handle	+\$0
H1	hand grip only	+\$48
H2	transit handle only	+\$95
H3	hand grip and transit handle	+\$142

Step 13. Pull Finish

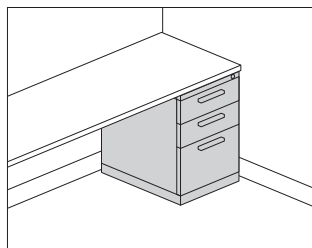
NH	brushed nickel	+\$0
NK	black nickel	+\$0

Step 14. Compressor

		FF	BF	BBF	PPBF
DC	hanging rail, no compressor	-\$24	-12	-12	-12
C	standard compressor	+\$0	0	0	0

Bar-Pull Freestanding Pedestal

F1KP-
F1KV-



Product Information

Description

This 15"-wide freestanding pedestal has bar pulls and smooth or textured steel. It has no top or a metal, laminate, or veneer top. 5 base heights are available; all bases include adjustable glides. Actual pedestal depths are 17⁷/₈", 21⁷/₈", or 27⁷/₈". The pedestal is available in a variety of drawer configurations. File drawers include a file compressor; box drawers include an adjustable drawer divider.

Notes

For additional stability, specify counterweight option (CB).

Stacking pedestals is not recommended.

When Ethospace® pedestal top (TE3) is required on pedestal configurations FF, BBF, and PPBF, the 1¹/₂" high base (B2) is recommended.

Grain direction is vertical for veneer-front pedestals.

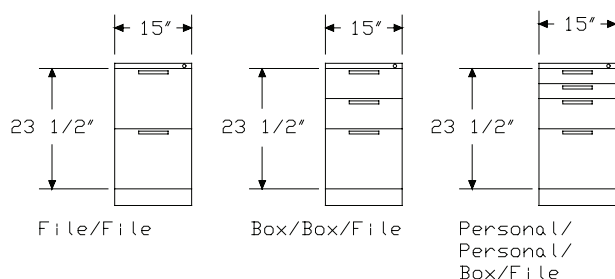
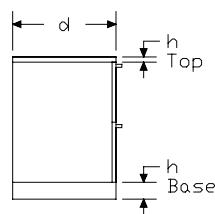
Order optional accessories separately:

- Drawer divider (73-1567-D)
- File drawer organizer (73-9874-FDO)
- File drawer organizer (LG901)
- Pencil tray (73-1516-PT)
- Stationery tray (73-7082-SST)

No lock option (NL) can only be specified on pedestals with no top option (NT), laminate top option (TL), or veneer top option (TV1).

For keyed-alike locks, order lock plugs separately. See Keyed-Alike Information in Appendices.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

F1K

Step 2. Front Material

P- painted metal front

V- veneer front

Step 3. Width

15 15" wide

Step 4. Depth

18- 18" deep

22- 22" deep

28- 28" deep

Step 5. Configuration

FF file/file

BBF box/box/file

PPBF personal/personal/box/file

Prices for Steps 1-5.

			FF	BBF	PPBF
F1KP-	15	18-	\$695	725	801
		22-	\$720	748	827
		28-	\$737	776	854

			FF	BBF	PPBF
F1KV-	15	18-	\$1159	1274	1446
		22-	\$1190	1304	1476
		28-	\$1222	1336	1507

Step 6. Paint/Steel Type

SS	smooth paint on smooth steel	+\$0
TS	smooth paint on textured steel	+\$20
XS	textured paint on smooth steel	+\$0

Bar-Pull Freestanding Pedestal

continued

Step 7. Surface Finish

Nonmetallic Paint

For smooth paint on smooth steel (SS) or smooth paint on textured steel (TS)

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white A	+\$0
9J	sparrow	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
G2	graphite satin	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HT	inner tone	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WA	wheat	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0

Metallic Paint

For smooth paint on smooth steel (SS) or smooth paint on textured steel (TS)

1209	platinum	+\$0
1210	hematite	+\$0
1212	bronzite	+\$0
CN	metallic champagne	+\$0
EH	metallic bronze	+\$0
MS	metallic silver	+\$0

Sand Texture Paint

For textured paint on smooth steel (XS)

91	white	+\$0
98	studio white A	+\$0
BK	black	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
G1	graphite	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Step 8. Top

For painted metal front (P-) with 18" deep (18-)

NT	no top	+\$0
T1	1"-high painted metal top with squared edge	+\$0
T2	1 1/4"-high painted metal top with squared edge	+\$0
T3	1 1/4"-high painted metal top with radius edge	+\$48
TL	1 1/4"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge	+\$63
TR	1 1/4"-high recut veneer top A	+\$112
TF	1 1/4"-high wood veneer top A	+\$16
TV1	1 1/8"-high wood veneer top and wood composite edge with oversail front A	+\$232

For painted metal front (P-) with 22" deep (22-), or 28" deep (28-)

NT	no top	+\$0
T1	1"-high painted metal top with squared edge	+\$0
T2	1 1/4"-high painted metal top with squared edge	+\$0
TE3	Ethospace® pedestal top	+\$46
T3	1 1/4"-high painted metal top with radius edge	+\$48
TL	1 1/4"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge	+\$63
TR	1 1/4"-high recut veneer top A	+\$112
TF	1 1/4"-high wood veneer top A	+\$16
TV1	1 1/8"-high wood veneer top and wood composite edge with oversail front A	+\$232

For veneer front (V-) with 18" deep (18-)

NT	no top	+\$0
T1	1"-high painted metal top with squared edge	+\$0
T2	1 1/4"-high painted metal top with squared edge	+\$0
T3	1 1/4"-high painted metal top with radius edge	+\$48
TL	1 1/4"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge	+\$63
TF	1 1/4"-high wood veneer top A	+\$16
TV1	1 1/8"-high wood veneer top and wood composite edge with oversail front A	+\$232

For veneer front (V-) with 22" deep (22-), or 28" deep (28-)

NT	no top	+\$0
T1	1"-high painted metal top with squared edge	+\$0
T2	1 1/4"-high painted metal top with squared edge	+\$0
TE3	Ethospace® pedestal top	+\$46
T3	1 1/4"-high painted metal top with radius edge	+\$48
TL	1 1/4"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge	+\$63
TF	1 1/4"-high wood veneer top A	+\$16
TV1	1 1/8"-high wood veneer top and wood composite edge with oversail front A	+\$232









Bar-Pull Freestanding Pedestal

continued

Step 9.




Veneer Top Finish: Wood Veneer

For painted metal front (P-) with 1 1/8"-high wood veneer top and wood composite edge with oversail front (TV1)

40	dark brown walnut 	+\$20
ED	aged cherry 	+\$20
EK	medium red walnut 	+\$20
EW	medium matte walnut 	+\$20
ET	clear on ash 	+\$20
EV	walnut on ash 	+\$20
UL	natural maple 	+\$20
UX	walnut on cherry 	+\$20










Veneer Top Finish: Recut Veneer

For painted metal front (P-) with 1 1/4"-high recut veneer top (TR)

RA	light ash 	+\$0
RK	mahogany dark 	+\$0
RM	mahogany 	+\$0









Veneer Top Finish: Wood Veneer

For painted metal front (P-) with 1 1/4"-high wood veneer top (TF)

2U	light brown walnut 	+\$20
40	dark brown walnut 	+\$20
ED	aged cherry 	+\$20
EK	medium red walnut 	+\$20
EW	medium matte walnut 	+\$20
ET	clear on ash 	+\$20
EV	walnut on ash 	+\$20
UL	natural maple 	+\$20
UX	walnut on cherry 	+\$20










Veneer Front/Top Finish: Wood Veneer

For veneer front (V-) with 1 1/8"-high wood veneer top and wood composite edge with oversail front (TV1)

40	dark brown walnut 	+\$28
ED	aged cherry 	+\$28
EK	medium red walnut 	+\$28
EW	medium matte walnut 	+\$28
ET	clear on ash 	+\$28
EV	walnut on ash 	+\$28
UL	natural maple 	+\$28
UX	walnut on cherry 	+\$28










Veneer Front Finish: Wood Veneer

For veneer front (V-) with no top (NT), 1"-high painted metal top with squared edge (T1), 1 1/4"-high painted metal top with squared edge (T2), Ethospace® pedestal top (TE3), or 1 1/4"-high painted metal top with radius edge (T3), or 1 1/4"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL)

2U	light brown walnut 	+\$28
40	dark brown walnut 	+\$28
ED	aged cherry 	+\$28
EK	medium red walnut 	+\$28
EW	medium matte walnut 	+\$28
ET	clear on ash 	+\$28
EV	walnut on ash 	+\$28
UL	natural maple 	+\$28
UX	walnut on cherry 	+\$28

Veneer Front/Top Finish: Wood Veneer

For veneer front (V-) with 1 1/4"-high wood veneer top (TF)

2U	light brown walnut 	+\$28
40	dark brown walnut 	+\$28
ED	aged cherry 	+\$28
EK	medium red walnut 	+\$28
EW	medium matte walnut 	+\$28
ET	clear on ash 	+\$28
EV	walnut on ash 	+\$28
UL	natural maple 	+\$28
UX	walnut on cherry 	+\$28

Step 10. Top Finish

For 1 1/4"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL)

Solid-Color Laminate

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HT	inner tone	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Linen Laminate

LBM	crisp linen	+\$0
LBN	classic linen	+\$0
LBP	casual linen	+\$0

Bar-Pull Freestanding Pedestal

continued

Meridian® Pedestals

Mesh Laminate		
LBK	pewter mesh	+\$0
LBL	steel mesh	+\$0

Twill Laminate		
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBG	sarum twill	+\$0
LBH	earthen twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0

Wood-Grain Laminate		
HM	natural maple	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
LA	light ash	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LBE	medium red walnut	+\$0
LM	mahogany	+\$0
76	light brown walnut	+\$0
HX	aged cherry	+\$0
HY	walnut on cherry	+\$0

Zephyr Laminate		
28	canyon	+\$0
29	misted	+\$0

Step 11. Edge Finish		
<i>For 1 1/4"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL)</i>		
28	canyon	+\$0
29	misted	+\$0
76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
G2	graphite satin	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HM	natural maple	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0

HT	inner tone	+\$0
HX	aged cherry	+\$0
HY	walnut on cherry	+\$0
LA	light ash	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LBE	medium red walnut	+\$0
LBK	pewter mesh	+\$0
LBL	steel mesh	+\$0
LBM	crisp linen	+\$0
LBN	classic linen	+\$0
LBP	casual linen	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBG	sarum twill	+\$0
LBH	earthen twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LM	mahogany	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WA	wheat	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Step 12. Lock

<i>For no top (NT), 1 1/4"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL), or 1 1/8"-high wood veneer top and wood composite edge with oversail front (TV1)</i>		
NL	no lock	-\$30

<i>For 1"-high painted metal top with squared edge (T1), 1 1/4"-high painted metal top with squared edge (T2), 1 1/4"-high painted metal top with radius edge (T3), Ethospace® pedestal top (TE3), 1 1/4"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL), 1 1/4"-high recut veneer top (TR), or 1 1/4"-high wood veneer top (TF)</i>		
KA	keyed alike	-\$10
KC	keyed differently, chrome	+\$0
KD	keyed differently, black	+\$0

Bar-Pull Freestanding Pedestal

continued

Step 13. Pull Finish

Metallic Paint

CN	metallic champagne	+\$0
MS	metallic silver	+\$0

Sand Texture Paint

BK	black	+\$0
79	green apple	+\$10
MY3	yellow oxide	+\$10
RO	red	+\$10
TRQ	turquoise	+\$10

Smooth Paint

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
G1	graphite	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0

Step 14. Base Height

B1	1"-high base	+\$0
B2	1½"-high base	+\$0
B3	2¼"-high base	+\$0
B4	3¼"-high base	+\$0
BA	1"-high recessed base	+\$32
BB	1½"-high recessed base	+\$32
BC	2¼"-high recessed base	+\$32
BD	3¼"-high recessed base	+\$32
B5	4¼"-high base	+\$32

Step 15. Counterweight

NO	no counterweight	+\$0
CB	counterweight	+\$88

Step 16. Compressor

For file/file (FF)

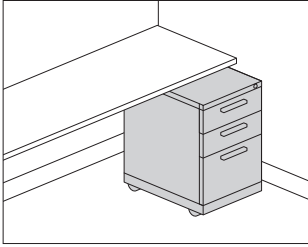
DC	hanging rail, no compressor	-\$24
C	standard compressor	+\$0

For box/box/file (BBF) or personal/personal/box/file (PPBF)

DC	hanging rail, no compressor	-\$12
DC	hanging rail, no compressor	+\$0
C	standard compressor	+\$0

Bar-Pull Mobile Pedestal

M1KP-
M1KV-



Product Information

Description

This 15"-wide mobile pedestal has bar pulls and smooth or textured steel. It has no top or a metal, laminate, or veneer top. The pedestal has a 2½"-high base with casters and counterweights.

Actual pedestal depths are 17⅞", 21⅞", or 27⅞". The pedestal is available in a variety of drawer configurations. File drawers include a file compressor; box drawers include an adjustable drawer divider. The pedestal with squared-edge metal top is available with a hand grip; the 22"- and 28"-deep pedestals with squared-edge metal tops are available with transit handles.

Notes

Grain direction is vertical for veneer-front pedestals.

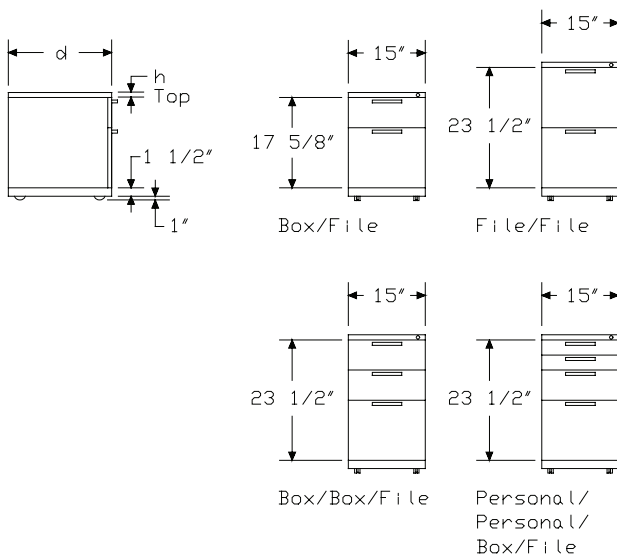
Order optional accessories separately:

- Drawer divider (73-1567-D)
- File drawer organizer (73-9874-FDO)
- File drawer organizer (LG901)
- Pencil tray (73-1516-PT)
- Stationery tray (73-7082-SST)

No lock option (NL) can only be specified on pedestals with no top option (NT), laminate top option (TL), or veneer top option (TV1).

For keyed-alike locks, order lock plugs separately. See Keyed-Alike Information in Appendices.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

M1K

Step 2. Front Material

P- painted metal front
V- veneer front

Step 3. Width

15 15" wide

Step 4. Depth

18- 18" deep
22- 22" deep
28- 28" deep

Step 5. Configuration

BF box/file
FF file/file
BBF box/box/file
PPBF personal/personal/box/file

Prices for Steps 1-5.

			BF	FF	BBF	PPBF
M1KP-	15	18-	\$737	839	868	944
		22-	\$754	862	892	970
		28-	\$780	899	918	1000

			BF	FF	BBF	PPBF
M1KV-	15	18-	\$1173	1330	1445	1615
		22-	\$1191	1358	1472	1642
		28-	\$1222	1397	1510	1685

Step 6. Paint/Steel Type

SS smooth paint on smooth steel +\$0
TS smooth paint on textured steel +\$20
XS textured paint on smooth steel +\$0

Step 7. Surface Finish

Nonmetallic Paint

For smooth paint on smooth steel (SS) or smooth paint on textured steel (TS)

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white A	+\$0
9J	sparrow	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
G2	graphite satin	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HT	inner tone	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WA	wheat	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0

Metallic Paint

For smooth paint on smooth steel (SS) or smooth paint on textured steel (TS)

1209	platinum	+\$0
1210	hematite	+\$0
1212	bronzite	+\$0
CN	metallic champagne	+\$0
EH	metallic bronze	+\$0
MS	metallic silver	+\$0

Sand Texture Paint

For textured paint on smooth steel (XS)

91	white	+\$0
98	studio white A	+\$0
BK	black	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
G1	graphite	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Step 8. Top

For painted metal front (P-)

NT	no top	+\$0
T1	1"-high painted metal top with squared edge	+\$0
T2	1 $\frac{1}{4}$ "-high painted metal top with squared edge	+\$0
T3	1 $\frac{1}{4}$ "-high painted metal top with radius edge	+\$48
TL	1 $\frac{1}{4}$ "-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge	+\$63
TR	1 $\frac{1}{4}$ "-high recut veneer top A	+\$112
TF	1 $\frac{1}{4}$ "-high wood veneer top A	+\$136
TV1	1 $\frac{1}{8}$ "-high wood veneer top and wood composite edge with oversail front A	+\$232

For veneer front (V-)

NT	no top	+\$0
T1	1"-high painted metal top with squared edge	+\$0
T2	1 $\frac{1}{4}$ "-high painted metal top with squared edge	+\$0
T3	1 $\frac{1}{4}$ "-high painted metal top with radius edge	+\$48
TL	1 $\frac{1}{4}$ "-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge	+\$63
TF	1 $\frac{1}{4}$ "-high wood veneer top A	+\$136
TV1	1 $\frac{1}{8}$ "-high wood veneer top and wood composite edge with oversail front A	+\$232

Step 9.

Veneer Top Finish: Wood Veneer

For painted metal front (P-) with 1 $\frac{1}{8}$ "-high wood veneer top and wood composite edge with oversail front (TV1)

40	dark brown walnut A	+\$20
ED	aged cherry A	+\$20
EK	medium red walnut A	+\$20
EW	medium matte walnut A	+\$20
ET	clear on ash A	+\$20
EU	oak on ash A	+\$20
EV	walnut on ash A	+\$20
UL	natural maple A	+\$20
UX	walnut on cherry A	+\$20











Veneer Top Finish: Recut Veneer

For painted metal front (P-) with 1 $\frac{1}{4}$ "-high recut veneer top (TR)

RA	light ash A	+\$0
RK	mahogany dark A	+\$0
RM	mahogany A	+\$0










Veneer Top Finish: Wood Veneer

For painted metal front (P-) with 1¼"-high wood veneer top (TF)

2U	light brown walnut 	+\$20
40	dark brown walnut 	+\$20
ED	aged cherry 	+\$20
EK	medium red walnut 	+\$20
EW	medium matte walnut 	+\$20
ET	clear on ash 	+\$20
EU	oak on ash 	+\$20
EV	walnut on ash 	+\$20
UL	natural maple 	+\$20
UX	walnut on cherry 	+\$20











Veneer Front/Top Finish: Wood Veneer

For veneer front (V-) with 1⅝"-high wood veneer top and wood composite edge with oversail front (TV1)

40	dark brown walnut 	+\$28
ED	aged cherry 	+\$28
EK	medium red walnut 	+\$28
EW	medium matte walnut 	+\$28
ET	clear on ash 	+\$28
EU	oak on ash 	+\$28
EV	walnut on ash 	+\$28
UL	natural maple 	+\$28
UX	walnut on cherry 	+\$28











Veneer Front Finish: Wood Veneer

For veneer front (V-) with no top (NT), 1"-high painted metal top with squared edge (T1), 1¼"-high painted metal top with squared edge (T2), or 1¼"-high painted metal top with radius edge (T3), or 1¼"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL)

2U	light brown walnut 	+\$28
40	dark brown walnut 	+\$28
ED	aged cherry 	+\$28
EK	medium red walnut 	+\$28
EW	medium matte walnut 	+\$28
ET	clear on ash 	+\$28
EU	oak on ash 	+\$28
EV	walnut on ash 	+\$28
UL	natural maple 	+\$28
UX	walnut on cherry 	+\$28

Veneer Front/Top Finish: Wood Veneer

For veneer front (V-) with 1¼"-high wood veneer top (TF)

2U	light brown walnut 	+\$28
40	dark brown walnut 	+\$28
ED	aged cherry 	+\$28
EK	medium red walnut 	+\$28
EW	medium matte walnut 	+\$28
ET	clear on ash 	+\$28
EU	oak on ash 	+\$28
EV	walnut on ash 	+\$28
UL	natural maple 	+\$28
UX	walnut on cherry 	+\$28

Step 10. Top Finish

For 1¼"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL)

Solid-Color Laminate

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HT	inner tone	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Linen Laminate

LBM	crisp linen	+\$0
LBN	classic linen	+\$0
LBP	casual linen	+\$0

Mesh Laminate

LBK	pewter mesh	+\$0
LBL	steel mesh	+\$0

Twill Laminate

LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBG	sarum twill	+\$0
LBH	earthen twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0

Wood-Grain Laminate		
HM	natural maple	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
LA	light ash	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LBE	medium red walnut	+\$0
LM	mahogany	+\$0
76	light brown walnut	+\$0
HX	aged cherry	+\$0
HY	walnut on cherry	+\$0

Zephyr Laminate		
28	canyon	+\$0
29	misted	+\$0

Step 11. Edge Finish

For 1¹/₄"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL)

28	canyon	+\$0
29	misted	+\$0
76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
G2	graphite satin	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HM	natural maple	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
HT	inner tone	+\$0
HX	aged cherry	+\$0
HY	walnut on cherry	+\$0
LA	light ash	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+\$0

LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LBE	medium red walnut	+\$0
LBK	pewter mesh	+\$0
LBL	steel mesh	+\$0
LBM	crisp linen	+\$0
LBN	classic linen	+\$0
LBP	casual linen	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBG	sarum twill	+\$0
LBH	earthen twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LM	mahogany	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WA	wheat	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Step 12. Lock

For no top (NT), 1¹/₄"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL), or 1¹/₈"-high wood veneer top and wood composite edge with oversail front (TV₁)

NL	no lock	-\$30
-----------	---------	-------

For 1"-high painted metal top with squared edge (T₁), 1¹/₄"-high painted metal top with squared edge (T₂), 1¹/₄"-high painted metal top with radius edge (T₃), 1¹/₄"-high recut veneer top (TR), or 1¹/₄"-high wood veneer top (TF)

KA	keyed alike	-\$10
KC	keyed differently, chrome	+\$0
KD	keyed differently, black	+\$0

Step 13. Handle

For 18" deep (18-) with 1"-high painted metal top with squared edge (T₁), or 1¹/₄"-high painted metal top with squared edge (T₂)

HN	no hand grip or transit handle	+\$0
H1	hand grip only	+\$48

For 22" deep (22-) or 28" deep (28-) with 1"-high painted metal top with squared edge (T1), or 1 1/4"-high painted metal top with squared edge (T2)

HN	no hand grip or transit handle	+\$0
H1	hand grip only	+\$48
H2	transit handle only	+\$95
H3	hand grip and transit handle	+\$142

Step 14. Pull Finish

MS	metallic silver	+\$0
----	-----------------	------

Sand Texture Paint

BK	black	+\$0
----	-------	------

Smooth Paint

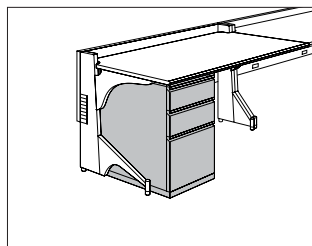
98	studio white	+\$0
----	--------------	------

Step 15. Compressor

For box/file (BF), box/box/file (BBF), or personal/personal/box/file (PPBF)

DC	hanging rail, no compressor	-\$12
C	standard compressor	+\$0

Bevel-Pull Freestanding Pedestal F14-1



Product Information

Description

This 15"- or 18"-wide freestanding pedestal has bevel pulls and smooth or textured steel. It has no top or a metal, laminate, or veneer top. 5 base heights are available; all bases include adjustable glides. Actual pedestal depths are 17⁷/₈", 21¹/₈", or 27¹/₈". The pedestal is available in a variety of drawer configurations. File drawers include a file compressor; box drawers include an adjustable drawer divider.

Notes

For additional stability, specify counterweight option (CB).

Stacking pedestals is not recommended.

When Ethospace® pedestal top (TE3) is required on pedestal configurations FF, BBF, PPBF, and BBBB, the 1¹/₂"-high base (B2) is recommended.

Order optional accessories for 15"-wide pedestal separately:

- Drawer divider (73-1567-D)
- File drawer organizer (73-9874-FDO)
- Pencil tray (73-1516-PT)
- Stationery tray (73-7082-SST)

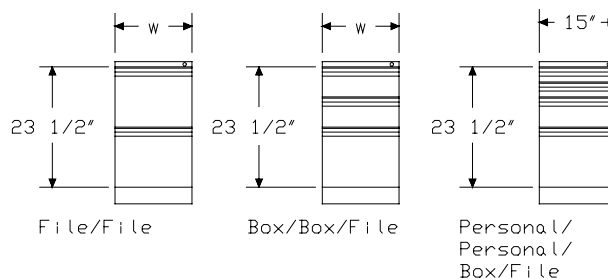
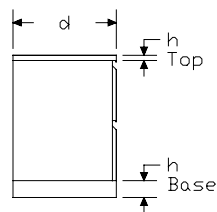
Order optional accessories for 18"-wide pedestal separately:

- Drawer divider (73-1867-D)
- Pencil tray (73-1816-PT)
- Stationery tray (73-7082-SST-SP)

No lock option (NL) can only be specified on pedestals with no top option (NT), laminate top option (TL), or veneer top option (TV1).

For keyed-alike locks, order lock plugs separately. See Keyed-Alike Information in Appendices.

Dimensions



Bevel-Pull Freestanding Pedestal

continued

Specification Information					
Step 1.					
F14-					
Step 2. Width					
15	15" wide				
18	18" wide				
Step 3. Depth					
18-	18" deep				
22-	22" deep				
28-	28" deep				
Step 4. Configuration					
For 15" wide (15)					
FF	file/file				
BBF	box/box/file				
PPBF	personal/personal/box/file				
BBBB	box/box/box/box				
For 18" wide (18)					
FF	file/file				
BBF	box/box/file				
BBBB	box/box/box/box				
Prices for Steps 1-4.					
		FF	BBF	PPBF	BBBB
F14-15	18-	\$654	683	760	802
	22-	\$679	707	785	826
	28-	\$696	735	813	854
F14-18	18-	\$679	712	—	831
	22-	\$709	737	—	856
	28-	\$735	763	—	881
Step 5. Paint/Steel Type					
SS	smooth paint on smooth steel				+\$0
TS	smooth paint on textured steel				+\$20
XS	textured paint on smooth steel				+\$0

Step 6. Surface Finish		
Nonmetallic Paint		
<i>For smooth paint on smooth steel (SS) or smooth paint on textured steel (TS)</i>		
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white A	+\$0
9J	sparrow	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
G2	graphite satin	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HT	inner tone	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WA	wheat	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
Metallic Paint		
<i>For smooth paint on smooth steel (SS) or smooth paint on textured steel (TS)</i>		
1209	platinum	+\$0
1210	hematite	+\$0
1212	bronzite	+\$0
CN	metallic champagne	+\$0
EH	metallic bronze	+\$0
MS	metallic silver	+\$0
Sand Texture Paint		
<i>For textured paint on smooth steel (XS)</i>		
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white A	+\$0
BK	black	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
G1	graphite	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Bevel-Pull Freestanding Pedestal

continued

Step 7. Top

Ethospace® Pedestal Top (TE3) available only on 15"-wide, 22"- or 28"-deep pedestals.

NT	no top	+\$0
T1	1"-high painted metal top with squared edge	+\$0
T2	1 1/4"-high painted metal top with squared edge	+\$0
T3	1 1/4"-high painted metal top with radius edge	+\$48
TL	1 1/4"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge	+\$63
TR	1 1/4"-high recut veneer top A	+\$112
TF	1 1/4"-high wood veneer top A	+\$136
TV1	1 1/8"-high wood veneer top and wood composite edge with oversail front A	+\$232

For 15" wide (15) with 22" deep (22-), or 28" deep (28-)

NT	no top	+\$0
T1	1"-high painted metal top with squared edge	+\$0
T2	1 1/4"-high painted metal top with squared edge	+\$0
TE3	Ethospace® pedestal top	+\$46
T3	1 1/4"-high painted metal top with radius edge	+\$48
TL	1 1/4"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge	+\$63
TR	1 1/4"-high recut veneer top A	+\$112
TF	1 1/4"-high wood veneer top A	+\$136
TV1	1 1/8"-high wood veneer top and wood composite edge with oversail front A	+\$232

Step 8. Lock

For no top (NT), 1 1/4"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL) AND 1 1/8"-high wood veneer top and wood composite edge with oversail front (TV1)

NL	no lock	-\$30
-----------	---------	-------

For 1"-high painted metal top with squared edge (T1), 1 1/4"-high painted metal top with squared edge (T2), 1 1/4"-high painted metal top with radius edge (T3), Ethospace® pedestal top (TE3), 1 1/4"-high recut veneer top (TR) AND 1 1/4"-high wood veneer top (TF)

KA	keyed alike	-\$10
KC	keyed differently, chrome	+\$0
KD	keyed differently, black	+\$0

Step 9.

Top Finish: Solid-Color Laminate

For 1 1/4"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL)

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HT	inner tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Top Finish: Linen Laminate

For 1 1/4"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL)

LBM	crisp linen	+\$0
LBN	classic linen	+\$0
LBP	casual linen	+\$0

Top Finish: Mesh Laminate

For 1 1/4"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL)

LBK	pewter mesh	+\$0
LBL	steel mesh	+\$0

Top Finish: Twill Laminate

For 1 1/4"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL)

LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBG	sarum twill	+\$0
LBH	earthen twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0

Bevel-Pull Freestanding Pedestal

continued

Meridian® Pedestals

Top Finish: Wood-Grain Laminate

For 1¹/₄"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL)

HM	natural maple	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
LA	light ash	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LBE	medium red walnut	+\$0
LM	mahogany	+\$0
76	light brown walnut	+\$0
HX	aged cherry	+\$0
HY	walnut on cherry	+\$0




Top Finish: Zephyr Laminate

For 1¹/₄"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL)

28	canyon	+\$0
29	misted	+\$0











Veneer Top Finish: Recut Veneer

For 1¹/₄"-high recut veneer top (TR)

RA	light ash 	+\$0
RK	mahogany dark 	+\$0
RM	mahogany 	+\$0










Veneer Top Finish: Wood Veneer

For 1¹/₄"-high wood veneer top (TF)

2U	light brown walnut 	+\$20
40	dark brown walnut 	+\$20
ED	aged cherry 	+\$20
EK	medium red walnut 	+\$20
EW	medium matte walnut 	+\$20
ET	clear on ash 	+\$20
EU	oak on ash 	+\$20
EV	walnut on ash 	+\$20
UL	natural maple 	+\$20
UX	walnut on cherry 	+\$20

Veneer Top Finish: Wood Veneer

For 1¹/₈"-high wood veneer top and wood composite edge with oversail front (TV₁)

40	dark brown walnut 	+\$20
ED	aged cherry 	+\$20
EK	medium red walnut 	+\$20
EW	medium matte walnut 	+\$20
ET	clear on ash 	+\$20
EU	oak on ash 	+\$20
EV	walnut on ash 	+\$20
UL	natural maple 	+\$20
UX	walnut on cherry 	+\$20

Step 10. Edge Finish

For 1¹/₄"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL)

28	canyon	+\$0
29	misted	+\$0
76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
G2	graphite satin	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HM	natural maple	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
HT	inner tone	+\$0
HX	aged cherry	+\$0
HY	walnut on cherry	+\$0
LA	light ash	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LBE	medium red walnut	+\$0
LBK	pewter mesh	+\$0
LBL	steel mesh	+\$0
LBM	crisp linen	+\$0
LBN	classic linen	+\$0
LBP	casual linen	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBG	sarum twill	+\$0

Bevel-Pull Freestanding Pedestal

continued

LBH	earthen twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LM	mahogany	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WA	wheat	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Step 11. Base Height

B1	1"-high base	+\$0
B2	1½"-high base	+\$0
B3	2¼"-high base	+\$0
B4	3¼"-high base	+\$0
BA	1"-high recessed base	+\$32
BB	1½"-high recessed base	+\$32
BC	2¼"-high recessed base	+\$32
BD	3¼"-high recessed base	+\$32
B5	4¼"-high base	+\$32

Step 12. Counterweight

NO	no counterweight	+\$0
CB	counterweight	+\$88

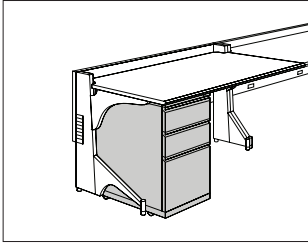
Step 13. Compressor

For file/file (FF)

DC	hanging rail, no compressor	-\$24
C	standard compressor	+\$0

For box/box/file (BBF) or personal/personal/box/file (PPBF)

DC	hanging rail, no compressor	-\$12
C	standard compressor	+\$0

**Product Information****Description**

This 15"- or 18"-wide mobile pedestal has bevel pulls and smooth or textured steel. It has no top or a metal, laminate, or veneer top. The pedestal has a $2\frac{1}{2}$ "-high base with casters and counterweights. Actual pedestal depths are $17\frac{7}{8}$ ", $21\frac{7}{8}$ ", or $27\frac{7}{8}$ ". The pedestal is available in a variety of drawer configurations. File drawers include a file compressor; box drawers include an adjustable drawer divider. The pedestal with squared-edge metal top is available with a hand grip; the 22"- and 28"-deep pedestals with squared-edge metal tops are available with transit handles.

Notes

Order optional accessories for 15"-wide pedestal separately:

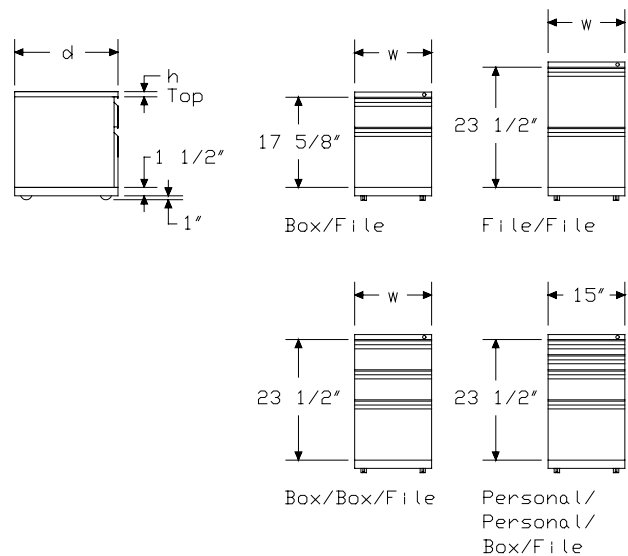
- Drawer divider (73-1567-D)
- File drawer organizer (73-9874-FDO)
- Pencil tray (73-1516-PT)
- Stationery tray (73-7082-SST)

Order optional accessories for 18"-wide pedestal separately:

- Drawer divider (73-1867-D)
- Pencil tray (73-1816-PT)
- Stationery tray (73-7082-SST-SP)

No lock option (NL) can only be specified on pedestals with no top option (NT), laminate top option (TL), or veneer top option (TV1).

For keyed-alike locks, order lock plugs separately. See Keyed-Alike Information in Appendices.

Dimensions

Specification Information
Step 1.
M14-
Step 2. Width
15 15" wide

18 18" wide

Step 3. Depth
18- 18" deep

22- 22" deep

28- 28" deep

Step 4. Configuration
For 15" wide (15)
BF box/file

FF file/file

BBF box/box/file

PPBF personal/personal/box/file

BBB box/box/box

BBBB box/box/box/box

For 18" wide (18)
BF box/file

FF file/file

BBF box/box/file

BBB box/box/box

BBBB box/box/box/box

Prices for Steps 1-4.

	BF	FF	BBF	PPBF	BBB	BBBB
M14-15 18-	\$696	798	827	903	810	945
22-	\$713	820	851	929	831	967
28-	\$739	857	877	958	856	995
M14-18 18-	\$711	822	856	—	830	976
22-	\$729	852	879	—	846	998
28-	\$752	877	905	—	872	1036

Step 5. Paint/Steel Type

SS	smooth paint on smooth steel	+\$0
TS	smooth paint on textured steel	+\$20
XS	textured paint on smooth steel	+\$0

Step 6. Surface Finish
Nonmetallic Paint
For smooth paint on smooth steel (SS) or smooth paint on textured steel (TS)

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white A	+\$0
9J	sparrow	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
G2	graphite satin	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HT	inner tone	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WA	wheat	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0

Metallic Paint
For smooth paint on smooth steel (SS) or smooth paint on textured steel (TS)

1209	platinum	+\$0
1210	hematite	+\$0
1212	bronzite	+\$0
CN	metallic champagne	+\$0
EH	metallic bronze	+\$0
MS	metallic silver	+\$0

Sand Texture Paint
For textured paint on smooth steel (XS)

91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
BK	black	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
G1	graphite	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Bevel-Pull Mobile Pedestal *continued*

Step 7. Top		
NT	no top	+\$0
T1	1"-high painted metal top with squared edge	+\$0
T2	1 1/4"-high painted metal top with squared edge	+\$0
T3	1 1/4"-high painted metal top with radius edge	+\$48
TL	1 1/4"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge	+\$63
TR	1 1/4"-high recut veneer top <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$112
TF	1 1/4"-high wood veneer top <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$136
TV1	1 1/8"-high wood veneer top and wood composite edge with oversail front <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$232

Step 8. Lock

For no top (NT), 1 1/4"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL), or 1 1/8"-high wood veneer top and wood composite edge with oversail front (TV1)

NL	no lock	-\$30
-----------	---------	-------

For 1"-high painted metal top with squared edge (T1), 1 1/4"-high painted metal top with squared edge (T2), 1 1/4"-high painted metal top with radius edge (T3), 1 1/4"-high recut veneer top (TR), or 1 1/4"-high wood veneer top (TF)

KA	keyed alike	-\$10
KC	keyed differently, chrome	+\$0
KD	keyed differently, black	+\$0

Step 9.

Veneer Top Finish: Wood Veneer

For 1 1/4"-high wood veneer top (TF)

2U	light brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$20
40	dark brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$20
ED	aged cherry <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$20
EK	medium red walnut <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$20
EW	medium matte walnut <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$20
ET	clear on ash <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$20
EU	oak on ash <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$20
EV	walnut on ash <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$20
UL	natural maple <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$20
UX	walnut on cherry <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$20

Veneer Top Finish: Wood Veneer

For 1 1/8"-high wood veneer top and wood composite edge with oversail front (TV1)

40	dark brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$20
ED	aged cherry <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$20
EK	medium red walnut <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$20
EW	medium matte walnut <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$20
ET	clear on ash <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$20
EU	oak on ash <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$20
EV	walnut on ash <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$20
UL	natural maple <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$20
UX	walnut on cherry <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$20

Veneer Top Finish: Recut Veneer

For 1 1/4"-high recut veneer top (TR)

RA	light ash <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
RK	mahogany dark <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
RM	mahogany <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0

Top Finish: Solid-Color Laminate

For 1 1/4"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL)

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HT	inner tone	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Top Finish: Linen Laminate

For 1 1/4"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL)

LBM	crisp linen	+\$0
LBN	classic linen	+\$0
LBP	casual linen	+\$0

Top Finish: Mesh Laminate

For 1 1/4"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL)

LBK	pewter mesh	+\$0
LBL	steel mesh	+\$0

Bevel-Pull Mobile Pedestal *continued*

Top Finish: Twill Laminate

For 1 $\frac{1}{4}$ "-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL)

LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBG	sarum twill	+\$0
LBH	earthen twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0

Top Finish: Wood-Grain Laminate

For 1 $\frac{1}{4}$ "-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL)

HM	natural maple	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
LA	light ash	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LBE	medium red walnut	+\$0
LM	mahogany	+\$0
76	light brown walnut	+\$0
HX	aged cherry	+\$0
HY	walnut on cherry	+\$0

Top Finish: Zephyr Laminate

For 1 $\frac{1}{4}$ "-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL)

28	canyon	+\$0
29	misted	+\$0

Step 10. Edge Finish

For 1 $\frac{1}{4}$ "-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL)

28	canyon	+\$0
29	misted	+\$0
76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
G2	graphite satin	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HM	natural maple	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
HT	inner tone	+\$0

HX	aged cherry	+\$0
HY	walnut on cherry	+\$0
LA	light ash	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LBE	medium red walnut	+\$0
LBK	pewter mesh	+\$0
LBL	steel mesh	+\$0
IBM	crisp linen	+\$0
IBN	classic linen	+\$0
IBP	casual linen	+\$0
IBF	neutral twill	+\$0
IBG	sarum twill	+\$0
IBH	earthen twill	+\$0
IBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
IBQ	white twill	+\$0
IM	mahogany	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WA	wheat	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Step 11. Handle

For 18" deep (18-) with 1"-high painted metal top with squared edge (T1), or 1 $\frac{1}{4}$ "-high painted metal top with squared edge (T2)

HN	no hand grip or transit handle	+\$0
H1	hand grip only	+\$48

For 22" deep (22-) or 28" deep (28-) with 1"-high painted metal top with squared edge (T1), or 1 $\frac{1}{4}$ "-high painted metal top with squared edge (T2)

HN	no hand grip or transit handle	+\$0
H1	hand grip only	+\$48
H2	transit handle only	+\$95
H3	hand grip and transit handle	+\$142

Meridian® Pedestals

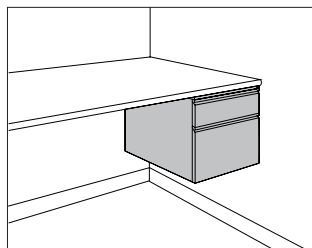
Step 12. Compressor

For box/file (BF), box/box/file (BBF), or personal/personal/box/file (PPBF)

DC	hanging rail, no compressor	-\$12
C	standard compressor	+\$0

For file/file (FF)

DC	hanging rail, no compressor	-\$24
C	standard compressor	+\$0



Product Information

Description

This 15"- or 18"-wide pedestal mounts under a work surface and has full-width, bevel pulls and smooth or textured steel. It has a 1"-high suspension top with lock. 5 base heights are available. Mounting hardware is included.

Actual pedestal depths are 17⁷/₈", 21⁷/₈", or 27⁷/₈". The pedestal is available in 2 drawer configurations. File drawers include a file compressor; box drawers include an adjustable drawer divider.

Notes

Order optional accessories for 15"-wide pedestal separately:

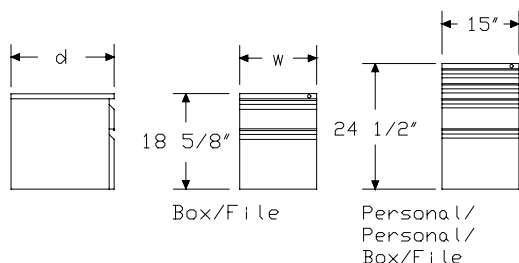
- Drawer divider (73-1567-D)
- File drawer organizer (73-9874-FDO)
- Pencil tray (73-1516-PT)
- Stationery tray (73-7082-SST)

Order optional accessories for 18"-wide pedestal separately:

- Drawer divider (73-1867-D)
- Pencil tray (73-1816-PT)
- Stationery tray (73-7082-SST-SP)

For keyed-alike locks, order lock plugs separately. See Keyed-Alike Information in Appendices.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

S14-

Step 2. Width

15 15" wide

18 18" wide

Step 3. Depth

18- 18" deep

22- 22" deep

28- 28" deep

Step 4. Configuration

For 15" wide (15)

BF box/file

PPBF personal/personal/box/file

For 18" wide (18)

BF box/file

Prices for Steps 1-4.

		BF	PPBF
S14-15	18-	\$497	705
	22-	\$508	723
	28-	\$523	742
S14-18	18-	\$511	—
	22-	\$524	—
	28-	\$537	—

Step 5. Paint/Steel Type

SS	smooth paint on smooth steel	+\$0
TS	smooth paint on textured steel	+\$20
XS	textured paint on smooth steel	+\$0

Bevel-Pull Suspended Pedestal

continued

Meridian® Pedestals

Step 6. Surface Finish

Nonmetallic Paint

For smooth paint on smooth steel (SS) or smooth paint on textured steel (TS)

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
9J	sparrow	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
G2	graphite satin	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HT	inner tone	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WA	wheat	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0

Metallic Paint

For smooth paint on smooth steel (SS) or smooth paint on textured steel (TS)

1209	platinum	+\$0
1210	hematite	+\$0
1212	bronzite	+\$0
CN	metallic champagne	+\$0
EH	metallic bronze	+\$0
MS	metallic silver	+\$0

Sand Texture Paint

For textured paint on smooth steel (XS)

91	white	+\$0
98	studio white <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
BK	black	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
G1	graphite	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Step 7. Lock

KA	keyed alike	-\$10
KC	keyed differently, chrome	+\$0
KD	keyed differently, black	+\$0

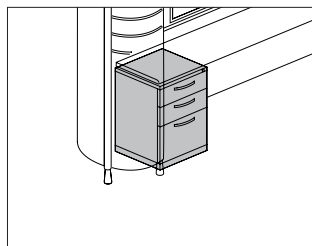
Step 8. Base Height

NB	no base	+\$0
B1	1"-high base	+\$56
B2	1½"-high base	+\$56
B3	2¼"-high base	+\$56
B4	3¼"-high base	+\$56
BA	1"-high recessed base	+\$84
BB	1½"-high recessed base	+\$84
BC	2¼"-high recessed base	+\$84
BD	3¼"-high recessed base	+\$84
B5	4¼"-high base	+\$84

Step 9. Compressor

DC	hanging rail, no compressor	-\$12
C	standard compressor	+\$0

Ellipse-Pull Freestanding Pedestal F1J-1



Product Information

Description

This 15"-wide freestanding pedestal has ellipse pulls and smooth steel. It has no top or a metal, laminate, or veneer top. 5 base heights are available; all bases include adjustable glides. Actual pedestal depths are 17⁷/₈", 21⁷/₈", or 27⁷/₈". The pedestal is available in a variety of drawer configurations. File drawers include a file compressor; box drawers include an adjustable drawer divider.

Notes

For additional stability, specify counterweight option (CB).

Stacking pedestals is not recommended.

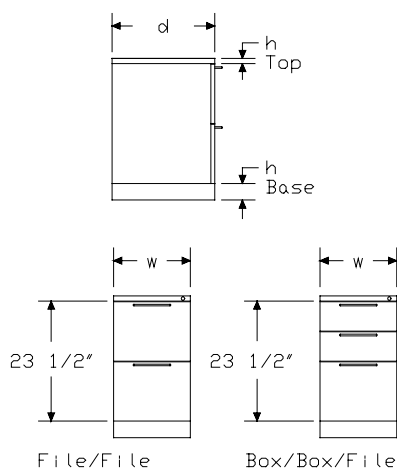
Order optional accessories separately:

- Drawer divider (73-1567-D)
- File drawer organizer (73-9874-FDO)
- Pencil tray (73-1516-PT)
- Stationery tray (73-7082-SST)

No lock option (NL) can only be specified on pedestals with no top option (NT) or laminate top option (TL).

For keyed-alike locks, order lock plugs separately. See Keyed-Alike Information in Appendices.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

F1J-15 ☐

Step 2. Depth

18- 18" deep ☐

22- 22" deep ☐

28- 28" deep ☐

Step 3. Configuration

FF file/file ☐

BBF box/box/file ☐

Prices for Steps 1-3.

		FF	BBF
F1J-15	18-	\$718	750
	22-	\$747	777
	28-	\$773	807

Step 4. Paint/Steel Type

SS smooth paint on smooth steel ☐ +\$0

TS smooth paint on textured steel ☐ +\$20

XS textured paint on smooth steel ☐ +\$0

Step 5. Case Finish

Nonmetallic Paint

For smooth paint on smooth steel (SS) or smooth paint on textured steel (TS)

8Q	folkstone grey <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
91	white <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
98	studio white <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
9J	sparrow <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
BU	black umber <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
G2	graphite satin <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
HF	inner tone light <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
HT	inner tone <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LT	light tone <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LU	soft white <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
MT	medium tone <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
SG	slate grey <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
WA	wheat <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
WL	sandstone <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

Ellipse-Pull Freestanding Pedestal

continued

Metallic Paint

For smooth paint on smooth steel (SS) or smooth paint on textured steel (TS)

1209	platinum A	+\$0
1210	hematite A	+\$0
1212	bronzite A	+\$0
CN	metallic champagne A	+\$0
EH	metallic bronze A	+\$0
MS	metallic silver A	+\$0

Sand Texture Paint

For textured paint on smooth steel (XS)

91	white A	+\$0
98	studio white A	+\$0
BK	black A	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral A	+\$0
G1	graphite A	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral A	+\$0

Step 6. Front Finish

Nonmetallic Paint

For smooth paint on smooth steel (SS) or smooth paint on textured steel (TS)

8Q	folkstone grey A	+\$0
91	white A	+\$0
98	studio white A	+\$0
9J	sparrow A	+\$0
BU	black umber A	+\$0
G2	graphite satin A	+\$0
HF	inner tone light A	+\$0
HT	inner tone A	+\$0
LT	light tone A	+\$0
LU	soft white A	+\$0
MT	medium tone A	+\$0
SG	slate grey A	+\$0
WA	wheat A	+\$0
WL	sandstone A	+\$0

Metallic Paint

For smooth paint on smooth steel (SS) or smooth paint on textured steel (TS)

1209	platinum A	+\$0
1210	hematite A	+\$0
1212	bronzite A	+\$0
CN	metallic champagne A	+\$0
EH	metallic bronze A	+\$0
MS	metallic silver A	+\$0

Sand Texture Paint

For textured paint on smooth steel (XS)

91	white A	+\$0
98	studio white A	+\$0
BK	black A	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral A	+\$0
G1	graphite A	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral A	+\$0

Step 7. Top

NT	no top A	+\$0
T1	1"-high painted metal top with squared edge A	+\$0
T2	1 ¹ / ₄ "-high painted metal top with squared edge A	+\$0
T3	1 ¹ / ₄ "-high painted metal top with radius edge A	+\$48
TL	1 ¹ / ₄ "-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge A	+\$63
TR	1 ¹ / ₄ "-high recut veneer top A	+\$112
TF	1 ¹ / ₄ "-high wood veneer top A	+\$136
TV1	1 ¹ / ₈ "-high wood veneer top and wood composite edge with oversail front A	+\$232

Step 8. Lock

For no top (NT), 1¹/₄"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL), or 1¹/₈"-high wood veneer top and wood composite edge with oversail front (TV1)

NL	no lock A	-\$30
-----------	------------------------	-------

For 1"-high painted metal top with squared edge (T1), 1¹/₄"-high painted metal top with squared edge (T2), 1¹/₄"-high painted metal top with radius edge (T3), 1¹/₄"-high recut veneer top (TR), or 1¹/₄"-high wood veneer top (TF)

KA	keyed alike A	-\$10
KC	keyed differently, chrome A	+\$0
KD	keyed differently, black A	+\$0











Ellipse-Pull Freestanding Pedestal

continued

Step 9.










Veneer Top Finish: Wood Veneer

For 1 1/4"-high wood veneer top (TF)

2U	light brown walnut 	+\$20
40	dark brown walnut 	+\$20
ED	aged cherry 	+\$20
EK	medium red walnut 	+\$20
EW	medium matte walnut 	+\$20
ET	clear on ash 	+\$20
EU	oak on ash 	+\$20
EV	walnut on ash 	+\$20
UL	natural maple 	+\$20
UX	walnut on cherry 	+\$20

Top Finish: Solid-Color Laminate

For 1 1/4"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL)

8Q	folkstone grey 	+\$0
91	white 	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral 	+\$0
HF	inner tone light 	+\$0
HT	inner tone 	+\$0
LT	light tone 	+\$0
LU	soft white 	+\$0
WL	sandstone 	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral 	+\$0

Top Finish: Linen Laminate

For 1 1/4"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL)

LBM	crisp linen	+\$0
LBN	classic linen	+\$0
LBP	casual linen	+\$0

Top Finish: Mesh Laminate

For 1 1/4"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL)

LBK	pewter mesh	+\$0
LBL	steel mesh	+\$0

Top Finish: Twill Laminate

For 1 1/4"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL)

LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBG	sarum twill	+\$0
LBH	earthen twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0

Top Finish: Wood-Grain Laminate

For 1 1/4"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL)

HM	natural maple 	+\$0
HP	light anigre 	+\$0
LA	light ash 	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LBE	medium red walnut	+\$0
LM	mahogany 	+\$0
76	light brown walnut 	+\$0
HX	aged cherry 	+\$0
HY	walnut on cherry 	+\$0



Top Finish: Zephyr Laminate

For 1 1/4"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL)

28	canyon 	+\$0
29	misted 	+\$0










Veneer Top Finish: Recut Veneer

For 1 1/4"-high recut veneer top (TR)

RA	light ash 	+\$0
RK	mahogany dark 	+\$0
RM	mahogany 	+\$0



Veneer Top Finish: Wood Veneer

For 1 1/8"-high wood veneer top and wood composite edge with oversail front (TV1)

40	dark brown walnut 	+\$20
ED	aged cherry 	+\$20
EK	medium red walnut 	+\$20
EW	medium matte walnut 	+\$20
ET	clear on ash 	+\$20
EU	oak on ash 	+\$20
EV	walnut on ash 	+\$20
UL	natural maple 	+\$20
UX	walnut on cherry 	+\$20

Step 10. Edge Finish

For 1 1/4"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL)

28	canyon 	+\$0
29	misted 	+\$0

Ellipse-Pull Freestanding Pedestal

continued

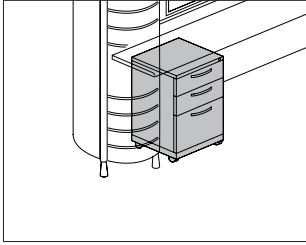
Meridian® Pedestals

76	light brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
91	white <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
BU	black umber <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
G2	graphite satin <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
HF	inner tone light <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
HM	natural maple <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
HP	light anigre <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
HT	inner tone <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
HX	aged cherry <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
HY	walnut on cherry <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LA	light ash <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LBE	medium red walnut	+\$0
LBK	pewter mesh	+\$0
LBL	steel mesh	+\$0
LBM	crisp linen	+\$0
LBN	classic linen	+\$0
LBP	casual linen	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBG	sarum twill	+\$0
LBH	earthen twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LM	mahogany <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LU	soft white <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
MT	medium tone <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
SG	slate grey <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
WA	wheat <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
WL	sandstone <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

Step 11. Base Height		
B1	1"-high base <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
B2	1½"-high base <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
B3	2¼"-high base <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
B4	3¼"-high base <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
BA	1"-high recessed base <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$32
BB	1½"-high recessed base <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$32
BC	2¼"-high recessed base <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$32
BD	3¼"-high recessed base <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$32
B5	4¼"-high base <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$32

Step 12. Counterweight		
NO	no counterweight <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
CB	counterweight <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$88

Step 13. Compressor		
		FF BBF
DC	hanging rail, no compressor <input type="checkbox"/>	-\$24 -12
C	standard compressor <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0 0



Product Information

Description

This 15"-wide mobile pedestal has ellipse pulls and smooth steel. It has no top or a metal, laminate, or veneer top. The pedestal has a 2 1/2"-high base with casters and counterweights.

Actual pedestal depths are 17 7/8", 21 7/8", or 27 7/8". The pedestal is available in a variety of drawer configurations. File drawers include a file compressor; box drawers include an adjustable drawer divider. The pedestal with squared-edge metal top is available with a hand grip; the 22"- and 28"-deep pedestals with squared-edge metal tops are available with transit handles.

Notes

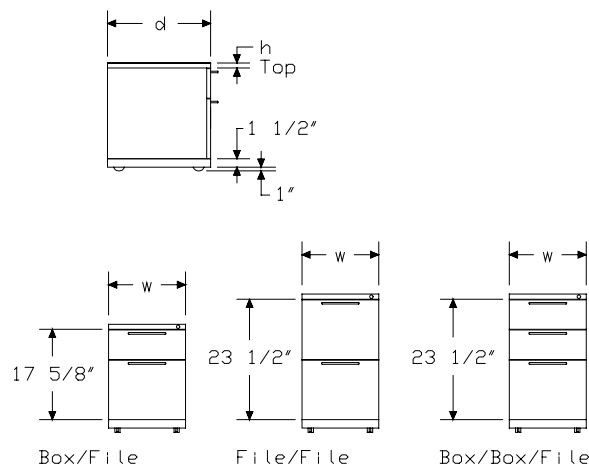
Order optional accessories separately:

- Drawer divider (73-1567-D)
- File drawer organizer (73-9874-FDO)
- Pencil tray (73-1516-PT)
- Stationery tray (73-7082-SST)

No lock option (NL) can only be specified on pedestals with no top option (NT) or laminate top option (TL).

For keyed-alike locks, order lock plugs separately. See Keyed-Alike Information in Appendices.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

M1J-15 ☐

Step 2. Depth

18- 18" deep ☐
22- 22" deep ☐
28- 28" deep ☐

Step 3. Configuration

FF file/file ☐
BF box/file ☐
BBF box/box/file ☐

Prices for Steps 1-3.

		FF	BF	BBF
M1J-15	18-	\$874	765	909
	22-	\$901	782	934
	28-	\$941	811	967

Step 4. Paint/Steel Type

SS smooth paint on smooth steel ☐ +\$0
TS smooth paint on textured steel ☐ +\$20
XS textured paint on smooth steel ☐ +\$0

Step 5. Case Finish

Nonmetallic Paint

For smooth paint on smooth steel (SS) or smooth paint on textured steel (TS)

8Q	folkstone grey <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
91	white <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
98	studio white <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
9J	sparrow <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
BU	black umber <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
G2	graphite satin <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
HF	inner tone light <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
HT	inner tone <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LT	light tone <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LU	soft white <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
MT	medium tone <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
SG	slate grey <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
WA	wheat <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
WL	sandstone <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

Ellipse-Pull Mobile Pedestal

continued

Metallic Paint

For smooth paint on smooth steel (SS) or smooth paint on textured steel (TS)

1209	platinum A	+\$0
1210	hematite A	+\$0
1212	bronzite A	+\$0
CN	metallic champagne A	+\$0
EH	metallic bronze A	+\$0
MS	metallic silver A	+\$0

Sand Texture Paint

For textured paint on smooth steel (XS)

91	white A	+\$0
98	studio white A	+\$0
BK	black A	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral A	+\$0
G1	graphite A	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral A	+\$0

Step 6. Front Finish

Nonmetallic Paint

For smooth paint on smooth steel (SS) or smooth paint on textured steel (TS)

8Q	folkstone grey A	+\$0
91	white A	+\$0
98	studio white A	+\$0
9J	sparrow A	+\$0
BU	black umber A	+\$0
G2	graphite satin A	+\$0
HF	inner tone light A	+\$0
HT	inner tone A	+\$0
LT	light tone A	+\$0
LU	soft white A	+\$0
MT	medium tone A	+\$0
SG	slate grey A	+\$0
WA	wheat A	+\$0
WL	sandstone A	+\$0

Metallic Paint

For smooth paint on smooth steel (SS) or smooth paint on textured steel (TS)

1209	platinum A	+\$0
1210	hematite A	+\$0
1212	bronzite A	+\$0
CN	metallic champagne A	+\$0
EH	metallic bronze A	+\$0
MS	metallic silver A	+\$0

Sand Texture Paint

For textured paint on smooth steel (XS)

91	white A	+\$0
98	studio white A	+\$0
BK	black A	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral A	+\$0
G1	graphite A	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral A	+\$0

Step 7. Top

NT	no top A	+\$0
T1	1"-high painted metal top with squared edge A	+\$0
T2	1 1/4"-high painted metal top with squared edge A	+\$0
T3	1 1/4"-high painted metal top with radius edge A	+\$48
TL	1 1/4"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge A	+\$63
TR	1 1/4"-high recut veneer top A	+\$112
TF	1 1/4"-high wood veneer top A	+\$136
TV1	1 1/8"-high wood veneer top and wood composite edge with oversail front A	+\$232

Step 8. Lock

For no top (NT), 1 1/4"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL), or 1 1/8"-high wood veneer top and wood composite edge with oversail front (TV1)

NL	no lock A	-\$30
-----------	------------------------	-------

For 1"-high painted metal top with squared edge (T1), 1 1/4"-high painted metal top with squared edge (T2), 1 1/4"-high painted metal top with radius edge (T3), 1 1/4"-high recut veneer top (TR), or 1 1/4"-high wood veneer top (TF)

KA	keyed alike A	-\$10
KC	keyed differently, chrome A	+\$0
KD	keyed differently, black A	+\$0

Ellipse-Pull Mobile Pedestal

continued

Step 9.

Veneer Top Finish: Wood Veneer

For 1 1/4"-high wood veneer top (TF)

2U	light brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$20
40	dark brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$20
ED	aged cherry <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$20
EK	medium red walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$20
EW	medium matte walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$20
ET	clear on ash <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$20
EU	oak on ash <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$20
EV	walnut on ash <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$20
UL	natural maple <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$20
UX	walnut on cherry <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$20

Top Finish: Solid-Color Laminate

For 1 1/4"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL)

8Q	folkstone grey <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
91	white <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
HF	inner tone light <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
HT	inner tone <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LT	light tone <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LU	soft white <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
WL	sandstone <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

Top Finish: Linen Laminate

For 1 1/4"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL)

LBM	crisp linen	+\$0
LBN	classic linen	+\$0
LBP	casual linen	+\$0

Top Finish: Mesh Laminate

For 1 1/4"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL)

LBK	pewter mesh	+\$0
LBL	steel mesh	+\$0

Top Finish: Twill Laminate

For 1 1/4"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL)

LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBG	sarum twill	+\$0
LBH	earthen twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0

Top Finish: Wood-Grain Laminate

For 1 1/4"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL)

HM	natural maple <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
HP	light anigre <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LA	light ash <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LBE	medium red walnut	+\$0
LM	mahogany <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
76	light brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
HX	aged cherry <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
HY	walnut on cherry <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

Top Finish: Zephyr Laminate

For 1 1/4"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL)

28	canyon <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
29	misted <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

Veneer Top Finish: Recut Veneer

For 1 1/4"-high recut veneer top (TR)

RA	light ash <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
RK	mahogany dark <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
RM	mahogany <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

Veneer Top Finish: Wood Veneer

For 1 1/8"-high wood veneer top and wood composite edge with oversail front (TV1)

40	dark brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$20
ED	aged cherry <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$20
EK	medium red walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$20
EW	medium matte walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$20
ET	clear on ash <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$20
EU	oak on ash <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$20
EV	walnut on ash <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$20
UL	natural maple <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$20
UX	walnut on cherry <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$20

Step 10. Edge Finish

For 1 1/4"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL)

28	canyon <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
29	misted <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

Ellipse-Pull Mobile Pedestal

continued

Meridian® Pedestals

76	light brown walnut	A	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey	A	+\$0
91	white	A	+\$0
98	studio white		+\$0
BU	black umber	A	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	A	+\$0
G2	graphite satin	A	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	A	+\$0
HM	natural maple	A	+\$0
HP	light anigre	A	+\$0
HT	inner tone	A	+\$0
HX	aged cherry	A	+\$0
HY	walnut on cherry	A	+\$0
LA	light ash	A	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash		+\$0
LBB	oak on ash		+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash		+\$0
LBD	dark brown walnut		+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru		+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa		+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut		+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak		+\$0
LBE	medium red walnut		+\$0
LBK	pewter mesh		+\$0
LBL	steel mesh		+\$0
LBM	crisp linen		+\$0
LBN	classic linen		+\$0
LBP	casual linen		+\$0
LBF	neutral twill		+\$0
LBG	sarum twill		+\$0
LBH	earthen twill		+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill		+\$0
LBQ	white twill		+\$0
LM	mahogany	A	+\$0
LU	soft white	A	+\$0
MT	medium tone	A	+\$0
SG	slate grey	A	+\$0
WA	wheat	A	+\$0
WL	sandstone	A	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	A	+\$0

Step 11. Handle

For 18" deep (18-) with 1"-high painted metal top with squared edge (T1), or 1 1/4"-high painted metal top with squared edge (T2)

HN	no hand grip or transit handle	A	+\$0
H1	hand grip only	A	+\$48

For 22" deep (22-) or 28" deep (28-) with 1"-high painted metal top with squared edge (T1), or 1 1/4"-high painted metal top with squared edge (T2)

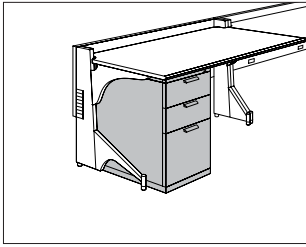
HN	no hand grip or transit handle	A	+\$0
H1	hand grip only	A	+\$48
H2	transit handle only	A	+\$95
H3	hand grip and transit handle	A	+\$142

Step 12. Compressor

		FF	BF	BBF
DC	hanging rail, no compressor	A	-\$24	-12
C	standard compressor	A	+\$0	0

Sloped-Pull Freestanding Pedestal

F19P-
F19V-



Product Information

Description

This 15"-wide freestanding pedestal has sloped pulls and smooth or textured steel. It has no top or a metal, laminate, or veneer top. 5 base heights are available; all bases include adjustable glides. Actual pedestal depths are 17⁷/₈", 21⁷/₈", or 27⁷/₈". The pedestal is available in a variety of drawer configurations. File drawers include a file compressor; box drawers include an adjustable drawer divider.

Notes

For additional stability, specify counterweight option (CB).

Stacking pedestals is not recommended.

When Ethospace® pedestal top (TE3) is required on pedestal configurations FF, BBF, and PPBF, the 1¹/₂"-high base (B2) is recommended.

Grain direction is vertical for veneer-front pedestals.

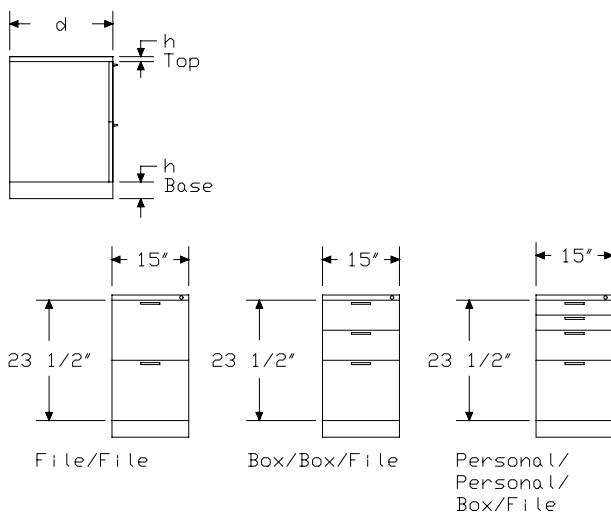
Order optional accessories separately:

- Drawer divider (73-1567-D)
- File drawer organizer (73-9874-FDO)
- Pencil tray (73-1516-PT)
- Stationery tray (73-7082-SST)

No lock option (NL) can only be specified on pedestals with no top option (NT), laminate top option (TL), or veneer top option (TV1).

For keyed-alike locks, order lock plugs separately. See Keyed-Alike Information in Appendices.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

F19

Step 2. Front Material

P-15 painted metal front

V-15 veneer front A

Step 3. Depth

18- 18" deep

22- 22" deep

28- 28" deep

Step 4. Configuration

FF file/file

BBF box/box/file

PPBF personal/personal/box/file

Prices for Steps 1-4.

		FF	BBF	PPBF
F19P-15	18-	\$719	752	836
	22-	\$747	778	865
	28-	\$774	809	895
F19V-15	18-	\$1230	1356	1545
	22-	\$1264	1390	1579
	28-	\$1299	1425	1613

Step 5. Paint/Steel Type

SS	smooth paint on smooth steel	+\$0
TS	smooth paint on textured steel	+\$20
XS	textured paint on smooth steel	+\$0

Sloped-Pull Freestanding Pedestal *continued*

Step 6. Surface Finish

Nonmetallic Paint

For smooth paint on smooth steel (SS) or smooth paint on textured steel (TS)

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white A	+\$0
9J	sparrow	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
G2	graphite satin	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HT	inner tone	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WA	wheat	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0

Metallic Paint

For smooth paint on smooth steel (SS) or smooth paint on textured steel (TS)

1209	platinum	+\$0
1210	hematite	+\$0
1212	bronzite	+\$0
CN	metallic champagne	+\$0
EH	metallic bronze	+\$0
MS	metallic silver	+\$0

Sand Texture Paint

For textured paint on smooth steel (XS)

91	white	+\$0
98	studio white A	+\$0
BK	black	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
G1	graphite	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Step 7. Top

Ethospace® Pedestal Top (TE3) available only on 15"-wide, 22"- or 28"-deep pedestals.

For painted metal front (P-15) with 18" deep (18-)

NT	no top	+\$0
T1	1"-high painted metal top with squared edge	+\$0
T2	1 $\frac{1}{4}$ "-high painted metal top with squared edge	+\$0
T3	1 $\frac{1}{4}$ "-high painted metal top with radius edge	+\$48
TL	1 $\frac{1}{4}$ "-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge	+\$63
TR	1 $\frac{1}{4}$ "-high recut veneer top A	+\$112
TF	1 $\frac{1}{4}$ "-high wood veneer top A	+\$136
TV1	1 $\frac{1}{8}$ "-high wood veneer top and wood composite edge with oversail front A	+\$232

For painted metal front (P-15) with 22" deep (22-), or 28" deep (28-)

NT	no top	+\$0
T1	1"-high painted metal top with squared edge	+\$0
T2	1 $\frac{1}{4}$ "-high painted metal top with squared edge	+\$0
TE3	Ethospace® pedestal top	+\$46
T3	1 $\frac{1}{4}$ "-high painted metal top with radius edge	+\$48
TL	1 $\frac{1}{4}$ "-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge	+\$63
TR	1 $\frac{1}{4}$ "-high recut veneer top A	+\$112
TF	1 $\frac{1}{4}$ "-high wood veneer top A	+\$136
TV1	1 $\frac{1}{8}$ "-high wood veneer top and wood composite edge with oversail front A	+\$232

For veneer front (V-15) with 18" deep (18-)

NT	no top	+\$0
T1	1"-high painted metal top with squared edge	+\$0
T2	1 $\frac{1}{4}$ "-high painted metal top with squared edge	+\$0
T3	1 $\frac{1}{4}$ "-high painted metal top with radius edge	+\$48
TL	1 $\frac{1}{4}$ "-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge	+\$63
TF	1 $\frac{1}{4}$ "-high wood veneer top A	+\$136
TV1	1 $\frac{1}{8}$ "-high wood veneer top and wood composite edge with oversail front A	+\$232

Sloped-Pull Freestanding Pedestal *continued*

For veneer front (V-15) with 22" deep (22-), or 28" deep (28-)

NT	no top	+\$0
T1	1"-high painted metal top with squared edge	+\$0
T2	1 $\frac{1}{4}$ "-high painted metal top with squared edge	+\$0
TE3	Ethospace® pedestal top	+\$46
T3	1 $\frac{1}{4}$ "-high painted metal top with radius edge	+\$48
TL	1 $\frac{1}{4}$ "-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge	+\$63
TF	1 $\frac{1}{4}$ "-high wood veneer top A	+\$136
TV1	1 $\frac{1}{8}$ "-high wood veneer top and wood composite edge with oversail front A	+\$232

Step 8.

Veneer Front Finish: Wood Veneer

For veneer front (V-15) with no top (NT), 1"-high painted metal top with squared edge (T1), 1 $\frac{1}{4}$ "-high painted metal top with squared edge (T2), 1 $\frac{1}{4}$ "-high painted metal top with radius edge (T3), or Ethospace® pedestal top (TE3), or 1 $\frac{1}{4}$ "-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL)

2U	light brown walnut A	+\$28
40	dark brown walnut A	+\$28
ED	aged cherry A	+\$28
EK	medium red walnut A	+\$28
EW	medium matte walnut A	+\$28
ET	clear on ash A	+\$28
EU	oak on ash A	+\$28
EV	walnut on ash A	+\$28
UL	natural maple A	+\$28
UX	walnut on cherry A	+\$28

Veneer Front/Top Finish: Wood Veneer

For veneer front (V-15) with 1 $\frac{1}{8}$ "-high wood veneer top and wood composite edge with oversail front (TV1)

40	dark brown walnut A	+\$28
ED	aged cherry A	+\$28
EK	medium red walnut A	+\$28
EW	medium matte walnut A	+\$28
ET	clear on ash A	+\$28
EU	oak on ash A	+\$28
EV	walnut on ash A	+\$28
UL	natural maple A	+\$28
UX	walnut on cherry A	+\$28

Veneer Top Finish: Wood Veneer

For painted metal front (P-15) with 1 $\frac{1}{4}$ "-high wood veneer top (TF)

2U	light brown walnut A	+\$20
40	dark brown walnut A	+\$20
ED	aged cherry A	+\$20
EK	medium red walnut A	+\$20
EW	medium matte walnut A	+\$20
ET	clear on ash A	+\$20
EU	oak on ash A	+\$20
EV	walnut on ash A	+\$20
UL	natural maple A	+\$20
UX	walnut on cherry A	+\$20

Veneer Top Finish: Wood Veneer

For painted metal front (P-15) with 1 $\frac{1}{8}$ "-high wood veneer top and wood composite edge with oversail front (TV1)

40	dark brown walnut A	+\$20
ED	aged cherry A	+\$20
EK	medium red walnut A	+\$20
EW	medium matte walnut A	+\$20
ET	clear on ash A	+\$20
EU	oak on ash A	+\$20
EV	walnut on ash A	+\$20
UL	natural maple A	+\$20
UX	walnut on cherry A	+\$20

Veneer Top Finish: Recut Veneer

For painted metal front (P-15) with 1 $\frac{1}{4}$ "-high recut veneer top (TR)

RA	light ash A	+\$0
RK	mahogany dark A	+\$0
RM	mahogany A	+\$0

Veneer Front/Top Finish: Wood Veneer

For veneer front (V-15) with 1 $\frac{1}{4}$ "-high wood veneer top (TF)

2U	light brown walnut A	+\$28
40	dark brown walnut A	+\$28
ED	aged cherry A	+\$28
EK	medium red walnut A	+\$28
EW	medium matte walnut A	+\$28
ET	clear on ash A	+\$28
EU	oak on ash A	+\$28
EV	walnut on ash A	+\$28
UL	natural maple A	+\$28
UX	walnut on cherry A	+\$28

Sloped-Pull Freestanding Pedestal *continued*

Step 9. Top Finish

For 1 1/4"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL)

Solid-Color Laminate

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HT	inner tone	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Linen Laminate

LBM	crisp linen	+\$0
LBN	classic linen	+\$0
LBP	casual linen	+\$0

Mesh Laminate

LBK	pewter mesh	+\$0
LBL	steel mesh	+\$0

Twill Laminate

LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBG	sarum twill	+\$0
LBH	earthen twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0

Wood-Grain Laminate

HM	natural maple	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
LA	light ash	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LBE	medium red walnut	+\$0
LM	mahogany	+\$0
76	light brown walnut	+\$0
HX	aged cherry	+\$0
HY	walnut on cherry	+\$0

Zephyr Laminate

28	canyon	+\$0
29	misted	+\$0

Step 10. Edge Finish

For 1 1/4"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL)

28	canyon	+\$0
29	misted	+\$0
76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
G2	graphite satin	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HM	natural maple	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
HT	inner tone	+\$0
HX	aged cherry	+\$0
HY	walnut on cherry	+\$0
LA	light ash	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0

Sloped-Pull Freestanding Pedestal *continued*

LBE	medium red walnut	+\$0
LBK	pewter mesh	+\$0
LBL	steel mesh	+\$0
LM	mahogany	+\$0
LBM	crisp linen	+\$0
LBN	classic linen	+\$0
LBP	casual linen	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBG	sarum twill	+\$0
LBH	earthen twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WA	wheat	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Step 11. Lock

For no top (NT), 1¹/₄"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL), or 1¹/₈"-high wood veneer top and wood composite edge with oversail front (TV1)

NL	no lock	-\$30
-----------	---------	-------

For 1"-high painted metal top with squared edge (T1), 1¹/₄"-high painted metal top with squared edge (T2), 1¹/₄"-high painted metal top with radius edge (T3), Ethospace® pedestal top (TE3), 1¹/₄"-high recut veneer top (TR), or 1¹/₄"-high wood veneer top (TF)

KA	keyed alike	-\$10
KC	keyed differently, chrome	+\$0
KD	keyed differently, black	+\$0

Step 12. Pull Finish

G2	graphite satin	+\$0
U1	brushed aluminum	+\$0

Step 13. Base Height

B1	1"-high base	+\$0
B2	1 ¹ / ₂ "-high base	+\$0
B3	2 ¹ / ₄ "-high base	+\$0
B4	3 ¹ / ₄ "-high base	+\$0
BA	1"-high recessed base	+\$32
BB	1 ¹ / ₂ "-high recessed base	+\$32
BC	2 ¹ / ₄ "-high recessed base	+\$32
BD	3 ¹ / ₄ "-high recessed base	+\$32
B5	4 ¹ / ₄ "-high base	+\$32

Step 14. Counterweight

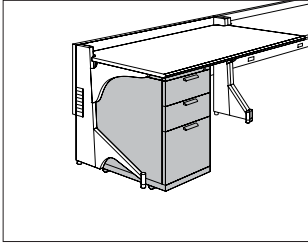
NO	no counterweight	+\$0
CB	counterweight	+\$88

Step 15. Compressor

		FF	BBF	PPBF
DC	hanging rail, no compressor	-\$24	-12	-12
C	standard compressor	+\$0	0	0

Sloped-Pull Mobile Pedestal

M19P-
M19V-



Product Information

Description

This 15"-wide mobile pedestal has sloped pulls and smooth or textured steel. It has no top or a metal, laminate, or veneer top. The pedestal has a 2½"-high base with casters and counterweights.

Actual pedestal depths are 17⅞", 21⅞", or 27⅞". The pedestal is available in a variety of drawer configurations. File drawers include a file compressor; box drawers include an adjustable drawer divider. The pedestal with squared-edge metal top is available with a hand grip; the 22"- and 28"-deep pedestals with squared-edge metal tops are available with transit handles.

Notes

Grain direction is vertical for veneer-front pedestals.

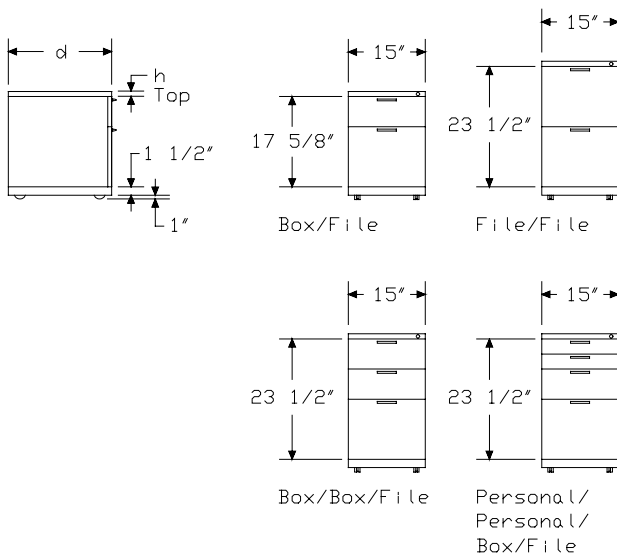
Order optional accessories separately:

- Drawer divider (73-1567-D)
- File drawer organizer (73-9874-FDO)
- Pencil tray (73-1516-PT)
- Stationery tray (73-7082-SST)

No lock option (NL) can only be specified on pedestals with no top option (NT), laminate top option (TL), or veneer top option (TV1).

For keyed-alike locks, order lock plugs separately. See Keyed-Alike Information in Appendices.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

M19

Step 2. Front Material

P-15 painted metal front

V-15 veneer front A

Step 3. Depth

18- 18" deep

22- 22" deep

28- 28" deep

Step 4. Configuration

FF file/file

BF box/file

BBF box/box/file

PPBF personal/personal/box/file

Prices for Steps 1-4.

	FF	BF	BBF	PPBF
M19P-15 18-	\$878	766	910	993
22-	\$903	785	937	1022
28-	\$944	813	966	1054
M19V-15 18-	\$1419	1245	1544	1731
22-	\$1449	1265	1574	1762
28-	\$1492	1299	1617	1808

Step 5. Paint/Steel Type

SS	smooth paint on smooth steel	+\$0
TS	smooth paint on textured steel	+\$20
XS	textured paint on smooth steel	+\$0

Sloped-Pull Mobile Pedestal

continued

Step 6. Surface Finish

Nonmetallic Paint

For smooth paint on smooth steel (SS) or smooth paint on textured steel (TS)

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white A	+\$0
9J	sparrow	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
G2	graphite satin	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HT	inner tone	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WA	wheat	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0

Metallic Paint

For smooth paint on smooth steel (SS) or smooth paint on textured steel (TS)

1209	platinum	+\$0
1210	hematite	+\$0
1212	bronzite	+\$0
CN	metallic champagne	+\$0
EH	metallic bronze	+\$0
MS	metallic silver	+\$0

Sand Texture Paint

For textured paint on smooth steel (XS)

91	white	+\$0
98	studio white A	+\$0
BK	black	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
G1	graphite	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Step 7. Top

For painted metal front (P-15)

NT	no top	+\$0
T1	1"-high painted metal top with squared edge	+\$0
T2	1 $\frac{1}{4}$ "-high painted metal top with squared edge	+\$0
T3	1 $\frac{1}{4}$ "-high painted metal top with radius edge	+\$48
TL	1 $\frac{1}{4}$ "-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge	+\$63
TR	1 $\frac{1}{4}$ "-high recut veneer top A	+\$112
TF	1 $\frac{1}{4}$ "-high wood veneer top A	+\$136
TV1	1 $\frac{1}{8}$ "-high wood veneer top and wood composite edge with oversail front A	+\$232

For veneer front (V-15)

NT	no top	+\$0
T1	1"-high painted metal top with squared edge	+\$0
T2	1 $\frac{1}{4}$ "-high painted metal top with squared edge	+\$0
T3	1 $\frac{1}{4}$ "-high painted metal top with radius edge	+\$48
TL	1 $\frac{1}{4}$ "-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge	+\$63
TF	1 $\frac{1}{4}$ "-high wood veneer top A	+\$136
TV1	1 $\frac{1}{8}$ "-high wood veneer top and wood composite edge with oversail front A	+\$232

Step 8.

Veneer Front Finish: Wood Veneer

For veneer front (V-15) with no top (NT), 1"-high painted metal top with squared edge (T1), 1 $\frac{1}{4}$ "-high painted metal top with squared edge (T2), or 1 $\frac{1}{4}$ "-high painted metal top with radius edge (T3), or 1 $\frac{1}{4}$ "-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL)










2U	light brown walnut A	+\$28
40	dark brown walnut A	+\$28
ED	aged cherry A	+\$28
EK	medium red walnut A	+\$28
EW	medium matte walnut A	+\$28
ET	clear on ash A	+\$28
EU	oak on ash A	+\$28
EV	walnut on ash A	+\$28
UL	natural maple A	+\$28
UX	walnut on cherry A	+\$28

Sloped-Pull Mobile Pedestal

continued











Veneer Front/Top Finish: Wood Veneer

For veneer front (V-15) with 1¹/₈"-high wood veneer top and wood composite edge with oversail front (TV₁)

40	dark brown walnut 	+\$28
ED	aged cherry 	+\$28
EK	medium red walnut 	+\$28
EW	medium matte walnut 	+\$28
ET	clear on ash 	+\$28
EU	oak on ash 	+\$28
EV	walnut on ash 	+\$28
UL	natural maple 	+\$28
UX	walnut on cherry 	+\$28










Veneer Top Finish: Wood Veneer

For painted metal front (P-15) with 1¹/₄"-high wood veneer top (TF)

2U	light brown walnut 	+\$20
40	dark brown walnut 	+\$20
ED	aged cherry 	+\$20
EK	medium red walnut 	+\$20
EW	medium matte walnut 	+\$20
ET	clear on ash 	+\$20
EU	oak on ash 	+\$20
EV	walnut on ash 	+\$20
UL	natural maple 	+\$20
UX	walnut on cherry 	+\$20



Veneer Top Finish: Wood Veneer

For painted metal front (P-15) with 1¹/₈"-high wood veneer top and wood composite edge with oversail front (TV₁)

40	dark brown walnut 	+\$20
ED	aged cherry 	+\$20
EK	medium red walnut 	+\$20
EW	medium matte walnut 	+\$20
ET	clear on ash 	+\$20
EU	oak on ash 	+\$20
EV	walnut on ash 	+\$20
UL	natural maple 	+\$20
UX	walnut on cherry 	+\$20











Veneer Top Finish: Recut Veneer

For painted metal front (P-15) with 1¹/₄"-high recut veneer top (TR)

RA	light ash 	+\$0
RK	mahogany dark 	+\$0
RM	mahogany 	+\$0

Veneer Front/Top Finish: Wood Veneer

For veneer front (V-15) with 1¹/₄"-high wood veneer top (TF)

2U	light brown walnut 	+\$28
40	dark brown walnut 	+\$28
ED	aged cherry 	+\$28
EK	medium red walnut 	+\$28
EW	medium matte walnut 	+\$28
ET	clear on ash 	+\$28
EU	oak on ash 	+\$28
EV	walnut on ash 	+\$28
UL	natural maple 	+\$28
UX	walnut on cherry 	+\$28

Step 9. Top Finish

For 1¹/₄"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL)

Solid-Color Laminate

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HT	inner tone	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Linen Laminate

LBM	crisp linen	+\$0
LBN	classic linen	+\$0
LBP	casual linen	+\$0

Mesh Laminate

LBK	pewter mesh	+\$0
LBL	steel mesh	+\$0

Twill Laminate

LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBG	sarum twill	+\$0
LBH	earthen twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0

Sloped-Pull Mobile Pedestal

continued

Wood-Grain Laminate		
HM	natural maple	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
LA	light ash	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LBE	medium red walnut	+\$0
LM	mahogany	+\$0
76	light brown walnut	+\$0
HX	aged cherry	+\$0
HY	walnut on cherry	+\$0

Zephyr Laminate		
28	canyon	+\$0
29	misted	+\$0

Step 10. Edge Finish

For 1 $\frac{1}{4}$ "-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL)

28	canyon	+\$0
29	misted	+\$0
76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
G2	graphite satin	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HM	natural maple	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
HT	inner tone	+\$0
HX	aged cherry	+\$0
HY	walnut on cherry	+\$0
LA	light ash	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+\$0

LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LBE	medium red walnut	+\$0
LBK	pewter mesh	+\$0
LBL	steel mesh	+\$0
LBM	crisp linen	+\$0
LBN	classic linen	+\$0
LBP	casual linen	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBG	sarum twill	+\$0
LBH	earthen twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LM	mahogany	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WA	wheat	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Step 11. Lock

For no top (NT), 1 $\frac{1}{4}$ "-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL), or 1 $\frac{1}{8}$ "-high wood veneer top and wood composite edge with oversail front (TV₁)

NL	no lock	-\$30
-----------	---------	-------

For 1"-high painted metal top with squared edge (T₁), 1 $\frac{1}{4}$ "-high painted metal top with squared edge (T₂), 1 $\frac{1}{4}$ "-high painted metal top with radius edge (T₃), 1 $\frac{1}{4}$ "-high recut veneer top (TR) AND 1 $\frac{1}{4}$ "-high wood veneer top (TF)

KA	keyed alike	-\$10
KC	keyed differently, chrome	+\$0
KD	keyed differently, black	+\$0

Step 12. Handle

For 18" deep (18-) with 1"-high painted metal top with squared edge (T₁), or 1 $\frac{1}{4}$ "-high painted metal top with squared edge (T₂)

HN	no hand grip or transit handle	+\$0
H1	hand grip only	+\$48

Sloped-Pull Mobile Pedestal

continued

Meridian® Pedestals

For 22" deep (22-) or 28" deep (28-) with 1"-high painted metal top with squared edge (T1), or 1 1/4"-high painted metal top with squared edge (T2)

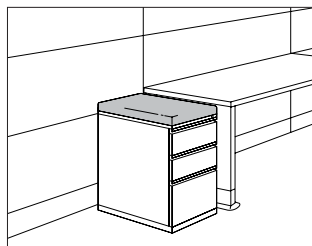
HN	no hand grip or transit handle	+\$0
H1	hand grip only	+\$48
H2	transit handle only	+\$95
H3	hand grip and transit handle	+\$142

Step 13. Pull Finish		
G2	graphite satin	+\$0
U1	brushed aluminum	+\$0

Step 14. Compressor			FF	BF	BBF	PPBF
DC	hanging rail, no compressor		-\$24	-12	-12	-12
C	standard compressor		+\$0	0	0	0

Pedestal Retrofit Cushion Top

TC1-1
TC2-1



Product Information

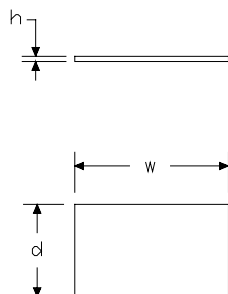
Description

This 1"- or 2"-high cushion is retrofit to a freestanding or mobile pedestal's metal top and provides temporary guest seating. It is available in 2 widths and 3 depths. Hook-and-loop fastener strips are included to attach cushion to flat metal top.

Notes

Pedestal cushion accepts Customer's Own Material (COM). Yardage is estimated for nondirectional, 54"-wide fabrics. Order 1/2 yard of fabric per cushion. For odd number of cushions, round up to next whole yard. For information on multiple quantities or directional fabrics, contact COM Department. See Order Information in Appendices.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

TC

Step 2. Height

- 1- 1" high
- 2- 2" high

Step 3. Width

- 15 15" wide
- 18 18" wide

Step 4. Depth

- 18 18" deep
- 22 22" deep
- 28 28" deep

Prices for Steps 1-4.

TC1-15	18	\$91
	22	\$103
	28	\$131
TC1-18	18	\$123
	22	\$132
	28	\$143
TC2-15	18	\$105
	22	\$115
	28	\$140
TC2-18	18	\$140
	22	\$151
	28	\$166

Pedestal Retrofit Cushion Top

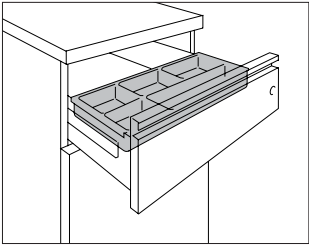
continued

Meridian® Pedestals

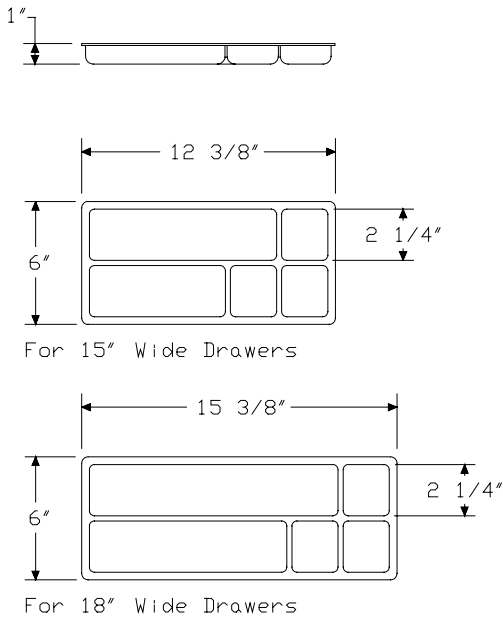
Step 5. Cushion Top Fabric	
<i>See textiles list for fabric numbers. First 2 digits of number indicate fabric line; remaining digit(s) indicate fabric color.</i>	
Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$29
Price Category 3	+\$41
Price Category 4	+\$54
Price Category 9	+\$650
Price Category B	+\$20
Price Category C	+\$27
Price Category E	+\$41
Price Category F	+\$54
Price Category G	+\$70
Price Category H	+\$85

Pencil Tray for Box Drawer,
Meridian® Pedestal

73-15
73-18

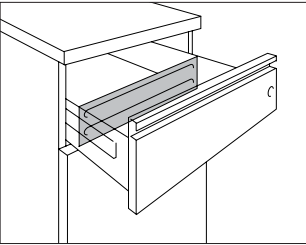


Product Information		Specification Information	
Description		Step 1.	
This plastic drawer stores pencils and other small items in a box drawer. The 12"-wide pencil tray fits in a 15"-wide box drawer; the 15"-wide pencil tray fits in an 18"-wide box drawer. Finish is black umber.		73-	
Notes		Step 2. Width	
Pencil tray cannot be used in Tu® pedestals or Quadrant® pedestals. For 5000 Series furniture, pencil tray can be used in standard-, bevel-, or contour-pull pedestals.		1516-PT for 15"-wide drawer (for Meridian® pedestals and 5000 Series furniture)	
		1816-PT for 18"-wide drawer (for Meridian® pedestals)	
Dimensions		Prices for Steps 1-2.	
		73-1516-PT	\$21
		73-1816-PT	\$24

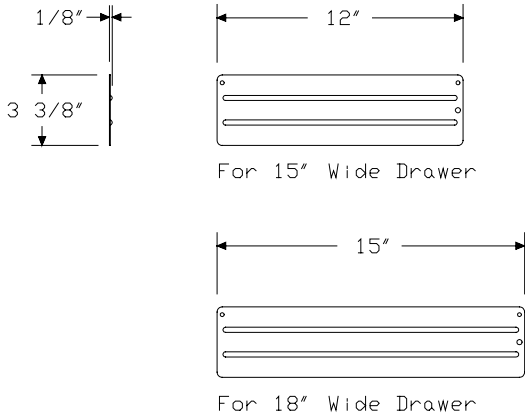


Drawer Divider for Box Drawer,
Meridian® Pedestal

73-15
73-18



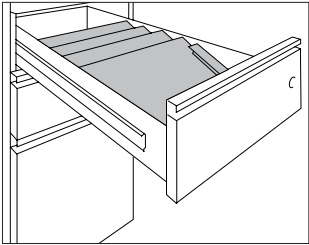
Product Information
<p>Description</p> <p>This adjustable divider is used in a box drawer. The 12"-wide divider fits in a 15"-wide box drawer; the 15"-wide divider fits in an 18"-wide box drawer. Finish is black umber.</p>
<p>Notes</p> <p>Drawer divider cannot be used in Tu® pedestals or Quadrant® pedestals. For 5000 Series furniture, drawer divider can be used in standard-, bevel-, or contour-pull pedestals.</p>
<p>Dimensions</p>



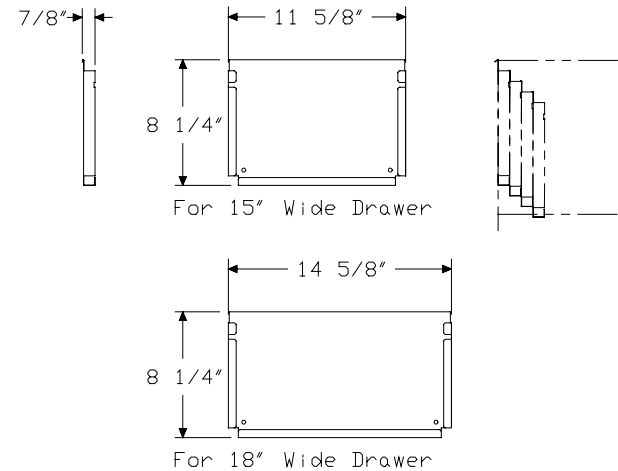
Specification Information	
Step 1.	
73-	
Step 2. Width	
1567-D	for 15"-wide drawer (for Meridian® pedestals and 5000 Series furniture)
1867-D	for 18"-wide drawer (for Meridian® pedestals)
Prices for Steps 1-2.	
73-1567-D	\$15
73-1867-D	\$18

Stationery Tray for Box Drawer, Meridian® Pedestal

73-70

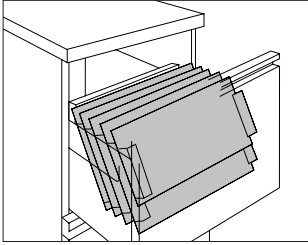


Product Information	Specification Information
Description This sectioned tray stores envelopes, stationery, and forms in a box drawer. The 12"-wide tray fits in a 15"-wide box drawer; the 15"-wide tray fits in an 18"-wide box drawer. Finish is black umber.	Step 1. 73-7082-
Notes Stationery tray cannot be used in Tu® pedestals or Quadrant® pedestals. For 5000 Series furniture, stationery tray can be used in standard-, bevel-, or contour-pull pedestals.	Step 2. Width SST for 15"-wide drawer (for Meridian® pedestals and 5000 Series furniture) SST-SP for 18"-wide drawer (for Meridian® pedestals)
Dimensions	Prices for Steps 1-2.
	73-7082- SST \$107 SST-SP \$119



File Drawer Organizer, Meridian® Pedestal

73-98



Product Information

Description

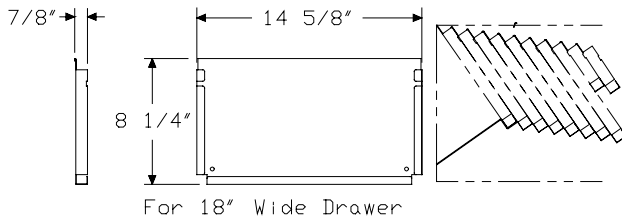
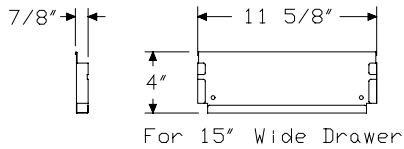
This sectioned organizer stores letter-size stationery and papers in a file drawer. The 12"-wide organizer fits in a 15"-wide file drawer; the 15"-wide organizer fits in an 18"-wide file drawer. Finish is black umber.

Notes

File drawer organizer cannot be used in Tu® pedestals or Quadrant® pedestals.

For 5000 Series furniture, file drawer organizer can be used in standard-, bevel-, or contour-pull pedestals.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

73-9874-

Step 2. Width

FDO for 15"-wide drawer (for Meridian® pedestals and 5000 Series furniture)

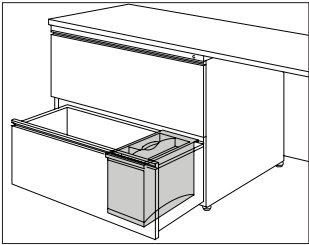
FDO-SP for 18"-wide drawer (for Meridian® pedestals)

Prices for Steps 1-2.

73-9874- FDO	\$189
FDO-SP	\$227

File Drawer Organizer

LG901

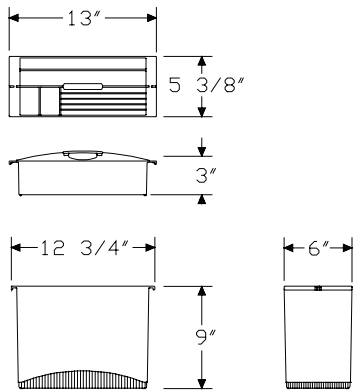


Product Information

Description

This 2-sectioned organizer fits into any file drawer arranged for letter-size filing. The removable top section stores computer disks and other small items. The bottom section stores larger items or can be divided into 3 compartments; it includes 2 vertical dividers. Finish is black umber.

Dimensions



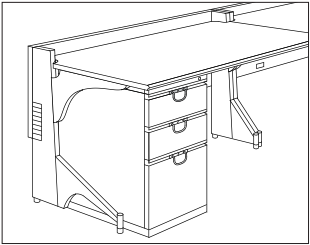
Specification Information

Step 1.

LG901

\$84

Meridian® Pedestals

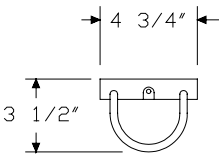


Meridian® Pedestals

Product Information

Description
This plastic loop-style pull slides into the standard pull or Tu® W-pull on a pedestal or lateral file drawer. It makes the drawer easier to open. Package contains 1 pull and attachment hardware.

Dimensions

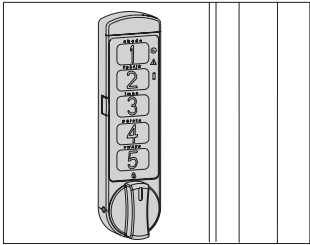


Specification Information

Step 1.		
EAP-		
Step 2. Pull Style		
L	loop	
Prices for Steps 1-2.		
EAP-L		\$54
Step 3. Finish		
BU	black umber	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0

Keyless Lock

MKL-H
MKL-V
MKS-H
MKS-V



Product Information

Description

This keyless lock replaces an existing cam lock and is available in 2 mode options. Locker mode allows for a temporary code to be entered for each use, and station mode allows for repeated use with the same code. Multiple orientation options allow the keyless lock to be used with a variety of products.

Notes

Replacement battery is a 3-volt lithium CR2032 battery.

Actual lock dimensions are 3.86"W×1.00"H×0.39"D.

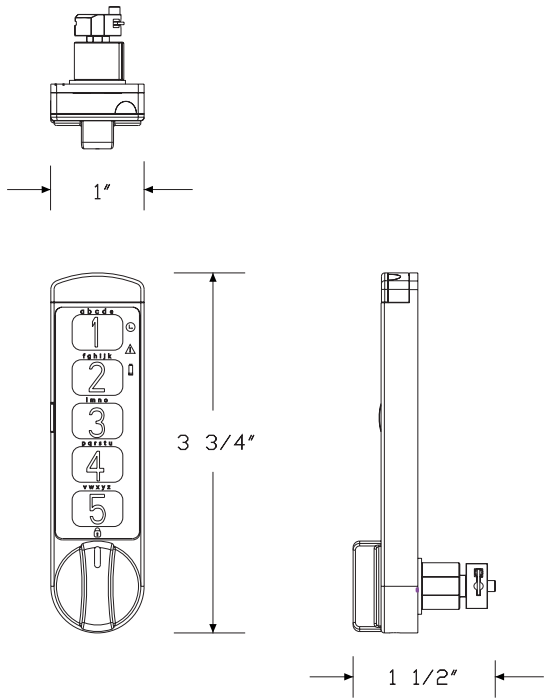
Meridian® standard pull 2600 series, the Tu® metal pedestal, and some Tu metal lateral files will not accommodate the width of the keyless lock.

Order the following products separately:

- Control key fob (MKL-CKF)
- User key fob (MKL-UKF)

This keyless lock can be found under the Meridian® product line code of MS.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

MK ☐

Step 2. Mode

L- locker mode ☐

S- station mode ☐

Step 3. Orientation

HL horizontal, keypad facing left ☐

HR horizontal, keypad facing right ☐

VU vertical, keypad facing up ☐

VD vertical, keypad facing down ☐

Prices for Steps 1-3.

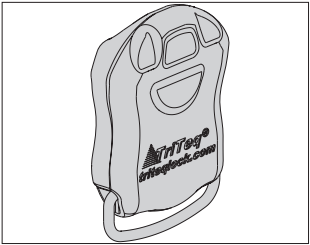
MKL-HL	\$209
MKL-HR	\$209
MKL-VU	\$209
MKL-VD	\$209
MKS-HL	\$209
MKS-HR	\$209
MKS-VU	\$209
MKS-VD	\$209

Step 4. Finish

OI silver <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
BK black <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

Keyless Lock, Control Key Fob

MKL-C



Meridian® Pedestals

Product Information

Description

This key fob opens the keyless lock without using the numeric keypad.

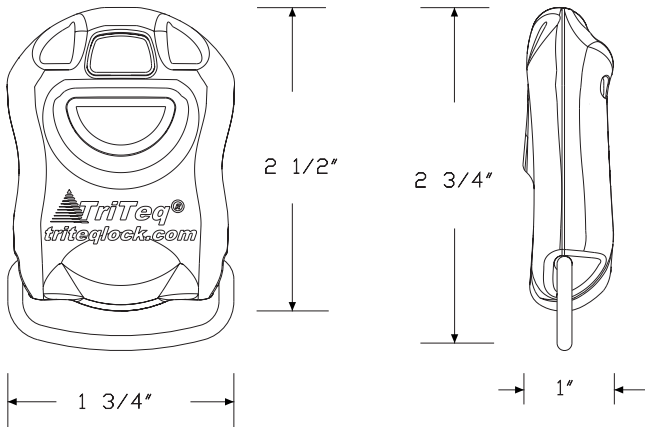
Notes

Order the following products separately:

- Keyless lock (MK)
- User key fob (MKL-UKF)

This keyless lock, control key fob can be found under the Meridian® product line code of MS.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

MKL-CKF A

\$180

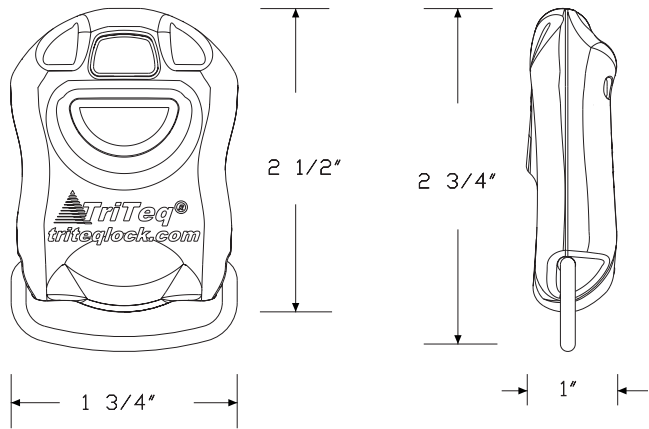
Keyless Lock, User Key Fob

MKL-U



Product Information
Description
This key fob opens the keyless lock without using the numeric keypad.
Notes
Order the following products separately:
<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Keyless lock (MK)• Control key fob (MKL-CKF)
This keyless lock, user key fob can be found under the Meridian® product line code of MS.
Dimensions

Specification Information
Step 1.
MKL-UKF A \$180





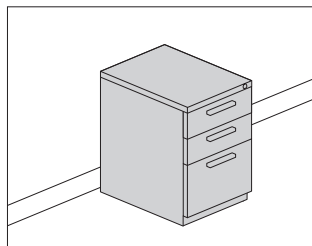
Tu Metal Storage

Tu Wood Storage



Bar-Pull Freestanding Pedestal

LK10A.
LK10D.



Product Information

Description

This freestanding pedestal fits below a hanging or freestanding work surface. It has a painted or veneer front, smooth-steel case, applied metal bar pulls, and 1" leveling glides. A counterweight is included. Actual pedestal depth is 19³/₈", 23¹/₄", or 27³/₄". Standard-height pedestal is 26³/₈" high; raised-height pedestal is 27¹/₄" high. Raised-height configuration adds 7⁷/₈" to overall height to fill the space between the top of the pedestal and the underside of a surface. Box drawers are available with 3⁴/₈"-extension or full-extension slides. File drawers have full-extension slides and hold letter-size front-to-back hanging files.

Notes

To add drawer divider, pencil tray, and file converters to drawer interiors, specify option (2M) or (3M).

For full extension slides on box drawers, specify option (SB).

Base on 2 drawers, raised height option (1) aligns with base on Tu® storage towers.

Pedestal will not fit below the following products:

- Action Office® table
 - Ethospace® round-end peninsula with access
- 24"-deep pedestal will not fit below the following products:
- 24"-deep Ethospace work surface with cable management trough
 - Action Office 60"-wide work surface
- 28"-deep pedestal will not fit below the following products:
- 30"-deep Ethospace work surface with cable management trough
 - Action Office 60"-wide work surface

Grain direction is vertical for veneer-front pedestals.

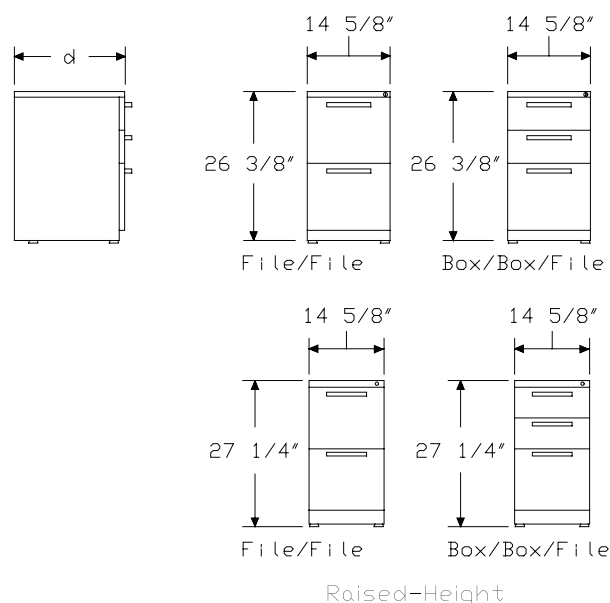
Order optional accessories separately:

- Drawer divider (LG903.)
- File compressor (LG908)
- File converter (LG907)
- File drawer organizer (LG901)
- Pedestal stationery divider (LG905)
- Utility tray (LG906)
- Storage organizer (LG910)

Storage organizer includes a hanging file holder, utility tray (pencil tray) and 2 containers. Storage organizer frame color matches drawer interior; file holder and containers are 91 white; utility tray is black.

For keyed-alike locks, order lock plugs separately. See Keyed-Alike Information in Appendices.

Dimensions



Bar-Pull Freestanding Pedestal

continued

Tu® Metal Pedestals

Specification Information			
Step 1.			
LK10			
Step 2. Front Material			
D.	painted metal front		
A.	veneer front <input type="checkbox"/>		
Step 3. Depth			
20	20" deep		
24	24" deep		
28	28" deep		
Step 4. Configuration			
BBF	box/box/file		
FF	file/file		
Prices for Steps 1-4.			
		BBF	FF
LK10D. 20		\$659	677
24		\$697	714
28		\$761	778
LK10A. 20		\$892	911
24		\$929	948
28		\$997	1014
Step 5. Slides			
For box/box/file (BBF)			
SR	¾-extension roller slides on box drawer, full-extension ball bearing on file drawer		+\$0
SB	full-extension ball-bearing		+\$50
For file/file (FF)			
SB	full-extension ball-bearing		+\$0
Step 6. Paint/Steel Type			
SS	smooth paint on smooth steel		+\$0
XS	textured paint on smooth steel		+\$0

Step 7. Surface Finish		
<i>For smooth paint on smooth steel (SS)</i>		
98	studio white	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
CN	metallic champagne	+\$0
EH	metallic bronze	+\$0
MS	metallic silver	+\$0
Sand Texture Paint		
<i>For textured paint on smooth steel (XS)</i>		
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
BK	black	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
G1	graphite	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0
Step 8. Front Finish		
<i>For veneer front (A.)</i>		
Recut Veneer		
RA	light ash <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
RK	mahogany dark <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
RM	mahogany <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
Wood Veneer		
2U	light brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$107
40	dark brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$107
ED	aged cherry <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$107
EK	medium red walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$107
EW	medium matte walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$107
ET	clear on ash <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$107
EV	walnut on ash <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$107
UL	natural maple <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$107
UX	walnut on cherry <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$107

Bar-Pull Freestanding Pedestal

continued

Step 9. Lock		
KA	keyed alike	-\$10
KC	keyed differently, chrome	+\$0
KD	keyed differently, black	+\$0

Step 10. Pull Finish

Metallic Paint		
CN	metallic champagne	+\$0
MS	metallic silver	+\$0

Sand Texture Paint		
79	green apple	+\$15
BK	black	+\$0
MY3	yellow oxide	+\$15
RO	red	+\$15
TRQ	turquoise	+\$15

Smooth Paint		
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
G1	graphite	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0

Step 11. Base Height		
1F	standard height	+\$0
2F	raised height	+\$0

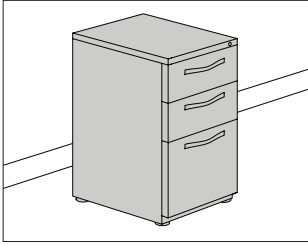
Step 12. Drawer Interior

For box/box/file (BBF)		
NN	none	+\$0
2M	drawer divider in box drawers, 2 file converters in file drawer	+\$25
3M	drawer divider in one box drawer, pencil tray in one box drawer, 2 file converters in file drawer	+\$25
C51	storage organizer including hanging file holder bin, utility tray and two containers A	+\$120

For file/file (FF)		
NN	none	+\$0
1M	2 file converters in each file drawer	+\$25
C51	storage organizer including hanging file holder bin, utility tray and two containers A	+\$120

Arc Pull Freestanding Pedestal

LQ10A.
LQ10D.



Product Information

Description

This freestanding pedestal fits below a hanging or freestanding work surface. It has a painted or veneer front, smooth-steel case, applied metal arc pulls, and 1" leveling glides. A counterweight is included. Actual pedestal depth is 19³/₈", 23¹/₄", or 27³/₄". Standard-height pedestal is 26³/₈" high; raised-height pedestal is 27¹/₄" high. Raised-height configuration adds 7/₈" to overall height to fill the space between the top of the pedestal and the underside of a surface. Box drawers are available with 3/₄-extension or full-extension slides. File drawers have full-extension slides and hold letter-size front-to-back hanging files.

Notes

Pull design conforms to guidelines of Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA).

To add drawer divider, pencil tray, file converters and storage organizer to drawer interiors, specify option (1M), (2M), (3M) or (C51).

For full extension slides on box drawers, specify option (SB).

Base on 2 drawers, raised height option (1) aligns with base on Tu® storage towers.

Pedestal will not fit below the following products:

- Action Office® table
- Ethospace® round-end peninsula with access

24"-deep pedestal will not fit below the following products:

- 24"-deep Ethospace work surface with cable management trough
- Action Office 60"-wide work surface

28"-deep pedestal will not fit below the following products:

- 30"-deep Ethospace work surface with cable management trough
- Action Office 60"-wide work surface

Grain direction is vertical for veneer-front pedestals.

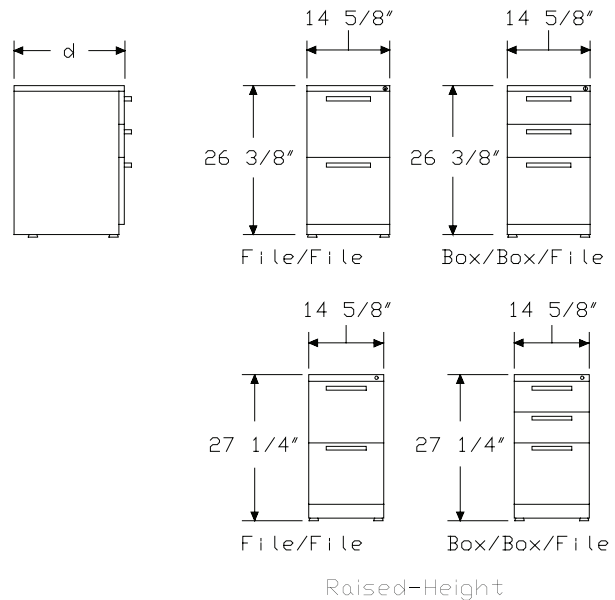
Order optional accessories separately:

- Drawer divider (LG903.)
- File compressor (LG908)
- File converter (LG907)
- File drawer organizer (LG901)
- Pedestal stationery divider (LG905)
- Utility tray (LG906)
- Storage organizer (LG910)

Storage organizer includes a hanging file holder, utility tray (pencil tray) and 2 containers. The storage organizer frame color matches the drawer interior; file holder and containers are 91 white; utility tray is black.

For keyed-alike locks, order lock plugs separately. See Keyed-Alike Information in Appendices.

Dimensions



Arc Pull Freestanding Pedestal

continued

Specification Information		
Step 1.		
LQ10		
Step 2. Front Material		
D.	painted metal front	
A.	veneer front <input type="checkbox"/>	
Step 3. Depth		
20	20" deep	
24	24" deep	
28	28" deep	
Step 4. Configuration		
BBF	box/box/file	
FF	file/file	
Prices for Steps 1-4.		
	BBF	FF
LQ10D. 20	\$659	677
24	\$697	714
28	\$761	778
LQ10A. 20	\$892	911
24	\$929	948
28	\$997	1014
Step 5. Slides		
For box/box/file (BBF)		
SR	¾-extension roller slides on box drawer, full-extension ball bearing on file drawer	+\$0
SB	full-extension ball-bearing	+\$50
For file/file (FF)		
SB	full-extension ball-bearing	+\$0
Step 6. Paint/Steel Type		
SS	smooth paint on smooth steel	+\$0
XS	textured paint on smooth steel	+\$0

Step 7. Surface Finish		
<i>For smooth paint on smooth steel (SS)</i>		
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
CN	metallic champagne	+\$0
EH	metallic bronze	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MS	metallic silver	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
Sand Texture Paint		
<i>For textured paint on smooth steel (XS)</i>		
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
BK	black	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
G1	graphite	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0
Step 8. Front Finish		
<i>For veneer front (A.)</i>		
Recut Veneer		
RA	light ash <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
RK	mahogany dark <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
RM	mahogany <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
Wood Veneer		
2U	light brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$107
40	dark brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$107
ED	aged cherry <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$107
EK	medium red walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$107
EW	medium matte walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$107
ET	clear on ash <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$107
EU	oak on ash <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$107
EV	walnut on ash <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$107
UL	natural maple <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$107
UX	walnut on cherry <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$107

Tu® Metal Pedestals

Arc Pull Freestanding Pedestal

continued

Tu® Metal Pedestals

Step 9. Lock		
KA	keyed alike	-\$10
KC	keyed differently, chrome	+\$0
KD	keyed differently, black	+\$0

Step 10. Pull Finish		
NH	brushed nickel	+\$0
NK	black nickel	+\$0

Step 11. Base Height		
1F	standard height	+\$0
2F	raised height	+\$0

Step 12. Drawer Interior

For 20" deep (20) or 24" deep (24) with box/box/file (BBF)

NN	none	+\$0
2M	drawer divider in box drawers, 2 file converters in file drawer	+\$25
3M	drawer divider in one box drawer, pencil tray in one box drawer, 2 file converters in file drawer	+\$25
C51	storage organizer including hanging file holder bin, utility tray and two containers <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$120

For 28" deep (28) with box/box/file (BBF)

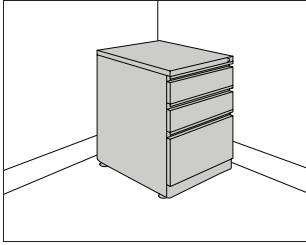
NN	none	+\$0
2M	drawer divider in box drawers, 2 file converters in file drawer	+\$25
3M	drawer divider in one box drawer, pencil tray in one box drawer, 2 file converters in file drawer	+\$25

For 20" deep (20) or 24" deep (24) with file/file (FF)

NN	none	+\$0
1M	2 file converters in each file drawer	+\$25
C51	storage organizer including hanging file holder bin, utility tray and two containers <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$120

For 28" deep (28) with file/file (FF)

NN	none	+\$0
1M	2 file converters in each file drawer	+\$25



Product Information

Description

This freestanding pedestal fits below a hanging or freestanding work surface. It has a smooth-steel case, full-width pulls, and 1" leveling glides. Counterweight is included.

Actual pedestal depth is 19³/₈", 23¹/₄", or 27³/₄". Standard-height pedestal is 26³/₈" high; raised-height pedestal is 27¹/₄" high. Raised-height configuration adds 7⁷/₈" to overall height to fill the space between the top of the file and the underside of a surface.

Drawers are available with full-extension or 3⁴/₄-extension slides. A drawer divider, utility tray or storage organizer is optional for box drawers. File drawers hold letter-size front-to-back hanging files. File converters are optional for letter-, legal-, and A4-size side-to-side hanging files.

Notes

Base on 2 drawers, raised height option (1) aligns with base on Tu® storage towers.

Pedestal will not fit below the following products:

- Action Office® table
 - Ethospace® round-end peninsula with access
- 24"-deep pedestal will not fit below the following products:
- 24"-deep Ethospace work surface with cable management trough

28"-deep pedestal will not fit below the following products:

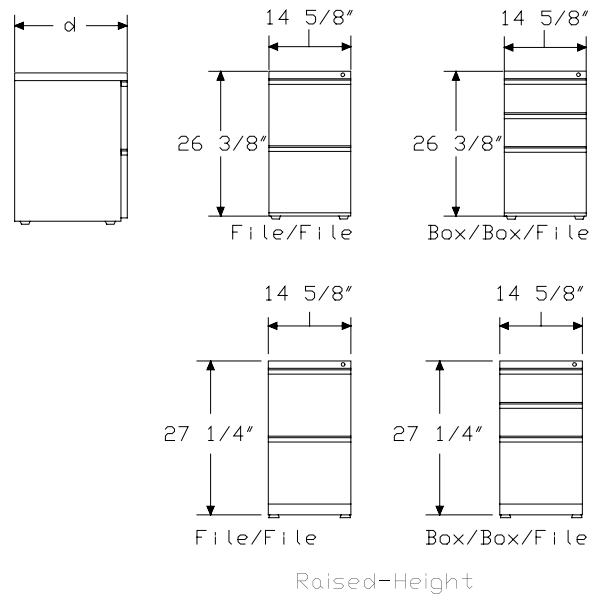
- 30"-deep Ethospace work surface with cable management trough
- Action Office 60"-wide work surface

Order optional accessories separately:

- Drawer divider (LG903.)
- File compressor (LG908)
- File converter (LG907)
- File drawer organizer (LG901)
- Pedestal stationery divider (LG905)
- Utility tray (LG906)
- Storage organizer (LG910)

Storage organizer includes a hanging file holder, utility tray (pencil tray) and 2 containers. The storage organizer frame color matches the drawer interior; file holder and containers are 91 white; utility tray is black. For keyed-alike locks, order lock plugs separately. See Keyed-Alike Information in Appendices.

Dimensions



W-Pull Freestanding Pedestal

continued

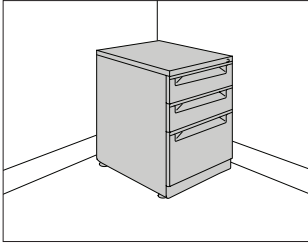
Specification Information			
Step 1.			
LW100.			
Step 2. Depth			
20	20" deep		
24	24" deep		
28	28" deep		
Step 3. Configuration			
BBF	box/box/file		
FF	file/file		
Prices for Steps 1-3.			
		BBF	FF
LW100. 20		\$568	520
24		\$581	535
28		\$652	602
Step 4. Slides			
<i>For box/box/file (BBF)</i>			
SR	¾-extension roller slides on box drawer, full-extension ball bearing on file drawer		+\$0
SB	full-extension ball-bearing		+\$50
<i>For file/file (FF)</i>			
SB	full-extension ball-bearing		+\$0
Step 5. Paint/Steel Type			
SS	smooth paint on smooth steel		+\$0
XS	textured paint on smooth steel		+\$0

Step 6. Surface Finish		
<i>For smooth paint on smooth steel (SS)</i>		
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
CN	metallic champagne	+\$0
EH	metallic bronze	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MS	metallic silver	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
Sand Texture Paint		
<i>For textured paint on smooth steel (XS)</i>		
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
BK	black	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
G1	graphite	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0
Step 7. Lock		
KA	keyed alike	-\$10
KC	keyed differently, chrome	+\$0
KD	keyed differently, black	+\$0
Step 8. Base Height		
1F	standard height	+\$0
2F	raised height	+\$0
Step 9. Drawer Interior		
<i>For 20" deep (20) or 24" deep (24) with box/box/file (BBF)</i>		
NN	none	+\$0
2M	drawer divider in box drawers, 2 file converters in file drawer	+\$25
3M	drawer divider in one box drawer, pencil tray in one box drawer, 2 file converters in file drawer	+\$25
C51	storage organizer including hanging file holder bin, utility tray and two containers A	+\$120

W-Pull Freestanding Pedestal

continued

<i>For 28" deep (28) with box/box/file (BBF)</i>		
NN	none	+\$0
2M	drawer divider in box drawers, 2 file converters in file drawer	+\$25
3M	drawer divider in one box drawer, pencil tray in one box drawer, 2 file converters in file drawer	+\$25
<i>For 20" deep (20) or 24" deep (24) with file/file (FF)</i>		
NN	none	+\$0
1M	2 file converters in each file drawer	+\$25
C51	storage organizer including hanging file holder bin, utility tray and two containers A	+\$120
<i>For 28" deep (28) with file/file (FF)</i>		
NN	none	+\$0
1M	2 file converters in each file drawer	+\$25



Product Information

Description

This freestanding pedestal fits below a hanging or freestanding work surface. It has a smooth-steel case, full-width recessed pulls, and 1" leveling glides. Counterweight is included.

Actual pedestal depth is $19\frac{3}{8}"$, $23\frac{1}{4}"$, or $27\frac{3}{4}"$. Standard-height pedestal is $26\frac{3}{8}"$ high; raised-height pedestal is $27\frac{1}{4}"$ high. Raised-height configuration adds $\frac{7}{8}"$ to overall height to fill the space between the top of the pedestal and the underside of a surface.

Drawers are available with full-extension or $\frac{3}{4}"$ -extension slides. A drawer divider, utility tray or storage organizer is optional for box drawers. File drawers hold letter-size front-to-back hanging files. File converters are optional for letter-, legal-, and A4-size side-to-side hanging files.

Notes

Base on 2 drawers, raised height option (1) aligns with base on Tu® storage towers.

Pedestal will not fit below the following products:

- Action Office® table
 - Ethospace® round-end peninsula with access
- 24"-deep pedestal will not fit below the following products:

- 24"-deep Ethospace work surface with cable management trough
- Action Office 60"-wide work surface

28"-deep pedestal will not fit below the following products:

- 30"-deep Ethospace work surface with cable management trough
- Action Office 60"-wide work surface

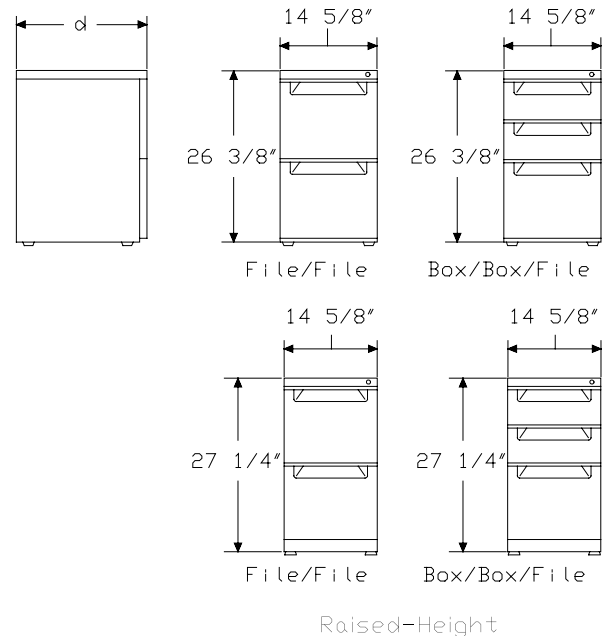
Order optional accessories separately:

- Drawer divider (LG903.)
- File compressor (LG908)
- File converter (LG907)
- File drawer organizer (LG901)
- Pedestal stationery divider (LG905)
- Utility tray (LG906)
- Storage organizer (LG910)

Storage organizer includes a hanging file holder, utility tray (pencil tray) and 2 containers. The storage organizer frame color matches the drawer interior; file holder and containers are 91 white; utility tray is black.

For keyed-alike locks, order lock plugs separately. See Keyed-Alike Information in Appendices.

Dimensions




Raised-Height

V-Pull Freestanding Pedestal

continued

Specification Information		
Step 1.		
LV100.		
Step 2. Depth		
20	20" deep	
24	24" deep	
28	28" deep	
Step 3. Configuration		
BBF	box/box/file	
FF	file/file	
Prices for Steps 1-3.		
	BBF	FF
LV100. 20	\$583	537
24	\$601	550
28	\$673	617
Step 4. Slides		
<i>For box/box/file (BBF)</i>		
SR	¾-extension roller slides on box drawer, full-extension ball bearing on file drawer	+\$0
SB	full-extension ball-bearing	+\$50
<i>For file/file (FF)</i>		
SB	full-extension ball-bearing	+\$0
Step 5. Paint/Steel Type		
SS	smooth paint on smooth steel	+\$0
XS	textured paint on smooth steel	+\$0

Step 6. Surface Finish		
<i>For smooth paint on smooth steel (SS)</i>		
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
CN	metallic champagne	+\$0
EH	metallic bronze	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MS	metallic silver	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
Sand Texture Paint		
<i>For textured paint on smooth steel (XS)</i>		
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
BK	black	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
G1	graphite	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0
Step 7. Lock		
KA	keyed alike	-\$10
KC	keyed differently, chrome	+\$0
KD	keyed differently, black	+\$0
Step 8. Base Height		
1F	standard height	+\$0
2F	raised height	+\$0
Step 9. Drawer Interior		
<i>For 20" deep (20) or 24" deep (24) with box/box/file (BBF)</i>		
NN	none	+\$0
2M	drawer divider in box drawers, 2 file converters in file drawer	+\$25
3M	drawer divider in one box drawer, pencil tray in one box drawer, 2 file converters in file drawer	+\$25
C51	storage organizer including hanging file holder bin, utility tray and two containers 	+\$120

V-Pull Freestanding Pedestal

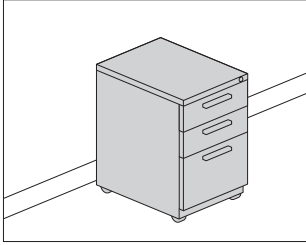
continued

Tu® Metal Pedestals

For 28" deep (28) with box/box/file (BBF)		
NN	none	+\$0
2M	drawer divider in box drawers, 2 file converters in file drawer	+\$25
3M	drawer divider in one box drawer, pencil tray in one box drawer, 2 file converters in file drawer	+\$25
For 20" deep (20) or 24" deep (24) with file/file (FF)		
NN	none	+\$0
1M	2 file converters in each file drawer	+\$25
C51	storage organizer including hanging file holder bin, utility tray and two containers A	+\$120
For 28" deep (28) with file/file (FF)		
NN	none	+\$0
1M	2 file converters in each file drawer	+\$25

Bar Pull Mobile Pedestal

LK11A.
LK11D.



Product Information

Description

This mobile pedestal fits below a hanging or freestanding work surface. It has a painted or veneer front, smooth-steel case, applied metal bar pulls, and black rubber casters. Pedestal can be specified with or without a hand grip. Counterweight is included.

Actual pedestal depth is 19³/₈" or 23¹/₄".

Box drawers are available with ³/₄"-extension or full-extension slides.

File drawers have full-extension slides and hold letter-size front-to-back hanging files.

Notes

To add drawer divider, pencil tray, and file converters to drawer interiors, specify option (2M) or (3M).

For full extension slides on box drawers, specify option (SB).

24"-deep pedestal will not fit below the following products:

- 24"-deep Ethospace® work surface with cable management trough
- Action Office® 60"-wide work surface

Grain direction is vertical for veneer-front pedestals.

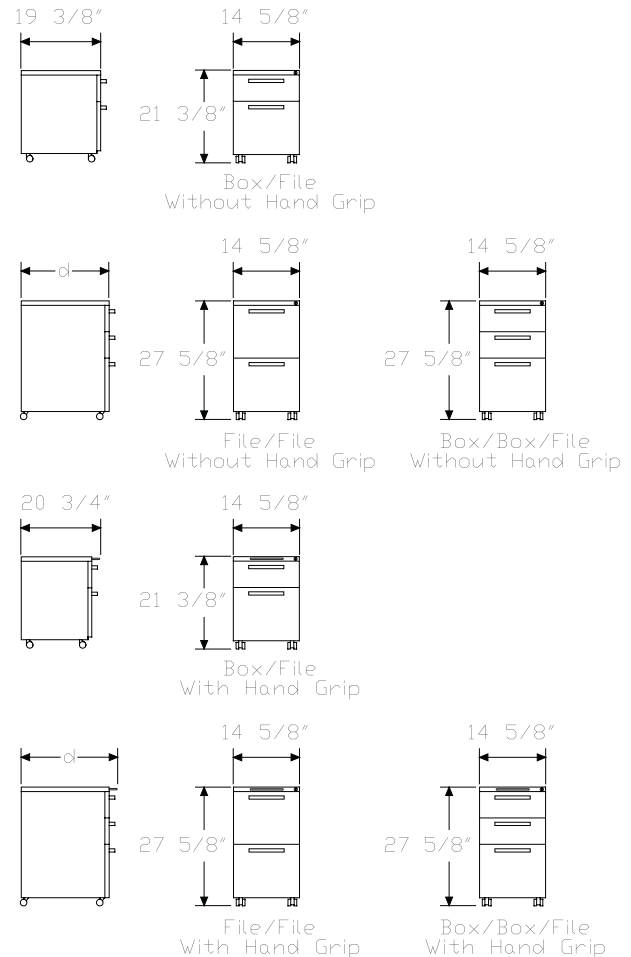
Order optional accessories separately:

- Drawer divider (LG903.)
- File compressor (LG908)
- File converter (LG907)
- File drawer organizer (LG901)
- Pedestal stationery divider (LG905)
- Utility tray (LG906)
- Storage organizer (LG910)

Storage organizer includes a hanging file holder, utility tray (pencil tray) and 2 containers. Storage organizer frame color matches drawer interior; file holder and containers are 91 white; utility tray is black.

For keyed-alike locks, order lock plugs separately. See Keyed-Alike Information in Appendices.

Dimensions



Specification Information			
Step 1.			
LK11			
Step 2. Front Material			
D.	painted metal front		
A.	veneer front <input type="checkbox"/>		
Step 3. Depth			
20	20" deep		
24	24" deep		
Step 4. Configuration			
For 20" deep (20)			
BBF	box/box/file		
BF	box/file		
FF	file/file		
For 24" deep (24)			
BBF	box/box/file		
FF	file/file		
Prices for Steps 1-4.			
	BBF	BF	FF
LK11D. 20	\$724	624	686
24	\$768	—	720
LK11A. 20	\$958	859	921
24	\$1002	—	954
Step 5. Slides			
For box/box/file (BBF)			
SR	¾-extension roller slides on box drawer, full-extension ball bearing on file drawer		+\$0
SB	full-extension ball-bearing		+\$50
For box/file (BF)			
SR	¾-extension roller slides on box drawer, full-extension ball bearing on file drawer		+\$0
SB	full-extension ball-bearing		+\$25
For file/file (FF)			
SB	full-extension ball-bearing		+\$0

Step 6. Paint/Steel Type		
SS	smooth paint on smooth steel	+\$0
XS	textured paint on smooth steel	+\$0
Step 7. Surface Finish		
<i>For smooth paint on smooth steel (SS)</i>		
98	studio white	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
CN	metallic champagne	+\$0
EH	metallic bronze	+\$0
MS	metallic silver	+\$0
Sand Texture Paint		
<i>For textured paint on smooth steel (XS)</i>		
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
BK	black	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
G1	graphite	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0
Step 8. Front Finish		
<i>For veneer front (A.)</i>		
Recut Veneer		
RA	light ash A	+\$0
RK	mahogany dark A	+\$0
RM	mahogany A	+\$0
Wood Veneer		
2U	light brown walnut A	+\$107
40	dark brown walnut A	+\$107
ED	aged cherry A	+\$107
EK	medium red walnut A	+\$107
EW	medium matte walnut A	+\$107
ET	clear on ash A	+\$107
EV	walnut on ash A	+\$107
UL	natural maple A	+\$107
UX	walnut on cherry A	+\$107

Bar Pull Mobile Pedestal *continued*

Step 9. Lock		
KA	keyed alike	-\$10
KC	keyed differently, chrome	+\$0
KD	keyed differently, black	+\$0

Step 10. Pull Finish

Metallic Paint		
CN	metallic champagne	+\$0
MS	metallic silver	+\$0

Sand Texture Paint		
79	green apple	+\$15
BK	black	+\$0
MY3	yellow oxide	+\$15
RO	red	+\$15
TRQ	turquoise	+\$15

Smooth Paint		
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
G1	graphite	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0

Step 11. Drawer Interior

For box/box/file (BBF)		
NN	none	+\$0
2M	drawer divider in box drawers, 2 file converters in file drawer	+\$25
3M	drawer divider in one box drawer, pencil tray in one box drawer, 2 file converters in file drawer	+\$25
C51	storage organizer including hanging file holder bin, utility tray and two containers <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$120

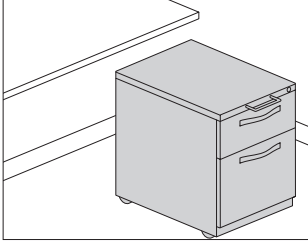
For box/file (BF)		
NN	none	+\$0
4M	drawer divider in box drawer, 2 file converters in file drawer	+\$20
5M	pencil tray in box drawer, 2 file converters in file drawer	+\$20
C51	storage organizer including hanging file holder bin, utility tray and two containers <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$120

For file/file (FF)		
NN	none	+\$0
1M	2 file converters in each file drawer	+\$25
C51	storage organizer including hanging file holder bin, utility tray and two containers <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$120

Step 12. Handle		
HN	no hand grip	+\$0
H1	hand grip only	+\$48

Arc Pull Mobile Pedestal

LQ11A.
LQ11D.
LQ11L.



Product Information

Description

This mobile pedestal fits below a hanging or freestanding work surface. It has a painted, laminate, or veneer front, smooth-steel case, applied metal arc pulls, and black rubber casters. Pedestal can be specified with or without a hand grip. Counterweight is included.

Actual pedestal depth is 19³/₈" or 23¹/₄".

Box drawers are available with ³/₄"-extension or full-extension slides.

File drawers have full-extension slides and hold letter-size front-to-back hanging files.

Notes

Pull design conforms to guidelines of Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA).

To add drawer divider, pencil tray, file converters and storage organizer to drawer interiors, specify option (1M), (2M), (3M), (4M), (5M) or (C51). For full extension slides on box drawers, specify option (SB).

24"-deep pedestal will not fit below the following products:

- 24"-deep Ethospace® work surface with cable management trough
- Action Office® 60"-wide work surface

Accepts Tu® add-on cushion top (LG890.).

Grain direction is vertical for veneer-front pedestals.

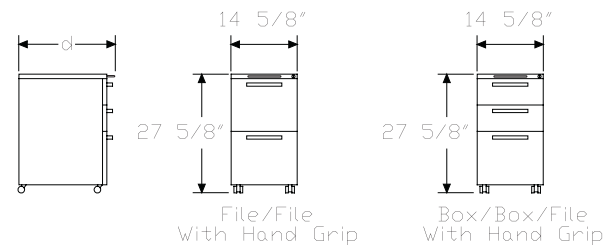
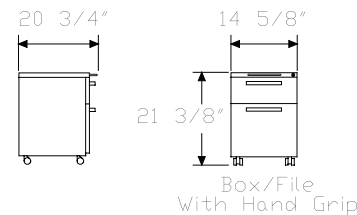
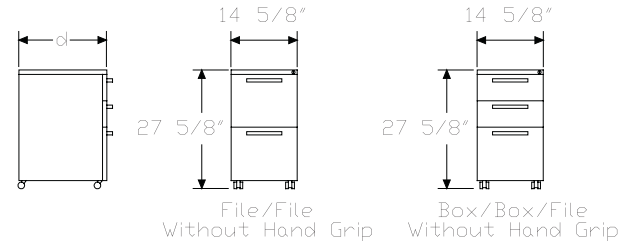
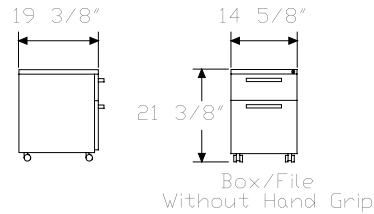
Order optional accessories separately:

- Drawer divider (LG903.)
- File compressor (LG908)
- File converter (LG907)
- File drawer organizer (LG901)
- Pedestal stationery divider (LG905)
- Utility tray (LG906)
- Storage organizer (LG910)

Storage organizer includes a hanging file holder, utility tray (pencil tray) and 2 containers. The storage organizer frame color matches the drawer interior; file holder and containers are 91 white; utility tray is black.

For keyed-alike locks, order lock plugs separately. See Keyed-Alike Information in Appendices.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

LQ11

Step 2. Front Material

- D.** painted metal front
A. veneer front ☐ **A**
L. laminate front

Step 3. Depth

- 20** 20" deep
24 24" deep

Step 4. Configuration

For 20" deep (20)

- BBF** box/box/file
BF box/file
FF file/file

For 24" deep (24)

- BBF** box/box/file
FF file/file

Prices for Steps 1-4.

	BBF	BF	FF
LQ11D. 20	\$724	624	686
24	\$768	—	720
LQ11A. 20	\$958	859	921
24	\$1002	—	954
LQ11L. 20	\$833	718	789
24	\$883	—	828

Step 5. Slides

For box/box/file (BBF)

- SR** ¾-extension roller slides on box drawer, full-extension ball bearing on file drawer +\$0
SB full-extension ball-bearing +\$50

For box/file (BF)

- SR** ¾-extension roller slides on box drawer, full-extension ball bearing on file drawer +\$0
SB full-extension ball-bearing +\$25

For file/file (FF)

- SB** full-extension ball-bearing +\$0

Step 6. Paint/Steel Type

- SS** smooth paint on smooth steel +\$0
XS textured paint on smooth steel +\$0

Step 7. Surface Finish

For smooth paint on smooth steel (SS)

- 8Q** folkstone grey +\$0
98 studio white +\$0
BU black umber +\$0
CN metallic champagne +\$0
EH metallic bronze +\$0
HF inner tone light +\$0
LT light tone +\$0
LU soft white +\$0
MS metallic silver +\$0
MT medium tone +\$0
SG slate grey +\$0
WL sandstone +\$0

Sand Texture Paint

For textured paint on smooth steel (XS)

- 91** white +\$0
98 studio white +\$0
BK black +\$0
CL cool grey neutral +\$0
G1 graphite +\$0
WN warm grey neutral +\$0

Step 8. Front Finish

Recut Veneer

For veneer front (A.)

- RA** light ash ☐ **A** +\$0
RK mahogany dark ☐ **A** +\$0
RM mahogany ☐ **A** +\$0

Wood Veneer		
<i>For veneer front (A.)</i>		
2U	light brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$107
40	dark brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$107
ED	aged cherry <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$107
EK	medium red walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$107
EW	medium matte walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$107
ET	clear on ash <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$107
EU	oak on ash <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$107
EV	walnut on ash <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$107
UL	natural maple <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$107
UX	walnut on cherry <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$107
<i>For laminate front (L.)</i>		
76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HM	natural maple	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
HX	aged cherry	+\$0
HY	walnut on cherry	+\$0
LA	light ash	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+\$0
LBE	medium red walnut	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBG	sarum twill	+\$0
LBH	earthen twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBK	pewter mesh	+\$0
LBL	steel mesh	+\$0
LBM	crisp linen	+\$0
LBN	classic linen	+\$0
LBP	casual linen	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0
X1	chalk white	+\$0

Step 9. Lock		
KA	keyed alike	-\$10
KC	keyed differently, chrome	+\$0
KD	keyed differently, black	+\$0

Step 10. Pull Finish		
NH	brushed nickel	+\$0
NK	black nickel	+\$0

Step 11. Drawer Interior		
<i>For box/box/file (BBF)</i>		
NN	none	+\$0
2M	drawer divider in box drawers, 2 file converters in file drawer	+\$25
3M	drawer divider in one box drawer, pencil tray in one box drawer, 2 file converters in file drawer	+\$25
C51	storage organizer including hanging file holder bin, utility tray and two containers <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$120

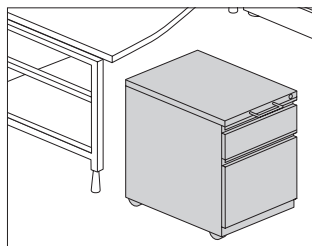
<i>For box/file (BF)</i>		
NN	none	+\$0
4M	drawer divider in box drawer, 2 file converters in file drawer	+\$20
5M	pencil tray in box drawer, 2 file converters in file drawer	+\$20
C51	storage organizer including hanging file holder bin, utility tray and two containers <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$120

<i>For file/file (FF)</i>		
NN	none	+\$0
1M	2 file converters in each file drawer	+\$25
C51	storage organizer including hanging file holder bin, utility tray and two containers <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$120

Step 12. Handle		
HN	no hand grip	+\$0
H1	hand grip only	+\$48

W-Pull Mobile Pedestal

LW110.



Product Information

Description

This mobile pedestal fits below a hanging or freestanding work surface. It has a smooth-steel case, full-width pulls, and black rubber casters. Pedestal can be specified with or without a hand grip. Counterweight is included.

Actual pedestal depth is 19³/₈" or 23¹/₄".

Drawers are available with full-extension or ³/₄-extension slides. A drawer divider, utility tray or storage organizer is optional for box drawers. File drawers hold letter-size front-to-back hanging files. File converters are optional for letter-, legal-, and A4-size side-to-side hanging files.

Notes

24"-deep pedestal will not fit below the following products:

- 24"-deep Ethospace® work surface with cable management trough
- Action Office® 60"-wide work surface

Accepts Tu® add-on cushion top (LG890.).

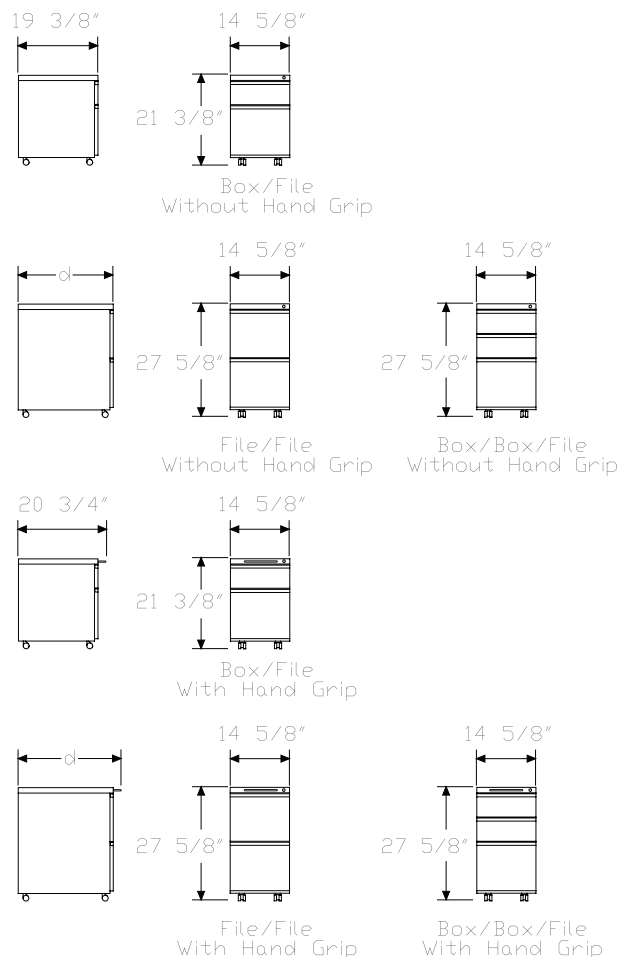
Order optional accessories separately:

- Drawer divider (LG903.)
- File compressor (LG908)
- File converter (LG907)
- File drawer organizer (LG901)
- Pedestal stationery divider (LG905)
- Utility tray (LG906)
- Storage organizer (LG910)

Storage organizer includes a hanging file holder, utility tray (pencil tray) and 2 containers. The storage organizer frame color matches the drawer interior; file holder and containers are 91 white; utility tray is black.

For keyed-alike locks, order lock plugs separately. See Keyed-Alike Information in Appendices.

Dimensions



Specification Information				
Step 1.				
LW110.				
Step 2. Depth				
20	20" deep			
24	24" deep			
Step 3. Configuration				
For 20" deep (20)				
BBF	box/box/file			
BF	box/file			
FF	file/file			
For 24" deep (24)				
BBF	box/box/file			
FF	file/file			
Prices for Steps 1-3.				
		BBF	BF	FF
LW110. 20		\$618	520	562
24		\$623	—	570
Step 4. Slides				
For box/box/file (BBF)				
SR	¾-extension roller slides on box drawer, full-extension ball bearing on file drawer			+\$0
SB	full-extension ball-bearing			+\$50
For box/file (BF)				
SR	¾-extension roller slides on box drawer, full-extension ball bearing on file drawer			+\$0
SB	full-extension ball-bearing			+\$25
For file/file (FF)				
SB	full-extension ball-bearing			+\$0
Step 5. Paint/Steel Type				
SS	smooth paint on smooth steel			+\$0
XS	textured paint on smooth steel			+\$0

Step 6. Surface Finish		
<i>For smooth paint on smooth steel (SS)</i>		
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
CN	metallic champagne	+\$0
EH	metallic bronze	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MS	metallic silver	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
Sand Texture Paint		
<i>For textured paint on smooth steel (XS)</i>		
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
BK	black	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
G1	graphite	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0
Step 7. Lock		
KA	keyed alike	-\$10
KC	keyed differently, chrome	+\$0
KD	keyed differently, black	+\$0
Step 8. Drawer Interior		
<i>For box/box/file (BBF)</i>		
NN	none	+\$0
2M	drawer divider in box drawers, 2 file converters in file drawer	+\$25
3M	drawer divider in one box drawer, pencil tray in one box drawer, 2 file converters in file drawer	+\$25
C51	storage organizer including hanging file holder bin, utility tray and two containers A	+\$120

W-Pull Mobile Pedestal *continued*

For box/file (BF)

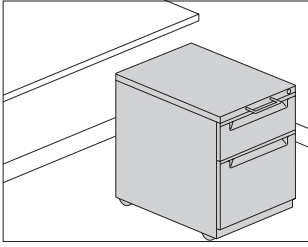
NN	none	+\$0
4M	drawer divider in box drawer, 2 file converters in file drawer	+\$20
5M	pencil tray in box drawer, 2 file converters in file drawer	+\$20
C51	storage organizer including hanging file holder bin, utility tray and two containers A	+\$120

For file/file (FF)

NN	none	+\$0
1M	2 file converters in each file drawer	+\$25
C51	storage organizer including hanging file holder bin, utility tray and two containers A	+\$120

Step 9. Handle

HN	no hand grip	+\$0
H1	hand grip only	+\$48



Product Information

Description

This mobile pedestal fits below a hanging or freestanding work surface. It has a smooth-steel case, full-width recessed pulls, and black rubber casters. Pedestal can be specified with or without a hand grip.

Counterweight is included.

Actual pedestal depth is 19³/₈" or 23¹/₄".

Drawers are available with full-extension or ³/₄-extension slides. A drawer divider, utility tray or storage organizer is optional for box drawers. File drawers hold letter-size front-to-back hanging files. File converters are optional for letter-, legal-, and A4-size side-to-side hanging files.

Notes

24"-deep pedestal will not fit below the following products:

- 24"-deep Ethospace® work surface with cable management trough
- Action Office® 60"-wide work surface
- Prospects® 60"-wide work surface

Accepts Tu® add-on cushion top (LG890.).

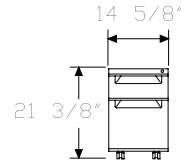
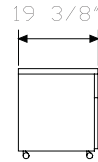
Order optional accessories separately:

- Drawer divider (LG903.)
- File compressor (LG908)
- File converter (LG907)
- File drawer organizer (LG901)
- Pedestal stationery divider (LG905)
- Utility tray (LG906)
- Storage organizer (LG910)

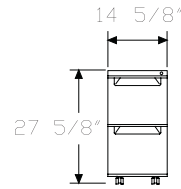
Storage organizer includes a hanging file holder, utility tray (pencil tray) and 2 containers. The storage organizer frame color matches the drawer interior; file holder and containers are 91 white; utility tray is black.

For keyed-alike locks, order lock plugs separately. See Keyed-Alike Information in Appendices.

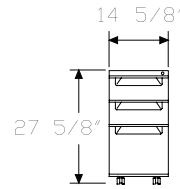
Dimensions



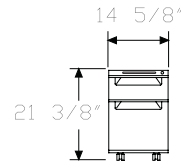
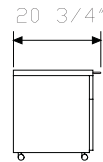
Box/File
Without Hand Grip



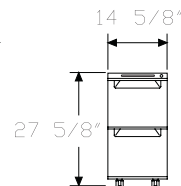
File/File
Without Hand Grip



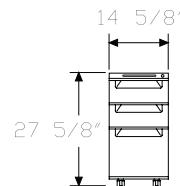
Box/Box/File
Without Hand Grip



Box/File
With Hand Grip



File/File
With Hand Grip



Box/Box/File
With Hand Grip

Specification Information			
Step 1.			
LV110.			
Step 2. Depth			
20	20" deep		
24	24" deep		
Step 3. Configuration			
For 20" deep (20)			
BBF	box/box/file		
BF	box/file		
FF	file/file		
For 24" deep (24)			
BBF	box/box/file		
FF	file/file		
Prices for Steps 1-3.			
	BBF	BF	FF
LV110. 20	\$637	537	578
24	\$642	—	585
Step 4. Slides			
For box/box/file (BBF)			
SR	¾-extension roller slides on box drawer, full-extension ball bearing on file drawer		+\$0
SB	full-extension ball-bearing		+\$50
For box/file (BF)			
SR	¾-extension roller slides on box drawer, full-extension ball bearing on file drawer		+\$0
SB	full-extension ball-bearing		+\$25
For file/file (FF)			
SB	full-extension ball-bearing		+\$0
Step 5. Paint/Steel Type			
SS	smooth paint on smooth steel		+\$0
XS	textured paint on smooth steel		+\$0

Step 6. Surface Finish

For smooth paint on smooth steel (SS)

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
CN	metallic champagne	+\$0
EH	metallic bronze	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MS	metallic silver	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0

Sand Texture Paint

For textured paint on smooth steel (XS)

91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
BK	black	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
G1	graphite	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Step 7. Lock

KA	keyed alike	-\$10
KC	keyed differently, chrome	+\$0
KD	keyed differently, black	+\$0

Step 8. Drawer Interior

For box/box/file (BBF)

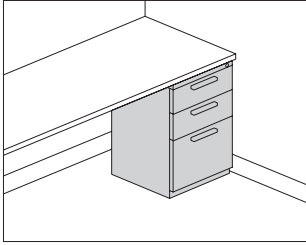
NN	none	+\$0
2M	drawer divider in box drawers, 2 file converters in file drawer	+\$25
3M	drawer divider in one box drawer, pencil tray in one box drawer, 2 file converters in file drawer	+\$25
C51	storage organizer including hanging file holder bin, utility tray and two containers A	+\$120

Tu® Metal Pedestals

<i>For box/file (BF)</i>		
NN	none	+\$0
4M	drawer divider in box drawer, 2 file converters in file drawer	+\$20
5M	pencil tray in box drawer, 2 file converters in file drawer	+\$20
C51	storage organizer including hanging file holder bin, utility tray and two containers A	+\$120
<i>For file/file (FF)</i>		
NN	none	+\$0
1M	2 file converters in each file drawer	+\$25
C51	storage organizer including hanging file holder bin, utility tray and two containers A	+\$120
Step 9. Handle		
HN	no hand grip	+\$0
H1	hand grip only	+\$48

Bar Pull Surface-Attached Pedestal

LK14A.
LK14D.



Product Information

Description

This pedestal attaches under a work surface on the left or right side to provide support and eliminates the need for a cantilever. It has a painted or veneer front, smooth-steel case, applied metal bar pulls, and 1" leveling glides. Attachment hardware is included.

Actual pedestal height is 27¹/₄". Height with squared-edge laminate or veneer work surface is 28¹/₂". Height with squared- or eased-edge Formcoat™ work surface is 28³/₈". Actual pedestal depth is 19³/₈", 22⁷/₈", or 28⁷/₈". Pedestal does not work with thin-edge work surfaces. For freestanding applications, the 24"-deep pedestal depth matches a 24"-deep Canvas or Ethospace® work surface. The 30"-deep pedestal depth matches a 30"-deep Canvas or Ethospace work surface.

Box drawers are available with full-extension or 3/4"-extension slides. File drawers have full-extension slides. A drawer divider, utility tray or storage organizer is optional for box drawers. File drawers hold letter-size front-to-back hanging files. File converters are optional for letter-, legal-, and A4-size side-to-side hanging files.

Notes

Base on 27¹/₄"-high (raised height) unit (2F) aligns with base on Tu® storage towers.

For full extension slides on box drawers, specify option (SB).

Grain direction is vertical for veneer-front pedestals.

To add file converters, drawer divider, pencil tray, or storage organizer to drawer interiors, specify drawer interior option (1M), (2M), (3M) or (C51).

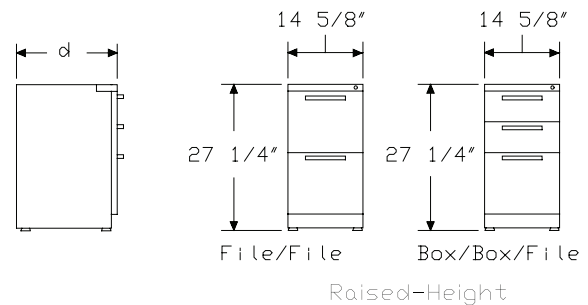
Order optional accessories separately:

- Drawer divider (LG903.)
- File compressor (LG908)
- File converter (LG907)
- File drawer organizer (LG901)
- Pedestal stationery divider (LG905)
- Utility tray (LG906)
- Storage organizer (LG910)

Storage organizer includes a hanging file holder, utility tray (pencil tray) and 2 containers. Storage organizer frame color matches drawer interior; file holder and containers are 91 white; utility tray is black.

For keyed-alike locks, order lock plugs separately. See Keyed-Alike Information in Appendices.

Dimensions



Bar Pull Surface-Attached Pedestal *continued*

Specification Information			
Step 1.			
LK14			
Step 2. Front Material			
D.	painted metal front		
A.	veneer front A		
Step 3. Depth			
20	20" deep		
24	24" deep		
28	28" deep		
Step 4. Configuration			
BBF	box/box/file		
FF	file/file		
Prices for Steps 1-4.			
		BBF	FF
LK14D. 20		\$599	615
24		\$634	651
28		\$700	717
LK14A. 20		\$829	847
24		\$867	886
28		\$933	951
Step 5. Slides			
For box/box/file (BBF)			
SR	¾-extension roller slides on box drawer, full-extension ball bearing on file drawer		+\$0
SB	full-extension ball-bearing		+\$50
For file/file (FF)			
SB	full-extension ball-bearing		+\$0
Step 6. Paint/Steel Type			
SS	smooth paint on smooth steel		+\$0
XS	textured paint on smooth steel		+\$0

Step 7. Surface Finish		
<i>For smooth paint on smooth steel (SS)</i>		
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
CN	metallic champagne	+\$0
EH	metallic bronze	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MS	metallic silver	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
Sand Texture Paint		
<i>For textured paint on smooth steel (XS)</i>		
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
BK	black	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
G1	graphite	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0
Step 8. Front Finish		
<i>For veneer front (A.)</i>		
Recut Veneer		
RA	light ash A	+\$0
RK	mahogany dark A	+\$0
RM	mahogany A	+\$0
2U	light brown walnut A	+\$107
40	dark brown walnut A	+\$107
ED	aged cherry A	+\$107
EK	medium red walnut A	+\$107
EW	medium matte walnut A	+\$107
ET	clear on ash A	+\$107
EV	walnut on ash A	+\$107
UL	natural maple A	+\$107
UX	walnut on cherry A	+\$107
Step 9. Lock		
KA	keyed alike	-\$10
KC	keyed differently, chrome	+\$0
KD	keyed differently, black	+\$0

Bar Pull Surface-Attached Pedestal *continued*

Step 10. Pull Finish

Metallic Paint

CN	metallic champagne	+\$0
MS	metallic silver	+\$0

Sand Texture Paint

79	green apple	+\$15
BK	black	+\$0
MY3	yellow oxide	+\$15
RO	red	+\$15
TRQ	turquoise	+\$15

Smooth Paint

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
G1	graphite	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
XX	no pull	+\$0

Step 11. Base Height

2F	27 ¹ / ₄ " high (raised height)	+\$0
-----------	---	------

Step 12. Drawer Interior

For box/box/file (BBF)

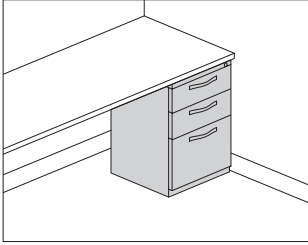
NN	none	+\$0
2M	drawer divider in box drawers, 2 file converters in file drawer	+\$25
3M	drawer divider in one box drawer, pencil tray in one box drawer, 2 file converters in file drawer	+\$25
C51	storage organizer including hanging file holder bin, utility tray and two containers A	+\$120

For file/file (FF)

NN	none	+\$0
1M	2 file converters in each file drawer	+\$25
C51	storage organizer including hanging file holder bin, utility tray and two containers A	+\$120

Arc Pull Surface-Attached Pedestal

LQ14A.
LQ14D.



Product Information

Description

This pedestal attaches under a work surface on the left or right side to provide support and eliminates the need for a cantilever. It has a painted or veneer front, smooth-steel case, applied metal arc pulls, and 1" leveling glides. Attachment hardware is included.

Actual pedestal height is 27¹/₄". Height with squared-edge laminate or veneer work surface is 28¹/₂". Height with squared- or eased-edge Formcoat™ work surface is 28¹/₄". Actual pedestal depth is 19³/₈", 22⁷/₈", or 28⁷/₈". Pedestal does not work with thin-edge work surfaces. For freestanding applications, the 24"-deep pedestal depth matches a 24"-deep Canvas or Ethospace® work surface. The 30"-deep pedestal depth matches a 30"-deep Canvas or Ethospace work surface.

Box drawers are available with full-extension or 3/4-extension slides. File drawers have full-extension slides. A drawer divider, utility tray or storage organizer is optional for box drawers. File drawers hold letter-size front-to-back hanging files. File converters are optional for letter-, legal-, and A4-size side-to-side hanging files.

Notes

Pull design conforms to guidelines of Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA).

Base on 27¹/₄"-high (raised height) unit (2F) aligns with base on Tu® storage towers.

For full extension slides on box drawers, specify option (SB).

Grain direction is vertical for veneer-front pedestals.

To add file converters, drawer divider, pencil tray, or storage organizer to drawer interiors, specify drawer interior option (1M), (2M), (3M) or (C51).

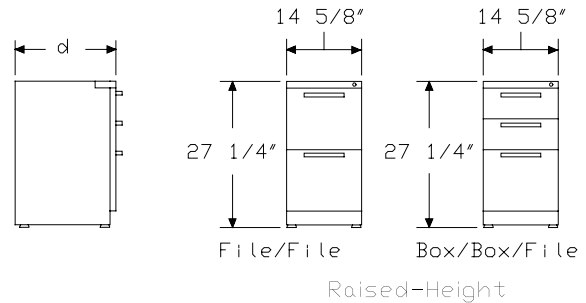
Order optional accessories separately:

- Drawer divider (LG903.)
- File compressor (LG908)
- File converter (LG907)
- File drawer organizer (LG901)
- Pedestal stationery divider (LG905)
- Utility tray (LG906)
- Storage organizer (LG910)

Storage organizer includes a hanging file holder, utility tray (pencil tray) and 2 containers. The storage organizer frame color matches the drawer interior; file holder and containers are 91 white; utility tray is black.

For keyed-alike locks, order lock plugs separately. See Keyed-Alike Information in Appendices.

Dimensions



Arc Pull Surface-Attached Pedestal *continued*

Specification Information		
Step 1.		
LQ14		
Step 2. Front Material		
D.	painted metal front	
A.	veneer front <input type="checkbox"/>	
Step 3. Depth		
20	20" deep	
24	24" deep	
28	28" deep	
Step 4. Configuration		
BBF	box/box/file	
FF	file/file	
Prices for Steps 1-4.		
	BBF	FF
LQ14D. 20	\$599	615
24	\$634	651
28	\$700	717
LQ14A. 20	\$829	847
24	\$867	886
28	\$933	951
Step 5. Slides		
For box/box/file (BBF)		
SR	¾-extension roller slides on box drawer, full-extension ball bearing on file drawer	+\$0
SB	full-extension ball-bearing	+\$50
For file/file (FF)		
SB	full-extension ball-bearing	+\$0
Step 6. Paint/Steel Type		
SS	smooth paint on smooth steel	+\$0
XS	textured paint on smooth steel	+\$0

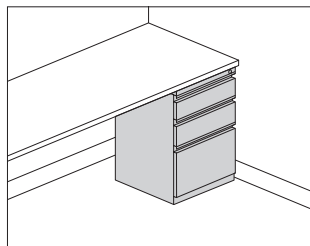
Step 7. Surface Finish		
<i>For smooth paint on smooth steel (SS)</i>		
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
CN	metallic champagne	+\$0
EH	metallic bronze	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MS	metallic silver	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
Sand Texture Paint		
<i>For textured paint on smooth steel (XS)</i>		
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
BK	black	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
G1	graphite	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0
Step 8. Front Finish		
<i>For veneer front (A.)</i>		
Recut Veneer		
RA	light ash <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
RK	mahogany dark <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
RM	mahogany <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
Wood Veneer		
2U	light brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$107
40	dark brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$107
ED	aged cherry <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$107
EK	medium red walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$107
EW	medium matte walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$107
ET	clear on ash <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$107
EU	oak on ash <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$107
EV	walnut on ash <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$107
UL	natural maple <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$107
UX	walnut on cherry <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$107

Arc Pull Surface-Attached Pedestal *continued*

Tu® Metal Pedestals

Step 9. Lock		
KA	keyed alike	-\$10
KC	keyed differently, chrome	+\$0
KD	keyed differently, black	+\$0
Step 10. Pull Finish		
NH	brushed nickel	+\$0
NK	black nickel	+\$0
Step 11. Base Height		
2F	27 ¹ / ₄ " high (raised height)	+\$0
Step 12. Drawer Interior		
<i>For box/box/file (BBF)</i>		
NN	none	+\$0
2M	drawer divider in box drawers, 2 file converters in file drawer	+\$25
3M	drawer divider in one box drawer, pencil tray in one box drawer, 2 file converters in file drawer	+\$25
C51	storage organizer including hanging file holder bin, utility tray and two containers <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$120
<i>For file/file (FF)</i>		
NN	none	+\$0
1M	2 file converters in each file drawer	+\$25
C51	storage organizer including hanging file holder bin, utility tray and two containers <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$120

W-Pull Surface-Attached Pedestal LW140.



Product Information

Description

This pedestal attaches under a work surface on the left or right side to provide support and eliminates the need for a cantilever. It has a painted metal front, smooth-steel case, full-width recessed pulls, and 1" leveling glides. Attachment hardware is included.

Actual pedestal height is 27¹/₄". Height with squared-edge laminate or veneer work surface is 28¹/₂". Height with squared- or eased-edge Formcoat™ work surface is 28³/₄". Actual pedestal depth is 19³/₈", 22⁷/₈", or 28⁷/₈". Pedestal does not work with thin-edge work surfaces.

For freestanding applications, the 24"-deep pedestal depth matches a 24"-deep Canvas or Ethospace® work surface. The 30"-deep pedestal depth matches a 30"-deep Canvas or Ethospace work surface.

Box drawers are available with full-extension or 3/4"-extension slides.

File drawers have full-extension slides. A drawer divider, utility tray or storage organizer is optional for box drawers. File drawers hold letter-size front-to-back hanging files. File converters are optional for letter-, legal-, and A4-size side-to-side hanging files.

Notes

Base on 27¹/₄"-high (raised height) unit (2F) aligns with base on Tu® storage towers.

For full extension slides on box drawers, specify option (SB).

To add file converters, drawer divider, pencil tray, or storage organizer to drawer interiors, specify drawer interior option (1M), (2M), (3M) or (C51).

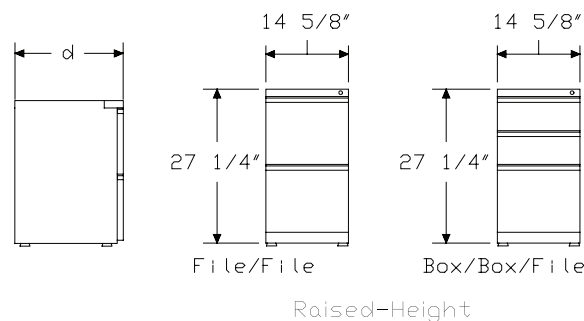
Order optional accessories separately:

- Drawer divider (LG903.)
- File compressor (LG908)
- File converter (LG907)
- File drawer organizer (LG901)
- Pedestal stationery divider (LG905)
- Utility tray (LG906)
- Storage organizer (LG910)

Storage organizer includes a hanging file holder, utility tray (pencil tray) and 2 containers. The storage organizer frame color matches the drawer interior; file holder and containers are 91 white; utility tray is black.

For keyed-alike locks, order lock plugs separately. See Keyed-Alike Information in Appendices.

Dimensions



W-Pull Surface-Attached Pedestal

continued

Tu® Metal Pedestals

Specification Information			
Step 1.			
LW140.			
Step 2. Depth			
20	20" deep		
24	24" deep		
28	28" deep		
Step 3. Configuration			
BBF	box/box/file		
FF	file/file		
Prices for Steps 1-3.			
		BBF	FF
LW140. 20		\$528	483
24		\$542	495
28		\$633	582
Step 4. Slides			
<i>For box/box/file (BBF)</i>			
SR	¾-extension roller slides on box drawer, full-extension ball bearing on file drawer		+\$0
SB	full-extension ball-bearing		+\$50
<i>For file/file (FF)</i>			
SB	full-extension ball-bearing		+\$0
Step 5. Paint/Steel Type			
SS	smooth paint on smooth steel		+\$0
XS	textured paint on smooth steel		+\$0

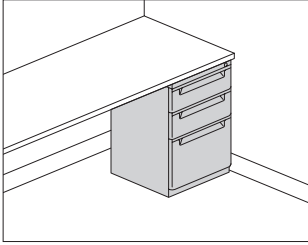
Step 6. Surface Finish		
<i>For smooth paint on smooth steel (SS)</i>		
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
CN	metallic champagne	+\$0
EH	metallic bronze	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MS	metallic silver	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
Sand Texture Paint		
<i>For textured paint on smooth steel (XS)</i>		
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
BK	black	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
G1	graphite	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0
Step 7. Lock		
KA	keyed alike	-\$10
KD	keyed differently, black	+\$0
KC	keyed differently, chrome	+\$0
Step 8. Base Height		
2F	27¼" high (raised height)	+\$0
Step 9. Drawer Interior		
<i>For 20" deep (20) or 24" deep (24) with box/box/file (BBF)</i>		
NN	none	+\$0
2M	drawer divider in box drawers, 2 file converters in file drawer	+\$25
3M	drawer divider in one box drawer, pencil tray in one box drawer, 2 file converters in file drawer	+\$25
C51	storage organizer including hanging file holder bin, utility tray and two containers A	+\$120

W-Pull Surface-Attached Pedestal

continued

<i>For 28" deep (28) with box/box/file (BBF)</i>		
NN	none	+\$0
2M	drawer divider in box drawers, 2 file converters in file drawer	+\$25
3M	drawer divider in one box drawer, pencil tray in one box drawer, 2 file converters in file drawer	+\$25
<i>For 20" deep (20) or 24" deep (24) with file/file (FF)</i>		
NN	none	+\$0
1M	2 file converters in each file drawer	+\$25
C51	storage organizer including hanging file holder bin, utility tray and two containers A	+\$120
<i>For 28" deep (28) with file/file (FF)</i>		
NN	none	+\$0
1M	2 file converters in each file drawer	+\$25

V-Pull Surface-Attached Pedestal LV140.



Product Information

Description

This pedestal attaches under a work surface on the left or right side to provide support and eliminates the need for a cantilever. It has a painted metal front, smooth-steel case, full-width recessed pulls, and 1" leveling glides. Attachment hardware is included.

Actual pedestal height is 27¹/₄". Height with squared-edge laminate or veneer work surface is 28¹/₂". Height with squared- or eased-edge Formcoat™ work surface is 28¹/₄". Actual pedestal depth is 19³/₈", 22⁷/₈", or 28⁷/₈". Pedestal does not work with thin-edge work surfaces. For freestanding applications, the 24"-deep pedestal depth matches a 24"-deep Canvas or Ethospace® work surface. The 30"-deep pedestal depth matches a 30"-deep Canvas or Ethospace work surface.

Box drawers are available with full-extension or 3/4-extension slides. File drawers have full-extension slides. A drawer divider, utility tray or storage organizer is optional for box drawers. File drawers hold letter-size front-to-back hanging files. File converters are optional for letter-, legal-, and A4-size side-to-side hanging files.

Notes

Base on 27¹/₄"-high (raised height) unit (2F) aligns with base on Tu® storage towers.

For full extension slides on box drawers, specify option (SB).

To add file converters, drawer divider, pencil tray, or storage organizer to drawer interiors, specify drawer interior option (1M), (2M), (3M) or (C51).

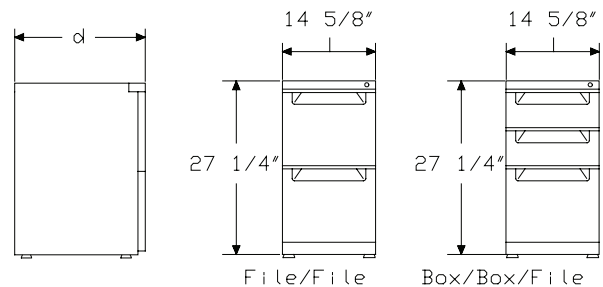
Order optional accessories separately:

- Drawer divider (LG903.)
- File compressor (LG908)
- File converter (LG907)
- File drawer organizer (LG901)
- Pedestal stationery divider (LG905)
- Utility tray (LG906)
- Storage organizer (LG910)

Storage organizer includes a hanging file holder, utility tray (pencil tray) and 2 containers. The storage organizer frame color matches the drawer interior; file holder and containers are 91 white; utility tray is black.

For keyed-alike locks, order lock plugs separately. See Keyed-Alike Information in Appendices.

Dimensions



Raised-Height

V-Pull Surface-Attached Pedestal

continued

Specification Information		
Step 1.		
LV140.		
Step 2. Depth		
20	20" deep	
24	24" deep	
28	28" deep	
Step 3. Configuration		
BBF	box/box/file	
FF	file/file	
Prices for Steps 1-3.		
	BBF	FF
LV140. 20	\$540	496
24	\$558	508
28	\$628	575
Step 4. Slides		
<i>For box/box/file (BBF)</i>		
SR	¾-extension roller slides on box drawer, full-extension ball bearing on file drawer	+\$0
SB	full-extension ball-bearing	+\$50
<i>For file/file (FF)</i>		
SB	full-extension ball-bearing	+\$0
Step 5. Paint/Steel Type		
SS	smooth paint on smooth steel	+\$0
XS	textured paint on smooth steel	+\$0

Step 6. Surface Finish		
<i>For smooth paint on smooth steel (SS)</i>		
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
CN	metallic champagne	+\$0
EH	metallic bronze	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MS	metallic silver	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
Sand Texture Paint		
<i>For textured paint on smooth steel (XS)</i>		
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
BK	black	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
G1	graphite	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0
Step 7. Lock		
KA	keyed alike	-\$10
KC	keyed differently, chrome	+\$0
KD	keyed differently, black	+\$0
Step 8. Base Height		
2F	27¼" high (raised height)	+\$0
Step 9. Drawer Interior		
<i>For 20" deep (20) or 24" deep (24) with box/box/file (BBF)</i>		
NN	none	+\$0
2M	drawer divider in box drawers, 2 file converters in file drawer	+\$25
3M	drawer divider in one box drawer, pencil tray in one box drawer, 2 file converters in file drawer	+\$25
C51	storage organizer including hanging file holder bin, utility tray and two containers A	+\$120

Tu® Metal Pedestals

V-Pull Surface-Attached Pedestal

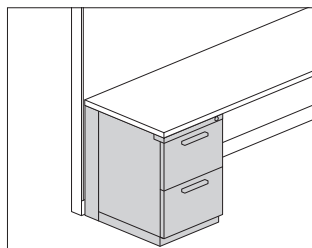
continued

Tu® Metal Pedestals

For 28" deep (28) with box/box/file (BBF)		
NN	none	+\$0
2M	drawer divider in box drawers, 2 file converters in file drawer	+\$25
3M	drawer divider in one box drawer, pencil tray in one box drawer, 2 file converters in file drawer	+\$25
For 20" deep (20) or 24" deep (24) with file/file (FF)		
NN	none	+\$0
1M	2 file converters in each file drawer	+\$25
C51	storage organizer including hanging file holder bin, utility tray and two containers A	+\$120
For 28" deep (28) with file/file (FF)		
NN	none	+\$0
1M	2 file converters in each file drawer	+\$25

Bar Pull Support Pedestal

LK15A.
LK15D.



Product Information

Description

This pedestal attaches to both a work surface and a panel or frame at the end of a run or mid-run to provide support. It eliminates the need for a return panel/frame and connector or a work surface support panel. It has a painted or veneer front, smooth-steel case, applied metal bar pulls, and $1\frac{3}{4}$ " leveling glides. The pedestal attaches under a work surface on the left or right side. Attachment hardware and support bracket are included.

The actual pedestal depth is $19\frac{3}{8}$ ", $23\frac{1}{4}$ ", or $27\frac{3}{4}$ ". A 20"-deep pedestal supports a 24"-deep work surface. A 24"-deep pedestal supports a 30"-deep Ethospace® work surface with a cable management trough. A 28"-deep pedestal supports a 30"-deep work surface.

Box drawers are available with full-extension or $\frac{3}{4}$ -extension slides.

File drawers have full-extension slides and hold letter-size front-to-back hanging files.

Notes

To add drawer divider, pencil tray, and file converters to drawer interiors, specify option (2M) or (3M).

For full extension slides on box drawers, specify option (SB).

Grain direction is vertical for veneer-front pedestals.

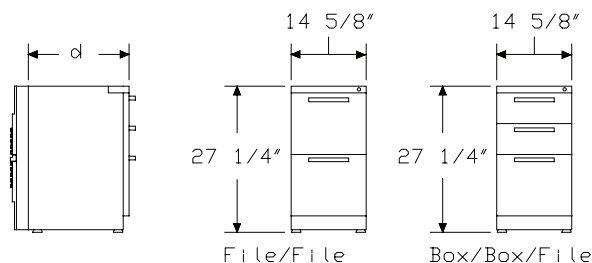
Order optional accessories separately:

- Drawer divider (LG903.)
- File compressor (LG908)
- File converter (LG907)
- File drawer organizer (LG901)
- Pedestal stationery divider (LG905)
- Utility tray (LG906)
- Storage organizer (LG910)

Storage organizer includes a hanging file holder, utility tray (pencil tray) and 2 containers. Storage organizer frame color matches drawer interior; file holder and containers are 91 white; utility tray is black.

For keyed-alike locks, order lock plugs separately. See Keyed-Alike Information in Appendices.

Dimensions



Bar Pull Support Pedestal *continued*

Specification Information			
Step 1.			
LK15			
Step 2. Front Material			
D.	painted metal front		
A.	veneer front A		
Step 3. Depth			
20	20" deep		
24	24" deep		
28	28" deep		
Step 4. Configuration			
BBF	box/box/file		
FF	file/file		
Prices for Steps 1-4.			
		BBF	FF
LK15D. 20		\$726	700
24		\$828	789
28		\$929	882
LK15A. 20		\$961	933
24		\$1067	1025
28		\$1168	1119
Step 5. Slides			
For box/box/file (BBF)			
SR	¾-extension roller slides on box drawer, full-extension ball bearing on file drawer		+\$0
SB	full-extension ball-bearing		+\$50
For file/file (FF)			
SB	full-extension ball-bearing		+\$0
Step 6. Paint/Steel Type			
SS	smooth paint on smooth steel		+\$0
XS	textured paint on smooth steel		+\$0

Step 7. Surface Finish		
<i>For smooth paint on smooth steel (SS)</i>		
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
CN	metallic champagne	+\$0
EH	metallic bronze	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MS	metallic silver	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
Sand Texture Paint		
<i>For textured paint on smooth steel (XS)</i>		
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
BK	black	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
G1	graphite	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0
Step 8. Attachment Bracket		
1A	for Action Office® Series 1 and 2 radiused-edge work surface	+\$0
2A	for Action Office® Series 1 and 2 squared-edge work surface	+\$0
E1	for Ethospace® System	+\$0
F8	for Canvas Office Landscape®	+\$0
Step 9. Front Finish		
<i>For veneer front (A.)</i>		
Recut Veneer		
RA	light ash A	+\$0
RK	mahogany dark A	+\$0
RM	mahogany A	+\$0

Wood Veneer

2U	light brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$107
40	dark brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$107
ED	aged cherry <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$107
EK	medium red walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$107
EW	medium matte walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$107
ET	clear on ash <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$107
EV	walnut on ash <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$107
UL	natural maple <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$107
UX	walnut on cherry <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$107

Step 10. Lock

KA	keyed alike	-\$10
KC	keyed differently, chrome	+\$0
KD	keyed differently, black	+\$0

Step 11. Pull Finish

Metallic Paint

CN	metallic champagne	+\$0
MS	metallic silver	+\$0

Sand Texture Paint

79	green apple	+\$15
BK	black	+\$0
MY3	yellow oxide	+\$15
RO	red	+\$15
TRQ	turquoise	+\$15

Smooth Paint

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
G1	graphite	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
XX	no pull	+\$0

Step 12. Drawer Interior

For box/box/file (BBF)

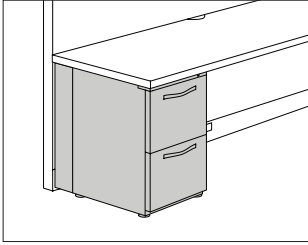
NN	none	+\$0
2M	drawer divider in box drawers, 2 file converters in file drawer	+\$25
3M	drawer divider in one box drawer, pencil tray in one box drawer, 2 file converters in file drawer	+\$25
C51	storage organizer including hanging file holder bin, utility tray and two containers <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$120

For file/file (FF)

NN	none	+\$0
1M	2 file converters in each file drawer	+\$25
C51	storage organizer including hanging file holder bin, utility tray and two containers <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$120

Arc Pull Support Pedestal

LQ15A.
LQ15D.



Product Information

Description

This pedestal attaches to both a work surface and a panel or frame at the end of a run or mid-run to provide support. It eliminates the need for a return panel/frame and connector or a work surface support panel. It has a painted or veneer front, smooth-steel case, applied metal arc pulls, and 1³/₄" leveling glides. The pedestal attaches under a work surface on the left or right side. Attachment hardware and support bracket are included.

The actual pedestal depth is 19³/₈", 23¹/₄", or 27³/₄". A 20"-deep pedestal supports a 24"-deep work surface. A 24"-deep pedestal supports a 30"-deep Ethospace® work surface with a cable management trough. A 28"-deep pedestal supports a 30"-deep work surface.

Box drawers are available with full-extension or 3/4-extension slides. File drawers have full-extension slides and hold letter-size front-to-back hanging files.

Notes

Pull design conforms to guidelines of Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA).

To add drawer divider, pencil tray, file converters and storage organizer to drawer interiors, specify option (1M), (2M), (3M) or (C51).

For full extension slides on box drawers, specify option (SB).

Grain direction is vertical for veneer-front pedestals.

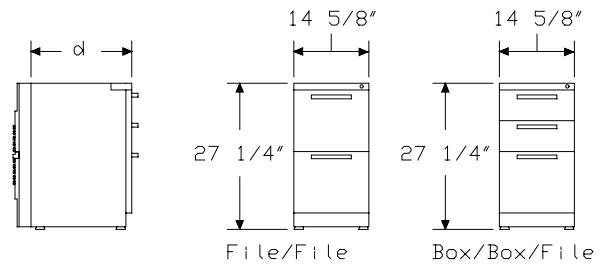
Order optional accessories separately:

- Drawer divider (LG903.)
- File compressor (LG908)
- File converter (LG907)
- File drawer organizer (LG901)
- Pedestal stationery divider (LG905)
- Utility tray (LG906)
- Storage organizer (LG910)

Storage organizer includes a hanging file holder, utility tray (pencil tray) and 2 containers. The storage organizer frame color matches the drawer interior; file holder and containers are 91 white; utility tray is black.

For keyed-alike locks, order lock plugs separately. See Keyed-Alike Information in Appendices.

Dimensions



Specification Information		
Step 1.		
LQ15		
Step 2. Front Material		
D.	painted metal front	
A.	veneer front A	
Step 3. Depth		
20	20" deep	
24	24" deep	
28	28" deep	
Step 4. Configuration		
BBF	box/box/file	
FF	file/file	
Prices for Steps 1-4.		
	BBF	FF
LQ15D. 20	\$726	700
24	\$828	789
28	\$929	882
LQ15A. 20	\$961	933
24	\$1067	1025
28	\$1168	1119
Step 5. Slides		
For box/box/file (BBF)		
SR	¾-extension roller slides on box drawer, full-extension ball bearing on file drawer	+\$0
SB	full-extension ball-bearing	+\$50
For file/file (FF)		
SB	full-extension ball-bearing	+\$0
Step 6. Paint/Steel Type		
SS	smooth paint on smooth steel	+\$0
XS	textured paint on smooth steel	+\$0

Step 7. Surface Finish		
<i>For smooth paint on smooth steel (SS)</i>		
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
CN	metallic champagne	+\$0
EH	metallic bronze	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MS	metallic silver	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
Sand Texture Paint		
<i>For textured paint on smooth steel (XS)</i>		
91	white	+\$0
BK	black	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
G1	graphite	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
Step 8. Attachment Bracket		
1A	for Action Office® Series 1 and 2 radiused-edge work surface	+\$0
2A	for Action Office® Series 1 and 2 squared-edge work surface	+\$0
E1	for Ethospace® System	+\$0
F8	for Canvas Office Landscape®	+\$0
Step 9. Front Finish		
<i>For veneer front (A.)</i>		
Recut Veneer		
RA	light ash A	+\$0
RK	mahogany dark A	+\$0
RM	mahogany A	+\$0

Arc Pull Support Pedestal *continued*

Tu® Metal Pedestals

Wood Veneer		
2U	light brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$107
40	dark brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$107
ED	aged cherry <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$107
EK	medium red walnut <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$107
EW	medium matte walnut <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$107
ET	clear on ash <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$107
EU	oak on ash <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$107
EV	walnut on ash <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$107
UL	natural maple <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$107
UX	walnut on cherry <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$107

Step 10. Lock

KA	keyed alike	-\$10
KC	keyed differently, chrome	+\$0
KD	keyed differently, black	+\$0

Step 11. Pull Finish

NH	brushed nickel	+\$0
NK	black nickel	+\$0

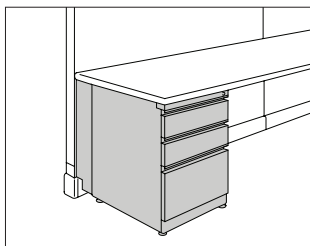
Step 12. Drawer Interior

For box/box/file (BBF)

NN	none	+\$0
2M	drawer divider in box drawers, 2 file converters in file drawer	+\$25
3M	drawer divider in one box drawer, pencil tray in one box drawer, 2 file converters in file drawer	+\$25
C51	storage organizer including hanging file holder bin, utility tray and two containers <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$120

For file/file (FF)

NN	none	+\$0
1M	2 file converters in each file drawer	+\$25
C51	storage organizer including hanging file holder bin, utility tray and two containers <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$120



Product Information

Description

This pedestal attaches to both a work surface and a panel or frame at either the end of a run or mid-run to provide support. It eliminates the need for a return panel/frame and connector or a work surface support panel. It has a smooth-steel case, full-width pulls, and $1\frac{3}{4}$ " leveling glides. It attaches under a work surface on the left or right side.

Attachment hardware and support bracket are included.

The actual pedestal depth is $19\frac{3}{8}$ ", $23\frac{1}{4}$ ", or $27\frac{3}{4}$ ". A 20"-deep pedestal supports a 24"-deep work surface. A 24"-deep pedestal supports a 30"-deep Ethospace® work surface with cable management trough. A 28"-deep pedestal supports a 30"-deep work surface.

Drawers are available with full-extension or $\frac{3}{4}$ -extension slides. A drawer divider, utility tray or storage organizer is optional for box drawers. File drawers hold letter-size front-to-back hanging files. File converters are optional for letter-, legal-, and A4-size side-to-side hanging files.

Notes

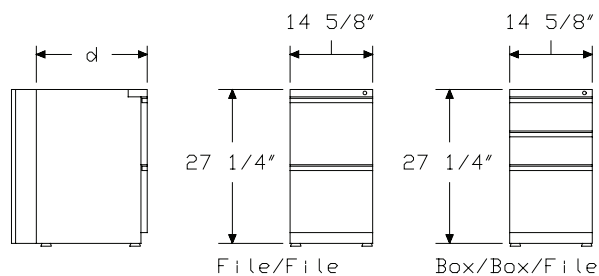
Order optional accessories separately:

- Drawer divider (LG903.)
- File compressor (LG908)
- File converter (LG907)
- File drawer organizer (LG901)
- Pedestal stationery divider (LG905)
- Utility tray (LG906)
- Storage organizer (LG910)

Storage organizer includes a hanging file holder, utility tray (pencil tray) and 2 containers. The storage organizer frame color matches the drawer interior; file holder and containers are 91 white; utility tray is black.

For keyed-alike locks, order lock plugs separately. See Keyed-Alike Information in Appendices.

Dimensions



Specification Information			
Step 1.			
LW150.			
Step 2. Depth			
20	20" deep		
24	24" deep		
28	28" deep		
Step 3. Configuration			
BBF	box/box/file		
FF	file/file		
Prices for Steps 1-3.			
		BBF	FF
LW150. 20		\$605	562
24		\$633	603
28		\$668	639
Step 4. Slides			
<i>For box/box/file (BBF)</i>			
SR	¾-extension roller slides on box drawer, full-extension ball bearing on file drawer		+\$0
SB	full-extension ball-bearing		+\$50
<i>For file/file (FF)</i>			
SB	full-extension ball-bearing		+\$0
Step 5. Paint/Steel Type			
SS	smooth paint on smooth steel		+\$0
XS	textured paint on smooth steel		+\$0

Step 6. Surface Finish		
<i>For smooth paint on smooth steel (SS)</i>		
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
CN	metallic champagne	+\$0
EH	metallic bronze	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MS	metallic silver	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
Sand Texture Paint		
<i>For textured paint on smooth steel (XS)</i>		
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
BK	black	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
G1	graphite	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0
Step 7. Attachment Bracket		
1A	for Action Office® Series 1 and 2 radiused-edge work surface	+\$0
2A	for Action Office® Series 1 and 2 squared-edge work surface	+\$0
E1	for Ethospace® System	+\$0
F8	for Canvas Office Landscape®	+\$0
Step 8. Lock		
KA	keyed alike	-\$10
KC	keyed differently, chrome	+\$0
KD	keyed differently, black	+\$0

Step 9. Drawer Interior

For 20" deep (20) or 24" deep (24) with box/box/file (BBF)

NN	none	+\$0
2M	drawer divider in box drawers, 2 file converters in file drawer	+\$25
3M	drawer divider in one box drawer, pencil tray in one box drawer, 2 file converters in file drawer	+\$25
C51	storage organizer including hanging file holder bin, utility tray and two containers A	+\$120

For 28" deep (28) with box/box/file (BBF)

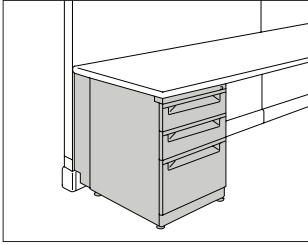
NN	none	+\$0
2M	drawer divider in box drawers, 2 file converters in file drawer	+\$25
3M	drawer divider in one box drawer, pencil tray in one box drawer, 2 file converters in file drawer	+\$25

For 20" deep (20) or 24" deep (24) with file/file (FF)

NN	none	+\$0
1M	2 file converters in each file drawer	+\$25
C51	storage organizer including hanging file holder bin, utility tray and two containers A	+\$120

For 28" deep (28) with file/file (FF)

NN	none	+\$0
1M	2 file converters in each file drawer	+\$25

**Product Information****Description**

This pedestal attaches to both a work surface and a panel or frame at either the end of a run or mid-run to provide support. It eliminates the need for a return panel/frame and connector or a work surface support panel. It has a smooth-steel case, full-width recessed pulls, and $1\frac{3}{4}$ " leveling glides. It attaches under a work surface on the left or right side.

Attachment hardware and support bracket are included.

The actual pedestal depth is $19\frac{3}{8}$ ", $23\frac{1}{4}$ ", or $27\frac{3}{4}$ ". A 20"-deep pedestal supports a 24"-deep work surface. A 24"-deep pedestal supports a 30"-deep Ethospace® work surface with cable management trough. A 28"-deep pedestal supports a 30"-deep work surface.

Drawers are available with full-extension or $\frac{3}{4}$ "-extension slides. A drawer divider, utility tray or storage organizer is optional for box drawers. File drawers hold letter-size front-to-back hanging files. File converters are optional for letter-, legal-, and A4-size side-to-side hanging files.

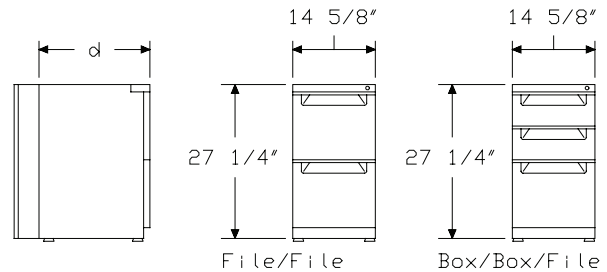
Notes

Order optional accessories separately:

- Drawer divider (LG903.)
- File compressor (LG908)
- File converter (LG907)
- File drawer organizer (LG901)
- Pedestal stationery divider (LG905)
- Utility tray (LG906)
- Storage organizer (LG910)

Storage organizer includes a hanging file holder, utility tray (pencil tray) and 2 containers. The storage organizer frame color matches the drawer interior; file holder and containers are 91 white; utility tray is black.

For keyed-alike locks, order lock plugs separately. See Keyed-Alike Information in Appendices.

Dimensions

Specification Information			
Step 1.			
LV150.			
Step 2. Depth			
20	20" deep		
24	24" deep		
28	28" deep		
Step 3. Configuration			
BBF	box/box/file		
FF	file/file		
Prices for Steps 1-3.			
		BBF	FF
LV150. 20		\$600	557
24		\$628	598
28		\$663	632
Step 4. Slides			
<i>For box/box/file (BBF)</i>			
SR	¾-extension roller slides on box drawer, full-extension ball bearing on file drawer		+\$0
SB	full-extension ball-bearing		+\$50
<i>For file/file (FF)</i>			
SB	full-extension ball-bearing		+\$0
Step 5. Paint/Steel Type			
SS	smooth paint on smooth steel		+\$0
XS	textured paint on smooth steel		+\$0

Step 6. Surface Finish		
<i>For smooth paint on smooth steel (SS)</i>		
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
CN	metallic champagne	+\$0
EH	metallic bronze	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MS	metallic silver	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
Sand Texture Paint		
<i>For textured paint on smooth steel (XS)</i>		
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
BK	black	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
G1	graphite	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0
Step 7. Attachment Bracket		
1A	for Action Office® Series 1 and 2 radiused-edge work surface	+\$0
2A	for Action Office® Series 1 and 2 squared-edge work surface	+\$0
E1	for Ethospace® System	+\$0
F8	for Canvas Office Landscape®	+\$0
Step 8. Lock		
KA	keyed alike	-\$10
KC	keyed differently, chrome	+\$0
KD	keyed differently, black	+\$0

Step 9. Drawer Interior

For 20" deep (20) or 24" deep (24) with box/box/file (BBF)

NN	none	+\$0
2M	drawer divider in box drawers, 2 file converters in file drawer	+\$25
3M	drawer divider in one box drawer, pencil tray in one box drawer, 2 file converters in file drawer	+\$25
C51	storage organizer including hanging file holder bin, utility tray and two containers A	+\$120

For 28" deep (28) with box/box/file (BBF)

NN	none	+\$0
2M	drawer divider in box drawers, 2 file converters in file drawer	+\$25
3M	drawer divider in one box drawer, pencil tray in one box drawer, 2 file converters in file drawer	+\$25

For 20" deep (20) or 24" deep (24) with file/file (FF)

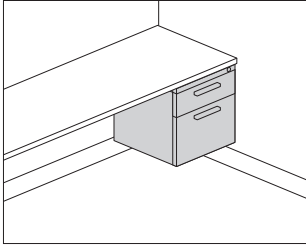
NN	none	+\$0
1M	2 file converters in each file drawer	+\$25
C51	storage organizer including hanging file holder bin, utility tray and two containers A	+\$120

For 28" deep (28) with file/file (FF)

NN	none	+\$0
1M	2 file converters in each file drawer	+\$25

Bar Pull Suspended Pedestal

LK13A.
LK13D.



Product Information

Description

This pedestal mounts under a predrilled hanging or freestanding work surface. It has a smooth-steel case and applied metal bar pulls.

Mounting hardware included.

Actual pedestal depth is 19 3/8".

The box drawer is available with full-extension or 3/4-extension slides.

The file drawer has full-extension slides and holds letter-size front-to-back hanging files.

Notes

To add drawer divider, pencil tray, and file converters to drawer interiors, specify option (2M) or (3M).

For full extension slides on box drawer, specify option (SB).

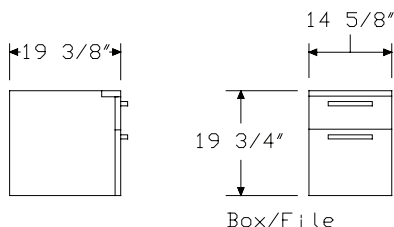
Pedestal will not mount under the following products:

- Action Office® table
- Ethospace® peninsula with access
- Ethospace work surface in off-module application
- Grain direction is vertical for veneer-front pedestals.
- Order optional accessories separately:
 - Drawer divider (LG903.)
 - File compressor (LG908)
 - File converter (LG907)
 - File drawer organizer (LG901)
 - Pedestal stationery divider (LG905)
 - Utility tray (LG906)
 - Storage organizer (LG910)

Storage organizer includes a hanging file holder, utility tray (pencil tray) and 2 containers. Storage organizer frame color matches drawer interior; file holder and containers are 91 white; utility tray is black.

For keyed-alike locks, order lock plugs separately. See Keyed-Alike Information in Appendices.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

LK13

Step 2. Front Material

D.20BF painted metal front

A.20BF veneer front A

Prices for Steps 1-2.

LK13D.20BF \$471

LK13A.20BF \$648

Step 3. Slides

SR 3/4-extension roller slides on box drawer, full-extension ball bearing on file drawer +\$0

SB full-extension ball-bearing +\$25

Step 4. Paint/Steel Type

SS smooth paint on smooth steel +\$0

XS textured paint on smooth steel +\$0

Step 5. Surface Finish

For smooth paint on smooth steel (SS)

98 studio white +\$0

8Q folkstone grey +\$0

BU black umber +\$0

HF inner tone light +\$0

LT light tone +\$0

LU soft white +\$0

MT medium tone +\$0

SG slate grey +\$0

WL sandstone +\$0

CN metallic champagne +\$0

EH metallic bronze +\$0

MS metallic silver +\$0

Sand Texture Paint

For textured paint on smooth steel (XS)

91 white +\$0

98 studio white +\$0

BK black +\$0

CL cool grey neutral +\$0

G1 graphite +\$0

WN warm grey neutral +\$0

Bar Pull Suspended Pedestal

continued

Tu® Metal Pedestals

Step 6. Front Finish For veneer front (A.20BF)

Recut Veneer		
RA	light ash <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
RK	mahogany dark <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
RM	mahogany <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

Wood Veneer		
2U	light brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$75
40	dark brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$75
ED	aged cherry <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$75
EK	medium red walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$75
EW	medium matte walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$75
ET	clear on ash <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$75
EV	walnut on ash <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$75
UL	natural maple <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$75
UX	walnut on cherry <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$75

Step 7. Lock		
KA	keyed alike	-\$10
KC	keyed differently, chrome	+\$0
KD	keyed differently, black	+\$0

Step 8. Pull Finish

Metallic Paint		
CN	metallic champagne	+\$0
MS	metallic silver	+\$0

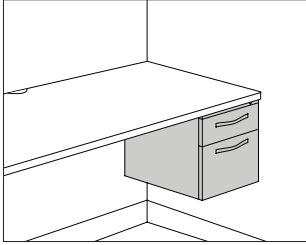
Sand Texture Paint		
79	green apple	+\$15
BK	black	+\$0
MY3	yellow oxide	+\$15
RO	red	+\$15
TRQ	turquoise	+\$15

Smooth Paint		
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
G1	graphite	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
XX	no pull	+\$0

Step 9. Drawer Interior		
NN	none	+\$0
4M	drawer divider in box drawer, 2 file converters in file drawer	+\$20
5M	pencil tray in box drawer, 2 file converters in file drawer	+\$20
C51	storage organizer including hanging file holder bin, utility tray and two containers <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$120

Arc Pull Suspended Pedestal

LQ13A.
LQ13D.



Product Information

Description

This pedestal mounts under a predrilled hanging or freestanding work surface. It has a smooth-steel case and applied metal arc pulls.

Mounting hardware included.

Actual pedestal depth is 19³/₈".

The box drawer is available with full-extension or ³/₄-extension slides.

The file drawer has full-extension slides and holds letter-size front-to-back hanging files.

Notes

Pull design conforms to guidelines of Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA).

To add drawer divider, pencil tray, file converters and storage organizer to drawer interiors, specify option (4M), (5M) or (C51).

For full extension slides on box drawer, specify option (SB).

Pedestal will not mount under the following products:

- Action Office® table
- Ethospace® peninsula with access
- Ethospace work surface in off-module application

Grain direction is vertical for veneer-front pedestals.

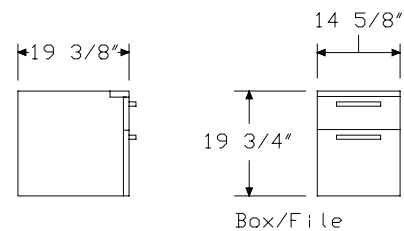
Order optional accessories separately:

- Drawer divider (LG903.)
- File compressor (LG908)
- File converter (LG907)
- File drawer organizer (LG901)
- Pedestal stationery divider (LG905)
- Utility tray (LG906)
- Storage organizer (LG910)

Storage organizer includes a hanging file holder, utility tray (pencil tray) and 2 containers. The storage organizer frame color matches the drawer interior; file holder and containers are 91 white; utility tray is black.

For keyed-alike locks, order lock plugs separately. See Keyed-Alike Information in Appendices.

Dimensions



Arc Pull Suspended Pedestal

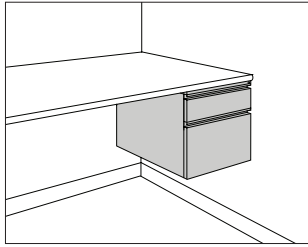
continued

Specification Information		
Step 1.		
LQ13		
Step 2. Front Material		
D.20BF	painting metal front	
A.20BF	veneer front <input type="checkbox"/>	
Prices for Steps 1-2.		
LQ13D.20BF		\$471
LQ13A.20BF		\$648
Step 3. Slides		
SR	¾-extension roller slides on box drawer, full-extension ball bearing on file drawer	+\$0
SB	full-extension ball-bearing	+\$25
Step 4. Paint/Steel Type		
SS	smooth paint on smooth steel	+\$0
XS	textured paint on smooth steel	+\$0
Step 5. Surface Finish		
<i>For smooth paint on smooth steel (SS)</i>		
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
CN	metallic champagne	+\$0
EH	metallic bronze	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MS	metallic silver	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
Sand Texture Paint		
<i>For textured paint on smooth steel (XS)</i>		
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
BK	black	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
G1	graphite	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Step 6. Front Finish		
<i>For veneer front (A.20BF)</i>		
Recut Veneer		
RA	light ash <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
RK	mahogany dark <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
RM	mahogany <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
Wood Veneer		
2U	light brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$75
40	dark brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$75
ED	aged cherry <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$75
EK	medium red walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$75
EW	medium matte walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$75
ET	clear on ash <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$75
EU	oak on ash <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$75
EV	walnut on ash <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$75
UL	natural maple <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$75
UX	walnut on cherry <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$75
Step 7. Lock		
KA	keyed alike	-\$10
KC	keyed differently, chrome	+\$0
KD	keyed differently, black	+\$0
Step 8. Pull Finish		
NH	brushed nickel	+\$0
NK	black nickel	+\$0
Step 9. Drawer Interior		
NN	none	+\$0
4M	drawer divider in box drawer, 2 file converters in file drawer	+\$20
5M	pencil tray in box drawer, 2 file converters in file drawer	+\$20
C51	storage organizer including hanging file holder bin, utility tray and two containers <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$120

W-Pull Suspended Pedestal

LW130.



Product Information

Description

This pedestal mounts under a predrilled hanging or freestanding work surface. It has a smooth-steel case and full-width pulls. Mounting hardware included.

Actual pedestal depth is 19 3/8".

Drawers are available with full-extension or 3/4-extension slides. A drawer divider, utility tray or storage organizer is optional for box drawers. The file drawer holds letter-size front-to-back hanging files. File converters are optional for letter-, legal-, and A4-size side-to-side hanging files.

Notes

Pedestal will not mount under the following products:

- Action Office® table
- Ethospace® peninsula with access cover
- Ethospace work surface in off-module application

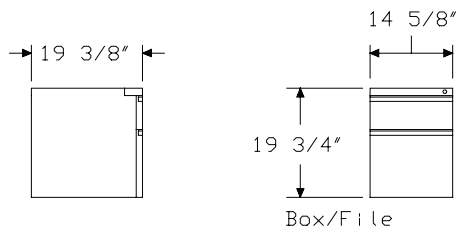
Order optional accessories separately:

- Drawer divider (LG903.)
- File compressor (LG908)
- File converter (LG907)
- File drawer organizer (LG901)
- Pedestal stationery divider (LG905)
- Utility tray (LG906)
- Storage organizer (LG910)

Storage organizer includes a hanging file holder, utility tray (pencil tray) and 2 containers. The storage organizer frame color matches the drawer interior; file holder and containers are 91 white; utility tray is black.

For keyed-alike locks, order lock plugs separately. See Keyed-Alike Information in Appendices.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

LW130.20BF \$383

Step 2. Slides

SR 3/4-extension roller slides on box drawer, full-extension ball bearing on file drawer +\$0

SB full-extension ball-bearing +\$25

Step 3. Paint/Steel Type

SS smooth paint on smooth steel +\$0

XS textured paint on smooth steel +\$0

Step 4. Surface Finish

For smooth paint on smooth steel (SS)

8Q folkstone grey +\$0

98 studio white +\$0

BU black umber +\$0

CN metallic champagne +\$0

EH metallic bronze +\$0

HF inner tone light +\$0

LT light tone +\$0

LU soft white +\$0

MS metallic silver +\$0

MT medium tone +\$0

SG slate grey +\$0

WL sandstone +\$0

Sand Texture Paint

For textured paint on smooth steel (XS)

91 white +\$0

98 studio white +\$0

BK black +\$0

CL cool grey neutral +\$0

G1 graphite +\$0

WN warm grey neutral +\$0

Step 5. Lock

KA keyed alike -\$10

KC keyed differently, chrome +\$0

KD keyed differently, black +\$0

W-Pull Suspended Pedestal

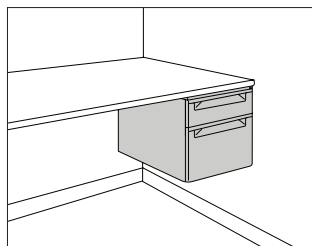
continued

Tu® Metal Pedestals

Step 6. Drawer Interior		
NN	none	+\$0
4M	drawer divider in box drawer, 2 file converters in file drawer	+\$20
5M	pencil tray in box drawer, 2 file converters in file drawer	+\$20
C51	storage organizer including hanging file holder bin, utility tray and two containers A	+\$120

V-Pull Suspended Pedestal

LV130.



Product Information

Description

This pedestal mounts under a predrilled hanging or freestanding work surface. It has a smooth-steel case and full-width recessed pulls.

Mounting hardware included.

Actual pedestal depth is 19 3/8".

Drawers are available with full-extension or 3/4-extension slides. A drawer divider, utility tray or storage organizer is optional for box drawers. The file drawer holds letter-size front-to-back hanging files. File converters are optional for letter-, legal-, and A4-size side-to-side hanging files.

Notes

Pedestal will not mount under the following products:

- Action Office® table
- Ethospace® peninsula with access cover
- Ethospace work surface in off-module application

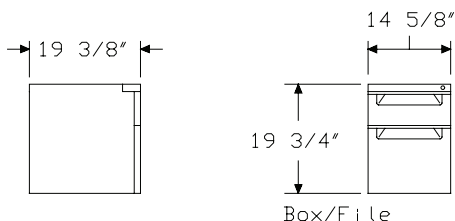
Order optional accessories separately:

- Drawer divider (LG903.)
- File compressor (LG908)
- File converter (LG907)
- File drawer organizer (LG901)
- Pedestal stationery divider (LG905)
- Utility tray (LG906)
- Storage organizer (LG910)

Storage organizer includes a hanging file holder, utility tray (pencil tray) and 2 containers. The storage organizer frame color matches the drawer interior; file holder and containers are 91 white; utility tray is black.

For keyed-alike locks, order lock plugs separately. See Keyed-Alike Information in Appendices.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

LV130.20BF \$412

Step 2. Slides

SR 3/4-extension roller slides on box drawer, full-extension ball bearing on file drawer +\$0

SB full-extension ball-bearing +\$25

Step 3. Paint/Steel Type

SS smooth paint on smooth steel +\$0

XS textured paint on smooth steel +\$0

Step 4. Surface Finish

For smooth paint on smooth steel (SS)

8Q folkstone grey +\$0

98 studio white +\$0

BU black umber +\$0

CN metallic champagne +\$0

EH metallic bronze +\$0

HF inner tone light +\$0

LT light tone +\$0

LU soft white +\$0

MS metallic silver +\$0

MT medium tone +\$0

SG slate grey +\$0

WL sandstone +\$0

Sand Texture Paint

For textured paint on smooth steel (XS)

91 white +\$0

98 studio white +\$0

BK black +\$0

CL cool grey neutral +\$0

G1 graphite +\$0

WN warm grey neutral +\$0

Step 5. Lock

KA keyed alike -\$10

KC keyed differently, chrome +\$0

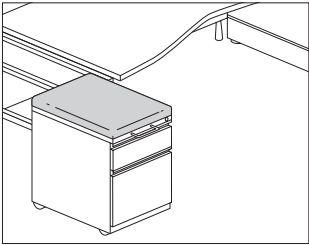
KD keyed differently, black +\$0

V-Pull Suspended Pedestal *continued*

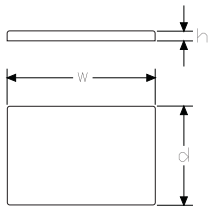
Tu® Metal Pedestals

Step 6. Drawer Interior		
NN	none	+\$0
4M	drawer divider in box drawer, 2 file converters in file drawer	+\$20
5M	pencil tray in box drawer, 2 file converters in file drawer	+\$20
C51	storage organizer including hanging file holder bin, utility tray and two containers A	+\$120

Pedestal Add-On Cushion Top LG890.



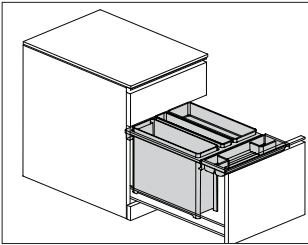
Product Information
Description
This 1"- or 2"-high cushion top is retrofit to a mobile pedestal with a flat metal top and provides temporary guest seating. Hook-and-loop fastener strips are included to attach cushion top to flat metal top.
Notes
Cushion top accepts Customer's Own Material (COM). Yardage is estimated for nondirectional, 54"-wide fabrics. Order 1/2 yard of fabric per cushion. For odd number of cushions, round up to next whole yard. For information on multiple quantities or directional fabrics, contact COM Department. See Order Information in Appendices.
Dimensions



Specification Information		
Step 1.		
LG890.		
Step 2. Height		
1	1" high	
2	2" high	
Step 3. Depth		
20	20" deep	
24	24" deep	
Prices for Steps 1-3.		
	20	24
LG890. 1	\$129	161
2	\$153	192
Step 4. Cushion Top Fabric		
See application chart and textiles list for fabric usage and numbers.		
First 2 digits of number indicate fabric line; remaining digit(s) indicate fabric color.		
Price Category 1		+\$0
Price Category 2		+\$43
Price Category 3		+\$61
Price Category 4		+\$81
Price Category 7	A	+\$147
Price Category 9		+\$938
Price Category B		+\$29
Price Category C		+\$39
Price Category E		+\$61
Price Category G		+\$103
Price Category H		+\$125

Storage Organizer

LG910.



Tu® Metal Pedestals

Product Information

Description

This storage organizer includes 1 hanging file holder, 1 utility tray (pencil tray), and 2 containers. The storage organizer frame color matches the drawer interior. File holder and containers are 91 white, and the utility tray is black.

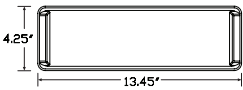
Notes

Storage organizer can be used in the following products:

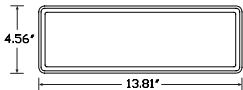
- Tu® pedestals
- Tu storage towers

For 20" deep file drawer, storage organizer will include hanging file holder and 2 containers in 1 drawer, and utility tray in separate drawer.
For 24" deep drawer, utility tray can be placed inside the same drawer as the storage organizer unit.

Dimensions



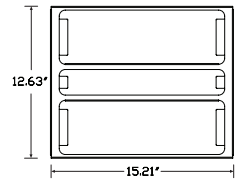
Hanging file holder



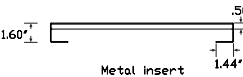
Medium tray



Narrow tray



Metal insert



Utility tray

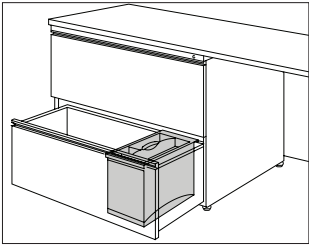
Specification Information

Step 1.

LG910. A \$182

File Drawer Organizer

LG901

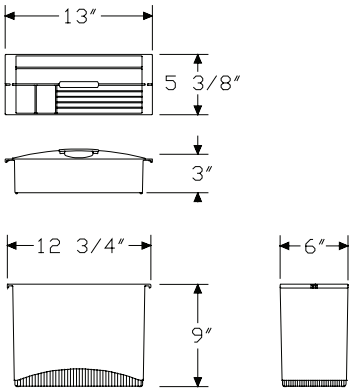


Product Information
Description
This 2-sectioned organizer fits into any file drawer arranged for letter-size filing. The removable top section stores computer disks and other small items. The bottom section stores larger items or can be divided into 3 compartments; it includes 2 vertical dividers. Finish is black umber.
Dimensions

Specification Information
Step 1.
LG901

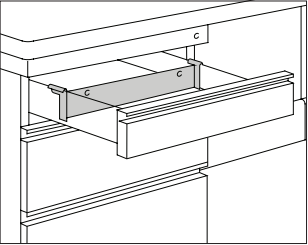
\$84

Tu® Metal Pedestals



Drawer Divider, Tu® Pedestal

LG903.



Tu® Metal Pedestals

Product Information

Description

This adjustable divider is used in a pencil or box drawer. Finish is black umber.

Notes

Divider can be used in the following products:

- 5000 Series furniture with B- and F-pull pedestals
- Tu® Q-, R-, T-, V-, and W-pull pedestals
- Tu storage towers

Dimensions

Specification Information

Step 1.

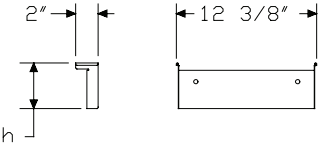
LG903.

Step 2. Usage

- 3 for pencil drawer
- 6 for box drawer

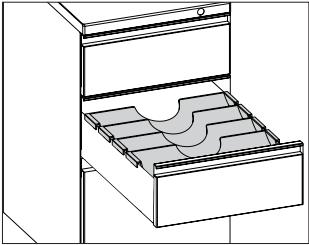
Prices for Steps 1-2.

LG903. 3	\$16
6	\$17

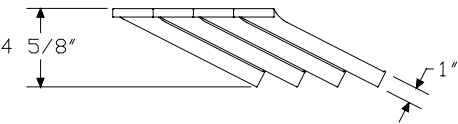


Stationery Divider, Tu® Pedestal

LG905



Product Information
<div>Description</div> <p>These 4 removable dividers are used in box drawers. Finish is black umber.</p>
<div>Notes</div> <p>Dividers can be used in the following products:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 5000 Series furniture with B- and F-pull pedestals • Tu® Q-, R-, T-, V-, and W-pull pedestals • Tu storage towers
<div>Dimensions</div>

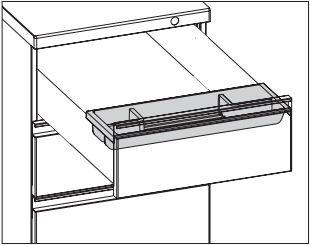


Specification Information
<div>Step 1.</div> <div>LG905</div>
\$56

Tu® Metal Pedestals

Utility Tray, Tu® Pedestal

LG906



Tu® Metal Pedestals

Product Information

Description
This sectioned tray stores pencils and small items in a pencil or box drawer. Finish is black umber.

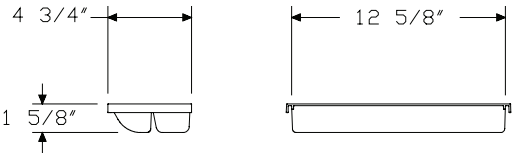
Notes
Tray can be used in the following products:

- 5000 Series furniture with B- and F-pull pedestals
- Tu® Q-, R-, T-, V-, and W-pull pedestals
- Tu storage towers

Dimensions

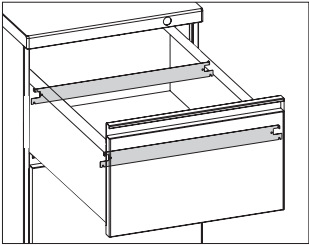
Specification Information

Step 1.
LG906 \$20

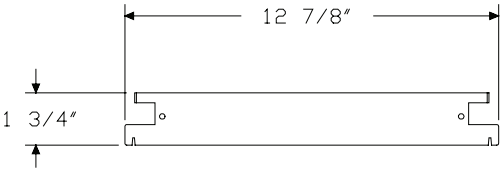


File Converter, Tu[®]

LG907

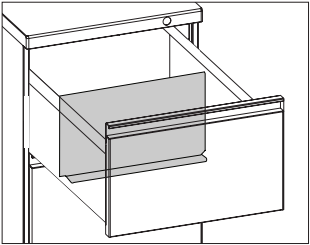


Product Information
<p>Description</p> <p>These black umber bars convert a file drawer to hold letter-, legal-, and A4-size side-to-side hanging files. 2 converters are used per drawer. Package contains 4.</p>
<p>Notes</p> <p>Converters can be used in the following products:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 5000 Series furniture with B- and F-pull pedestals • Tu[®] Q-, R-, T-, V-, and W-pull pedestals • Tu storage towers
<p>Dimensions</p>



Specification Information
<p>Step 1.</p> <p>LG907</p>
<p>\$28</p>

Tu[®] Metal Pedestals



Tu® Metal Pedestals

Product Information

Description
These compressors lock into slots in the bottom of a pedestal file drawer to divide non-hanging files. Finish is black umber. Package contains 4.

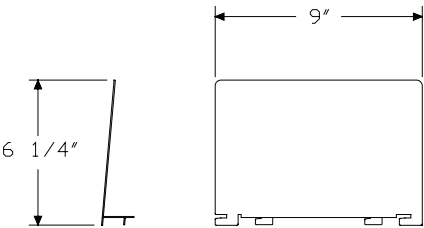
Notes
Compressors can be used in the following products:

- 5000 Series furniture with B- and F-pull pedestals
- Tu® Q-, R-, T-, V-, and W-pull pedestals
- Tu storage towers

Dimensions

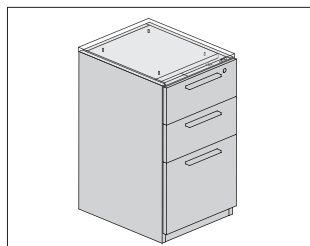
Specification Information

Step 1.
LG908 \$46



Surface-Attached Pedestal

L2PS.



Product Information

Description

This pedestal attaches under a work surface on the left or right side to provide support and eliminate the need for a cantilever. It has an all-laminate case with laminate fronts, 2"-high recessed base, base with front to floor, or 2"-high foot with 1" leveling glides. A counterweight and top are required when specified in a freestanding application.

Actual pedestal depth is 19⁷/₈" (20), 22⁷/₈" (24), or 28⁷/₈" (28). Actual pedestal width is 15". Actual pedestal height is 27¹/₄". Adding top will increase height by ³/₄", 1¹/₈", or 1¹/₄".

Box drawers and file drawers have full-extension slides. File drawers accommodate front-to-back filing of letter-sized hanging files. Specify a file converter to file side-to-side.

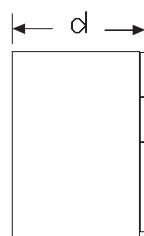
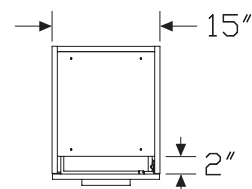
Notes

Order optional accessories separately:

- Storage top (L2ST.)
- Pencil tray (L2UT.906)
- File converter (L29P.15)

For keyed-alike locks, order lock plugs separately. See Keyed-Alike information in Appendices.

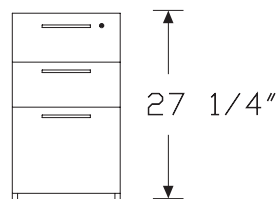
Dimensions



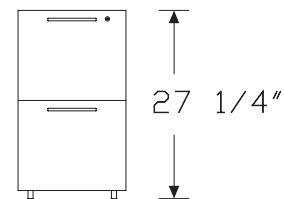
Box/Box/File



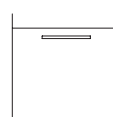
File/File



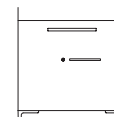
Base



Foot



Base with
front to floor



C-Foot

Specification Information		
Step 1.		
L2PS.	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Step 2. Width		
15	15" wide <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
Step 3. Depth		
20	20" deep	+\$1059
24	24" deep	+\$1130
28	28" deep	+\$1204
Step 4. Base/Foot Height		
1	base	+\$0
3	base with fronts to floor <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$11
5	foot	+\$109
9	c-foot <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$141
Step 5. Configuration		
FF	file/file	+\$0
BBF	box/box/file	+\$90
Step 6. Case/Front Material		
L	laminate	+\$0
V	veneer <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$1081
Step 7. Pull Type		
A	arc pull	+\$0
K	bar pull	+\$0
U	flush pull <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
Step 8. Interior Drawer Material		
M	metal	+\$0
Step 9. Case/Front Finish		
<i>For laminate (L)</i>		
LBM	crisp linen	+\$0
LBN	classic linen	+\$0
LBP	casual linen	+\$0
<i>For laminate (L)</i>		
LBK	pewter mesh	+\$0
LBL	steel mesh	+\$0

<i>For laminate (L)</i>		
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0
<i>For laminate (L)</i>		
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBG	sarum twill	+\$0
LBH	earthen twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
<i>For laminate (L)</i>		
76	light brown walnut	+\$0
HM	natural maple	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
HX	aged cherry	+\$0
HY	walnut on cherry	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+\$0
LBE	medium red walnut	+\$0
<i>For veneer (V)</i>		
2U	light brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$85
40	dark brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$85
ED	aged cherry <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$85
EK	medium red walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$85
ET	clear on ash <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$85
EU	oak on ash <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$85
EV	walnut on ash <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$85
EW	medium matte walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$85
UL	natural maple <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$85
UX	walnut on cherry <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$85

Surface-Attached Pedestal *continued*

Step 10. Pull Finish

For arc pull (A)

NH	brushed nickel	+\$0
NK	black nickel	+\$0

Metallic Paint

For bar pull (K) or flush pull (U)

CN	metallic champagne <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
MS	metallic silver <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

Sand Texture Paint

For bar pull (K) or flush pull (U)

79	green apple <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$15
BK	black <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
MY3	yellow oxide <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$15
RO	red <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$15
TRQ	turquoise <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$15

Smooth Paint

For bar pull (K) or flush pull (U)

8Q	folkstone grey <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
91	white <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
98	studio white <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
G1	graphite <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
WL	sandstone <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

Step 11. Foot Finish

For foot (5) or c-foot (9)

Metallic Paint

CN	metallic champagne <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
EH	metallic bronze <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
MS	metallic silver <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

Sand Texture Paint

8Q	folkstone grey <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
91	white <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
98	studio white <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
BK	black <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
G1	graphite <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
WL	sandstone <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

Step 12. Counterweight

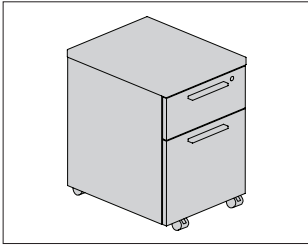
NO	no counterweight	+\$0
CB	counterweight	+\$50

Step 13. Lock Option

KA	keyed alike	-\$10
KC	keyed differently, chrome	+\$0
KD	keyed differently, black	+\$0

Mobile Pedestal

L2PM.



Product Information

Description

This mobile pedestal fits below a hanging or freestanding work surface. It has an all-laminate case with laminate fronts, applied metal pulls, and black umber casters. It has 1 box drawer and 1 file drawer. Counterweight is included.

Actual pedestal depth is 19⁷/₈". Actual pedestal width is 15". Actual pedestal height is 22" with ³/₄" laminate top.

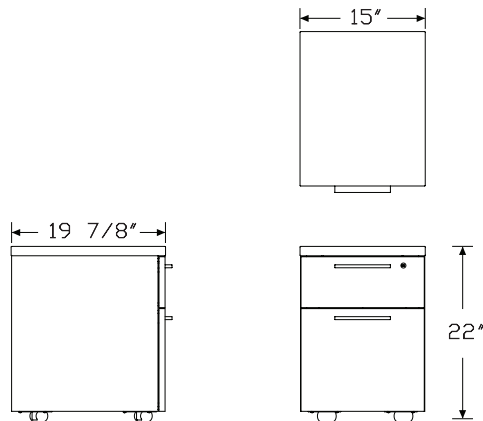
Box drawers and file drawers have full-extension slides and hold front-to-back letter-sized hanging files. Specify a file converter for side-to-side filing.

Notes

Order optional accessories separately:

- Add-on cushion top (L2SC.PD)
- Pencil tray (L2UT.906)
- File converter (L29P.15)

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

L2PM. A

Step 2. Depth

20 20" deep +\$0

Step 3. Configuration

BF box/file +\$1061

Step 4. Case/Front Material

L laminate +\$0

V veneer A +\$973

Step 5. Top Material

For laminate (L)

02 ³/₄" laminate +\$0

08 1¹/₈" laminate +\$75

06 1¹/₄" laminate +\$75

For veneer (V)

05 ³/₄" veneer A +\$150

09 1¹/₈" veneer A +\$230

07 1¹/₄" veneer A +\$230

Step 6. Pull Type

A arc pull +\$0

K bar pull +\$0

U flush pull A +\$0

Step 7. Interior Drawer Material

M metal +\$0

Step 8. Case/Front Finish

For laminate (L)

LBM crisp linen +\$0

LBN classic linen +\$0

LBP casual linen +\$0

For laminate (L)

LBK pewter mesh +\$0

LBL steel mesh +\$0

For laminate (L)

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

For laminate (L)

LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBG	sarum twill	+\$0
LBH	earthen twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0

For laminate (L)

LA	light ash A	+\$0
76	light brown walnut	+\$0
HM	natural maple	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
HX	aged cherry	+\$0
HY	walnut on cherry	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+\$0
LBE	medium red walnut	+\$0

For veneer (V)

2U	light brown walnut A	+\$85
40	dark brown walnut A	+\$85
ED	aged cherry A	+\$85
EK	medium red walnut A	+\$85
ET	clear on ash A	+\$85
EU	oak on ash A	+\$85
EV	walnut on ash A	+\$85
EW	medium matte walnut A	+\$85
UL	natural maple A	+\$85
UX	walnut on cherry A	+\$85

Step 9. Top/Edge Finish

For 3/4" laminate (o2), 1 1/8" laminate (o8), or 1 1/4" laminate (o6)

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

For 3/4" laminate (o2), 1 1/8" laminate (o8), or 1 1/4" laminate (o6)

LBM	crisp linen	+\$0
LBN	classic linen	+\$0
LBP	casual linen	+\$0

For 3/4" laminate (o2), 1 1/8" laminate (o8), or 1 1/4" laminate (o6)

LBK	pewter mesh	+\$0
LBL	steel mesh	+\$0

For 3/4" laminate (o2), 1 1/8" laminate (o8), or 1 1/4" laminate (o6)

LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBG	sarum twill	+\$0
LBH	earthen twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0

For 3/4" laminate (o2), 1 1/8" laminate (o8), or 1 1/4" laminate (o6)

LA	light ash A	+\$0
76	light brown walnut	+\$0
HM	natural maple	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
HX	aged cherry	+\$0
HY	walnut on cherry	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+\$0
LBE	medium red walnut	+\$0

For 3/4" veneer (05), 1 1/8" veneer (09), or 1 1/4" veneer (07)

2U	light brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$85
40	dark brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$85
ED	aged cherry <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$85
EK	medium red walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$85
ET	clear on ash <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$85
EU	oak on ash <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$85
EV	walnut on ash <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$85
EW	medium matte walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$85
UL	natural maple <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$85
UX	walnut on cherry <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$85

Step 10. Pull Finish

For arc pull (A)

NH	brushed nickel	+\$0
NK	black nickel	+\$0

Metallic Paint

For bar pull (K) or flush pull (U)

CN	metallic champagne <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
MS	metallic silver <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

Sand Texture Paint

For bar pull (K) or flush pull (U)

79	green apple <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$15
BK	black <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
MY3	yellow oxide <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$15
RO	red <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$15
TRQ	turquoise <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$15

Smooth Paint

For bar pull (K) or flush pull (U)

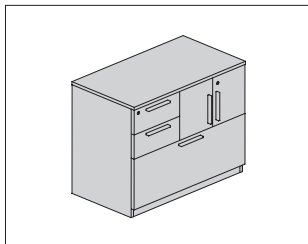
8Q	folkstone grey <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
91	white <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
98	studio white <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
G1	graphite <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
WL	sandstone <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

Step 11. Lock Option

KA	keyed alike	-\$10
KC	keyed differently, chrome	+\$0
KD	keyed differently, black	+\$0

Combination Pedestal

L2CP.



Product Information

Description

This extended width pedestal attaches under a work surface on the left or right side to provide support and eliminate the need for a cantilever. It is available in 2 widths and 2 depths. It has an all-laminate case with laminate fronts, applied metal pulls, 2"-high recessed base, base with front to floor, or 2"-high foot with 1" leveling glides, and comes with or without a top. A counterweight and top are required when specified in a freestanding application.

Actual pedestal width is 29⁷/₈" (30) or 35⁷/₈" (36).

Actual pedestal depth is 19⁷/₈" (20) or 23⁷/₈" (24).

Actual pedestal height is 27¹/₄", or 28¹/₂" with optional 1¹/₄" laminate top.

The combination unit has 2 box drawers, 1 storage area with door, and 1 large file drawer. Drawers have full-extension slides and accommodate side-to-side letter filing.

Notes

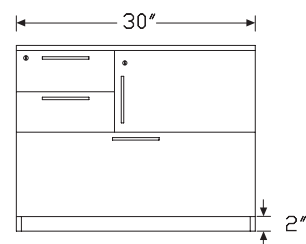
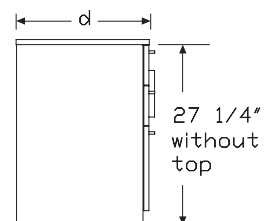
For use with Layout Studio® or Canvas Office Landscape®, specify 1¹/₈" thick top (o8) or 1¹/₄" thick top (o6).

When specified in a freestanding application, counterweight (CB) and top (o2, o6, or o8) are required.

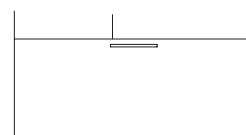
For front-to-back filing of letter- or legal-size hanging files, order optional file converter (L29P.15) separately. Specify 2 converters per drawer.

For keyed-alike locks, order lock plugs separately. See Keyed-Alike Information in appendices.

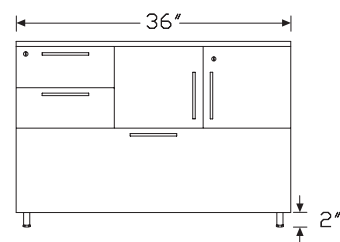
Dimensions



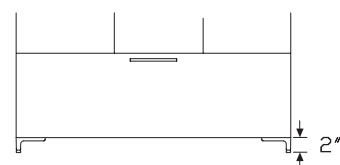
Base



Base with front to floor



Foot



C-Foot

Specification Information		
Step 1.		
L2CP.	A	
Step 2. Width		
30	30" wide	+\$557
36	36" wide	+\$669
Step 3. Depth		
20	20" deep	+\$0
24	24" deep	+\$73
Step 4. Base/Foot Height		
1	base	+\$0
3	base with fronts to floor	+\$10
5	tube foot A	+\$100
9	c-foot	+\$130
Step 5. Configuration		
<i>For 30" wide (30)</i>		
DL	door left, box/box right	+\$1020
DR	door right, box/box left	+\$1020
OL	open left, box/box right	+\$937
OR	open right, box/box left	+\$937
<i>For 36" wide (36)</i>		
DL	door left, box/box right	+\$1031
DR	door right, box/box left	+\$1031
OL	open left, box/box right	+\$952
OR	open right, box/box left	+\$947
Step 6. Case/Front Material		
L	laminate	+\$0
V	veneer A	+\$1298
Step 7. Top Material		
<i>For laminate (L)</i>		
NT	no top	-\$20
02	3/4" low-pressure laminate with thermoplastic edge	+\$0
08	1 1/8" high-pressure laminate with thermoplastic edge	+\$75
06	1 1/4" high-pressure laminate with thermoplastic edge	+\$75

<i>For veneer (V)</i>		
NT	no top A	-\$20
05	3/4" veneer A	+\$150
09	1 1/8" veneer A	+\$230
07	1 1/4" veneer A	+\$230
Step 8. Pull Type		
A	arc pull	+\$0
K	bar pull	+\$0
U	flush pull	+\$0
Step 9. Interior Drawer Material		
M	metal	+\$0
Step 10. Case/Front Finish		
Solid-Color Laminate		
<i>For laminate (L)</i>		
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0
Linen Laminate		
<i>For laminate (L)</i>		
LBM	crisp linen	+\$0
LBN	classic linen	+\$0
LBP	casual linen	+\$0
Mesh Laminate		
<i>For laminate (L)</i>		
LBK	pewter mesh	+\$0
LBL	steel mesh	+\$0
Twill Laminate		
<i>For laminate (L)</i>		
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBG	sarum twill	+\$0
LBH	earthen twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0

Wood-Grain Laminate

For laminate (L)

76	light brown walnut	+\$0
HM	natural maple	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
HX	aged cherry	+\$0
HY	walnut on cherry	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+\$0
LBE	medium red walnut	+\$0

For veneer (V)

2U	light brown walnut	A	+\$85
40	dark brown walnut	A	+\$85
ED	aged cherry	A	+\$85
EK	medium red walnut	A	+\$85
ET	clear on ash	A	+\$85
EU	oak on ash	A	+\$85
EV	walnut on ash	A	+\$85
EW	medium matte walnut	A	+\$85
UL	natural maple	A	+\$85
UX	walnut on cherry	A	+\$85

Step 11. Top/Edge Finish

Solid-Color Laminate

For 3/4" low-pressure laminate with thermoplastic edge (o2), 1 1/8" high-pressure laminate with thermoplastic edge (o8), or 1 1/4" high-pressure laminate with thermoplastic edge (o6)

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Linen Laminate

For 3/4" low-pressure laminate with thermoplastic edge (o2), 1 1/8" high-pressure laminate with thermoplastic edge (o8), or 1 1/4" high-pressure laminate with thermoplastic edge (o6)

LBM	crisp linen	+\$0
LBN	classic linen	+\$0
LBP	casual linen	+\$0

Mesh Laminate

For 3/4" low-pressure laminate with thermoplastic edge (o2), 1 1/8" high-pressure laminate with thermoplastic edge (o8), or 1 1/4" high-pressure laminate with thermoplastic edge (o6)

LBK	pewter mesh	+\$0
LBL	steel mesh	+\$0

Twill Laminate

For 3/4" low-pressure laminate with thermoplastic edge (o2), 1 1/8" high-pressure laminate with thermoplastic edge (o8), or 1 1/4" high-pressure laminate with thermoplastic edge (o6)

LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBG	sarum twill	+\$0
LBH	earthen twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0

Wood-Grain Laminate

For 3/4" low-pressure laminate with thermoplastic edge (o2), 1 1/8" high-pressure laminate with thermoplastic edge (o8), or 1 1/4" high-pressure laminate with thermoplastic edge (o6)

76	light brown walnut	+\$0
HM	natural maple	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
HX	aged cherry	+\$0
HY	walnut on cherry	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+\$0
LBE	medium red walnut	+\$0

For 3/4" veneer (05), 1 1/8" veneer (09), or 1 1/4" veneer (07)

2U	light brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$85
40	dark brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$85
ED	aged cherry <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$85
EK	medium red walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$85
ET	clear on ash <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$85
EU	oak on ash <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$85
EV	walnut on ash <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$85
EW	medium matte walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$85
UL	natural maple <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$85
UX	walnut on cherry <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$85

Step 12. Pull Finish

For arc pull (A)

NH	brushed nickel	+\$0
NK	black nickel	+\$0

Metallic Paint

For bar pull (K) or flush pull (U)

CN	metallic champagne <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
MS	metallic silver <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

Sand Texture Paint

For bar pull (K) or flush pull (U)

79	green apple <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$15
BK	black <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
MY3	yellow oxide <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$15
RO	red <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$15
TRQ	turquoise <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$15

Smooth Paint

For bar pull (K) or flush pull (U)

8Q	folkstone grey <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
91	white <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
98	studio white <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
G1	graphite <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
WL	sandstone <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

Step 13. Foot Finish

For tube foot (5) or c-foot (9)

CN	metallic champagne <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
EH	metallic bronze <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
MS	metallic silver <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

Sand Texture Paint

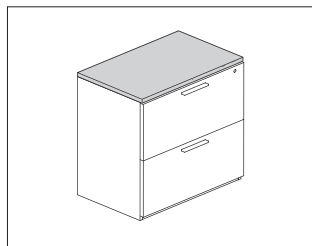
8Q	folkstone grey <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
91	white <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
BK	black <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
G1	graphite <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
WL	sandstone <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

Step 14. Counterweight

NO	no counterweight (must gang or anchor)	+\$0
CB	counterweight (recommended)	+\$50

Step 15. Lock Option

KA	keyed alike	-\$10
KC	keyed differently, chrome	+\$0
KD	keyed differently, black	+\$0



Product Information

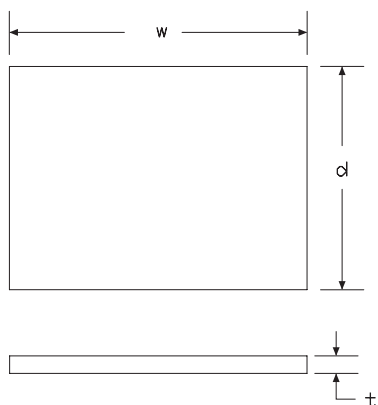
Description

This file top attaches to a surface-attached pedestal or an extended-width surface-attached pedestal. It has a laminate top with thermoplastic edge or veneer top with veneer edge.

Notes

For use with Layout Studio® or Canvas Office Landscape®, specify 1¹/₈" thick top (8) or 1¹/₄" thick top (6).

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

L2ST.

Step 2. Width

015	15" wide	+\$125
024	24" wide	+\$139
030	30" wide	+\$153
036	36" wide	+\$204
042	42" wide	+\$220
048	48" wide	+\$239
060	60" wide	+\$259
066	66" wide	+\$274
072	72" wide	+\$288

Step 3. Depth

20	20" deep	+\$0
24	24" deep	+\$11

Step 4. Top Material

For 15" wide (015), 24" wide (024), 30" wide (030), 36" wide (036), or 42" wide (042)

2	3/4" laminate top	+\$0
8	1 ¹ / ₈ " laminate top	+\$75
6	1 ¹ / ₄ " laminate top	+\$75
5	3/4" veneer	+\$150
9	1 ¹ / ₈ " veneer	+\$230
7	1 ¹ / ₄ " veneer	+\$230

For 60" wide (060), 66" wide (066), or 72" wide (072)

2	3/4" laminate top	+\$0
8	1 ¹ / ₈ " laminate top	+\$125
6	1 ¹ / ₄ " laminate top	+\$125
5	3/4" veneer	+\$260
9	1 ¹ / ₈ " veneer	+\$380
7	1 ¹ / ₄ " veneer	+\$380

For 48" wide (048)

2	3/4" laminate top	+\$0
8	1 ¹ / ₈ " laminate top	+\$100
6	1 ¹ / ₄ " laminate top	+\$100
5	3/4" veneer	+\$205
9	1 ¹ / ₈ " veneer	+\$305
7	1 ¹ / ₄ " veneer	+\$305

Step 5. Surface Finish

Solid-Color Laminate

For $\frac{3}{4}$ " laminate top (2), $\frac{1}{8}$ " laminate top (8), or $\frac{1}{4}$ " laminate top (6)

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Wood-Grain Laminate

For $\frac{3}{4}$ " laminate top (2), $\frac{1}{8}$ " laminate top (8), or $\frac{1}{4}$ " laminate top (6)

HM	natural maple	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
76	light brown walnut	+\$0
HX	aged cherry	+\$0
HY	walnut on cherry	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+\$0
LBE	medium red walnut	+\$0

Twill Laminate

For $\frac{3}{4}$ " laminate top (2), $\frac{1}{8}$ " laminate top (8), or $\frac{1}{4}$ " laminate top (6)

LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBG	sarum twill	+\$0
LBH	earthen twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0

Linen Laminate

For $\frac{3}{4}$ " laminate top (2), $\frac{1}{8}$ " laminate top (8), or $\frac{1}{4}$ " laminate top (6)

LBM	crisp linen	+\$0
LBN	classic linen	+\$0
LBP	casual linen	+\$0

Mesh Laminate

For $\frac{3}{4}$ " laminate top (2), $\frac{1}{8}$ " laminate top (8), or $\frac{1}{4}$ " laminate top (6)

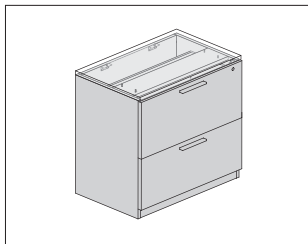
LBK	pewter mesh	+\$0
LBL	steel mesh	+\$0

Wood Veneer

For $\frac{3}{4}$ " veneer (5), $\frac{1}{8}$ " veneer (9), or $\frac{1}{4}$ " veneer (7)

2U	light brown walnut	+\$85
40	dark brown walnut	+\$85
ED	aged cherry	+\$85
EK	medium red walnut	+\$85
EW	medium matte walnut	+\$85
ET	clear on ash	+\$85
EU	oak on ash	+\$85
EV	walnut on ash	+\$85
UL	natural maple	+\$85
UX	walnut on cherry	+\$85

Extended Width Surface-Attached Pedestal L2EW.



Product Information

Description

This extended width pedestal attaches under a work surface on the left or right side to provide support and eliminate the need for a cantilever. It is available in 4 widths and 2 depths. It has an all-laminate case with laminate fronts, applied metal pulls, 2"-high recessed base, base with front to floor, or 2"-high foot with 1" leveling glides, and comes with or without a top. Tops are available in $\frac{3}{4}$ ", $1\frac{1}{8}$ ", and $1\frac{1}{4}$ " thicknesses. A counterweight and top are required when specified in a freestanding application.

Actual pedestal case depth is $18\frac{7}{8}$ " (20) or $21\frac{7}{8}$ " (24). Fronts add 1" to case depth.

Actual pedestal width is $23\frac{7}{8}$ " (24), $29\frac{7}{8}$ " (30), $35\frac{7}{8}$ " (36), or $41\frac{7}{8}$ " (42).

Actual pedestal height is $27\frac{1}{4}$ ", or $28\frac{1}{2}$ " with optional $1\frac{1}{4}$ " laminate top.

The file/file unit (FF) has 2 file drawers with positive interlock system that permits only 1 drawer to open at a time. Drawers have full-extension slides and accommodate side-to-side letter filing. Specify optional file converter for front-to-back filing of letter or legal hanging files. Specify 2 converters per drawer.

The open unit with shelf (OS) is an open cabinet with 1 laminate adjustable shelf. Shelf has 3 locations and adjusts in $1\frac{1}{4}$ " increments.

Actual cabinet depth is $18\frac{7}{8}$ " (20) or $21\frac{7}{8}$ " (24).

The unit with doors and shelf (DS) has 2 laminate doors that enclose a cabinet with one laminate adjustable shelf. Shelf has 3 locations and adjusts in $1\frac{1}{4}$ " increments.

Notes

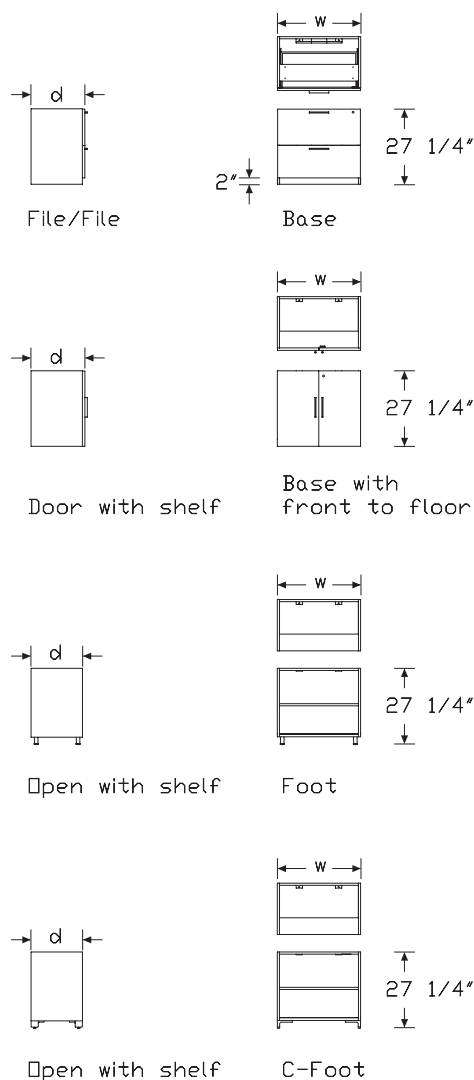
Dimensional illustrations do not include all possible configurations.

Order optional accessories separately:

- Storage top (L2ST.)
- File converter (L29P.15)

For keyed-alike locks, order lock plugs separately. See Keyed-Alike information in Appendices.

Dimensions



Extended Width Surface-Attached Pedestal *continued*

Specification Information			
Step 1.			
L2EW.	A		
Step 2. Width			
24	24" wide		+\$603
30	30" wide		+\$672
36	36" wide		+\$745
42	42" wide		+\$803
Step 3. Depth			
20	20" deep		+\$0
24	24" deep		+\$75
Step 4. Base/Foot Height			
1	base		+\$0
3	base with fronts to floor		+\$11
5	tube foot A		+\$109
9	c-foot		+\$141
Step 5. Configuration			
<i>For 24" wide (24), 30" wide (30), or 36" wide (36)</i>			
OP	open with shelf		+\$168
DS	doors with shelf		+\$433
OF	open/file		+\$541
OBF	open/box/file		+\$573
FF	file/file		+\$573
BBF	box/box/file		+\$660
<i>For 42" wide (42)</i>			
OF	open/file		+\$606
OBF	open/box/file		+\$643
FF	file/file		+\$643
BBF	box/box/file		+\$729
Step 6. Case/Front Material			
<i>For 24" wide (24) with file/file (FF) or box/box/file (BBF)</i>			
L	laminate		+\$0
<i>For 24" wide (24) with open/file (OF), open with shelf (OP), or open/box/file (OBF)</i>			
L	laminate A		+\$0
<i>For 24" wide (24) with doors with shelf (DS)</i>			
L	laminate A		+\$0

<i>For 30" wide (30), 36" wide (36), or 42" wide (42) with file/file (FF) or box/box/file (BBF)</i>		
L	laminate A	+\$0
<i>For 30" wide (30), 36" wide (36), or 42" wide (42) with open/file (OF), open with shelf (OP), or open/box/file (OBF)</i>		
L	laminate A	+\$0
<i>For 30" wide (30), 36" wide (36), or 42" wide (42) with doors with shelf (DS)</i>		
L	laminate A	+\$0
Step 7. Pull Type		
<i>For open/file (OF), doors with shelf (DS), open/box/file (OBF), file/file (FF), or box/box/file (BBF)</i>		
A	arc pull	+\$0
K	bar pull	+\$0
U	flush pull	+\$0
<i>For open with shelf (OP)</i>		
N	no pull	+\$0
Step 8. Interior Drawer Material		
<i>For open/file (OF), open/box/file (OBF), file/file (FF), or box/box/file (BBF)</i>		
M	metal	+\$0

Extended Width Surface-Attached Pedestal *continued*

Step 9. Case/Front Finish

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0
LBM	crisp linen	+\$0
LBN	classic linen	+\$0
LBP	casual linen	+\$0
LBK	pewter mesh	+\$0
LBL	steel mesh	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBG	sarum twill	+\$0
LBH	earthen twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
76	light brown walnut	+\$0
HM	natural maple	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
HX	aged cherry	+\$0
HY	walnut on cherry	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+\$0
LBE	medium red walnut	+\$0

Step 10. Pull Finish

For arc pull (A)

NH	brushed nickel	+\$0
NK	black nickel	+\$0

Metallic Paint

For bar pull (K) or flush pull (U)

CN	metallic champagne <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
MS	metallic silver <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

Sand Texture Paint

For bar pull (K) or flush pull (U)

79	green apple <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
BK	black <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
MY3	yellow oxide <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$15
RO	red <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$15
TRQ	turquoise <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$15

Smooth Paint

For bar pull (K) or flush pull (U)

8Q	folkstone grey <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
91	white <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
98	studio white <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
G1	graphite <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
WL	sandstone <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

Step 11. Foot Finish

For tube foot (5) or c-foot (9)

Metallic Paint

CN	metallic champagne <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
EH	metallic bronze <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
MS	metallic silver <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

Sand Texture Paint

8Q	folkstone grey <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
91	white <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
98	studio white <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
BK	black <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
G1	graphite <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
WL	sandstone <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

Step 12. Counterweight

For open/file (OF), open/box/file (OBF), file/file (FF), or box/box/file (BBF)

NO	no counterweight	+\$0
CB	counterweight	+\$50

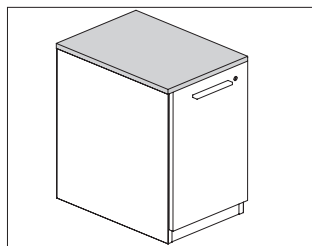
For open with shelf (OP) or doors with shelf (DS)

NO	no counterweight	+\$0
-----------	------------------	------

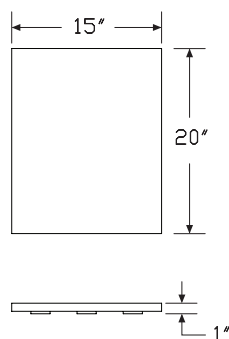
Extended Width Surface-Attached
Pedestal *continued*

Tu® Wood Pedestals

Step 13. Lock Option		
<i>For open/file (OF), doors with shelf (DS), open/box/file (OBF), file/file (FF), or box/box/file (BBF)</i>		
KA	keyed alike	-\$10
KC	keyed differently, chrome	+\$0
KD	keyed differently, black	+\$0

**Product Information****Description**

This 1" thick cushion attaches to the top of a mobile pedestal to provide temporary guest seating. Attachment hardware included.

Dimensions**Specification Information****Step 1.**

L2SC.PD [A]

Step 2. Height

1 1" high +\$55

Step 3. Depth

20 19.88" deep +\$119

24 22.88" deep +\$141

Step 4. Width

15 15" wide +\$0

Step 5. Cushion Top Fabric

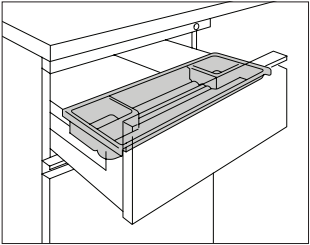
See application chart and textiles list for fabric usage and numbers.

First 2 digits of number indicate fabric line; remaining digit(s) indicate fabric color.

Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$68
Price Category 3	+\$82
Price Category 4	+\$101
Price Category 5	+\$120
Price Category 7 [A]	+\$137
Price Category 9	+\$950
Price Category B	+\$52
Price Category C	+\$40
Price Category D	+\$51
Price Category E	+\$108
Price Category F	+\$140
Price Category G	+\$182
Price Category H	+\$221
Price Category I	+\$260
Price Category J	+\$299

Utility Tray Pedestal

L2UT.



Product Information

Description

This plastic tray provides storage for pencils and other small items in a pedestal or credenza box drawer. It hangs side-to-side on pedestal drawer and front-to-back on credenza drawer. Finish is black umber.

Notes

To install tray front-to-back in the box drawer of credenza, order side-to-side filing rail (L2902.) separately.

Dimensions

Specification Information

Step 1.

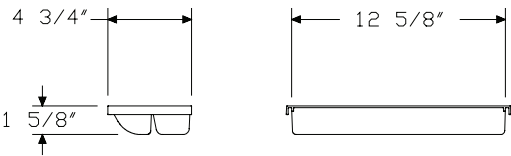
L2UT. A

Step 2. Drawer

906 15" metal drawer A

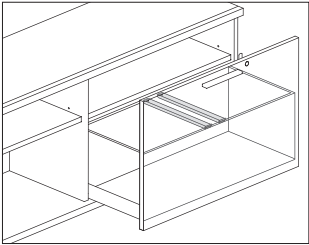
Prices for Steps 1-2.

L2UT. 906 \$26



File Rail

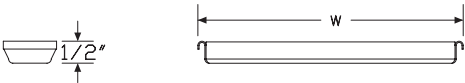
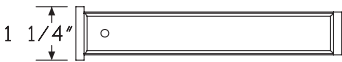
L29P.



Product Information
Description
This file rail provides the capability to file front-to-back in a file/file extended width pedestal or credenza file drawer. Finish is black. Rails are individually packaged.
Notes
Specify 1 rail for each row of front-to-back files to be supported.
Dimensions

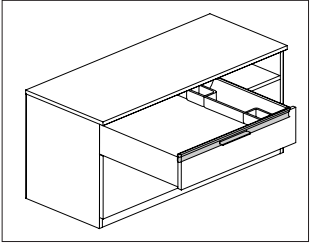
Specification Information
Step 1.
L29P. A
Step 2. Depth
15 front to back file rail A
Prices for Steps 1-2.
L29P. 15 \$11

Tu® Wood Pedestals



Side-To-Side Filing Rail, Credenza
Drawer

L2902.

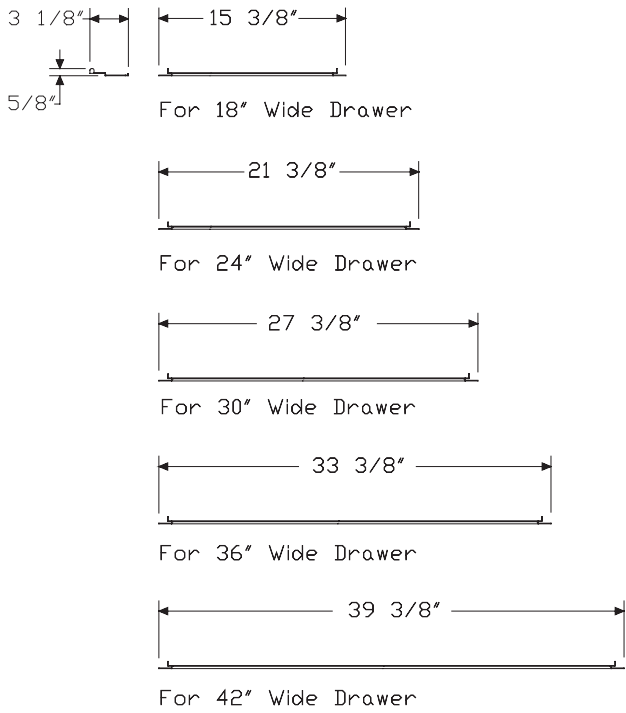


Product Information

Description
This rail will hold a utility tray when installed in a laminate credenza metal box drawer. Package contains 1 rail.

Notes
Specify 1 rail per each credenza box drawer.
This rail can be used in box drawer of a laminate credenza, open with box/file (L2CD.BF) to suspend a utility tray front to back of drawer.
Order utility tray (L2UT.) separately.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.
L2902. A

Step 2. Width	
18	for 18"-wide credenza box drawer A
24	for 24"-wide credenza box drawer A
30	for 30"-wide credenza box drawer A
36	for 36"-wide credenza box drawer A
42	for 42"-wide credenza box drawer A

Prices for Steps 1-2.	
L2902. 18	\$20
24	\$22
30	\$26
36	\$29
42	\$33

Tu® Wood Pedestals

Index by Product Name

Action Office® System	
2-Way 90° Connector	page(s) 110, 25
2-Way 90° Connector, Thin Base	124
2-Way 120° Connector	112
2-Way 120° Connector, Thin Base	126
3-Way 90° Connector	116, 29
3-Way 90° Connector, Thin Base	130
3-Way 120° Connector	118
3-Way 120° Connector, Thin Base	132
4-Way 90° Connector	119, 31
4-Way 90° Connector, Thin Base	133
Acoustical Panel	70, 13
Acoustical Panel, Thin Base	91
Add-On Shelf	243
A-Style Pencil Drawer	270
Base Power Adapter, 4 Circuit	165
Base Power Adapter, 4 Circuit, Thin Base	167
Base Power Entry, Direct Connect, 3 Circuit	37
Base Power Entry, Direct Connect, 4 Circuit	156
Base Power Entry, Junction Box, 3 Circuit	38
Base Power Entry, Junction Box, 4 Circuit	158
Base Power Entry, Junction Box, 4 Circuit, Thin Base	159
B-Style Flipper Door	238
B-Style Flipper Door Back Panel	241
B-Style Flipper Door Unit	235
B-Style Marker Board	273
B-Style Shelf	242
B-Style Storage/Display Shelf	244
B-Style Suspended Lateral File	233
B-Style Tackboard	271
Cable/Energy Barrier, Connector	182
Cable/Energy Barrier, Panel	181
Cable Management Assembly	52
Cable Management Panel Extender	183
Cable Management Panel Face	78
Cable Management Panel Frame	77
Cable Management Panel Frame, Thin Base	98
Cable Management Trough, Horizontal/Vertical	179, 59
Cable Management Trough, Work Surface Suspended	178, 58
Carpet Gripper	80, 17
Ceiling Power Entry, 3 Circuit	39
Ceiling Power Entry, Cable Management Panel	163
Ceiling Power Entry, Cable Management Panel, Thin Base	164
Ceiling Power Entry, Internal Direct Connect	161
Ceiling Power Entry, Internal Direct Connect, Thin Base	162
Ceiling Telecommunication Entry	57
C-Leg	222

Coat Hook	267
Communication Port Faceplate Extender	185
Communication Port Faceplate Reducer	184
Component Brace	265, 264
Connector Conversion Base Kit	47
Connector Power Kit, 3 Circuit	43
Connect™-S300	176
Controlled Receptacle Decal (12 per sheet)	173
Cord Cleat	224
C-Style Flipper Door	247
C-Style Flipper Door Back Panel	251
C-Style Flipper Door Unit	245
C-Style Shelf	249
Display Clip	275
Display Shelf Adapter, Task Light	282
Door Panel	75, 16
Door Panel Cable Management	56
Door Panel, Thin Base	96
Draw Rod	107, 23
Draw Rod, Cable Management Panel	109
Draw Rod, Change of Height	108, 24
Electrical Distributor, Multi-Outlet	175, 51
Energy-Efficient Task Light	276
E-Style Flipper Door	254
E-Style Flipper Door Back Panel	256
E-Style Flipper Door Unit	252
E-Style Shelf	257
Fabric-Covered Panel	63, 7
Fabric-Covered Panel, Thin Base	83
File Converter, Suspended Lateral File	234
Finished End	120, 33
Finished End, Change of Height, Panel/Connector	122, 35
Finished End, Change of Height, Panel/Panel	121, 34
Finished End Conversion Base Kit	48
Finished End, Hingeable	36
Finished End, Thin Base	134
F-Style Shelf	262
F-Style Sliding Door Storage Unit	258
F-Style Storage Unit Back Panel	263
F-Style Upmount Sliding Door Storage Unit	260
Hard-Surfaced Panel	60, 5
Hard-Surfaced Panel, Thin Base	81
Harness End Cap	171
Harness Extender, 3 Circuit	42
Hinge Connector Power Kit, 3 Circuit	44
H-Leg	223
Marker/Eraser Holder	274

Metal Pencil Drawer	269
Open Panel Frame	73, 15
Open Panel Frame, Thin Base	94
Panel Base Power Adapter, 3 Circuit	41
Panel Base Power Kit, 3 Circuit	40
Panel Conversion Base Kit	45
Panel Conversion Tool Kit	49
Panel Hinge	32
Panel Pass-Through Power Jumper	169
Pencil Drawer	268
Performance Task Light	278
Power Entry, Internal Direct Connect, 4 Circuit	157
Power Entry, Receptacle to Receptacle	160
Power Harness Extender, Thin Base	170
Rail Tile	284
Receptacle, 3 Circuit	50
Receptacle, 4 Circuit, 15 Amp (package of 6)	177, 172
Receptacle, 4 Circuit, 20 Amp	174
Seismic Finished End	123
Shelf Divider, Angled	266
Spacer	114, 27
Spacer, Thin Base	128
Squared-Edge 120° Corner Work Surface, 90° Ends	197
Squared-Edge 120° Corner Work Surface, 120° Ends	200
Squared-Edge 120° Link	202
Squared-Edge Concave Corner Work Surface	193
Squared-Edge Corner Transaction Surface	229
Squared-Edge Corner Wedge	212
Squared-Edge Corner Work Surface	190
Squared-Edge Corner Work Surface with Input Platform Cutout	195
Squared-Edge D-Shaped Work Surface	210
Squared-Edge Rectangular Peninsula	207
Squared-Edge Rectangular Work Surface	186
Squared-Edge Round-End Peninsula	204
Squared-Edge Transaction Surface, Rectangular End	227
Squared-Edge Transaction Surface, Round/Rectangular End	225
Stacking 2-Way 90° Connector	138
Stacking 2-Way 120° Connector	140
Stacking 3-Way 90° Connector	144
Stacking 3-Way 120° Connector	146
Stacking 4-Way 90° Connector	147
Stacking Fabric-Covered Panel	99
Stacking Finished End	153
Stacking Finished End, Change of Height	155
Stacking Finished End, Thin Base	135
Stacking Glass Panel	101
Stacking L-Connector	149

Stacking L-Connector, Change of Height or End of Run	150
Stacking L-Connector, Low/High Panel	151
Stacking Panel-to-Connector Attachment Kit	152
Stacking Spacer	142
Stacking T-Connector	148
Stacking Wall Start	137
Tackable Acoustical-Barrier Panel	67, 10
Tackable Acoustical-Barrier Panel, Thin Base	87
Toggle Wall Strip Anchor	104, 20
Tool Bar	283
Transaction Surface Support	231
Transaction Surface Support, Change of Height	232
Trim Cover, Connector	54
Trim Cover, Finished End	55
Trim Cover, Hinge	53
Utility Task Light	281
Wall Fastener	103, 19
Wall Filler Strip	106, 22
Wall Start	105, 21
Wall Strip	102, 18
Work Surface-Attached Voice/Data Outlet	180
Work Surface Bracket	215
Work Surface Support Panel	220
Work Surface Support Panel, End	216
Work Surface Support Panel, End, Thin Base	218
Work Surface Support Panel, Thin Base	221
Work Surface Support, Single	214

Meridian® Pedestals

Arc-Pull Freestanding Pedestal	page(s) 299
Arc-Pull Mobile Pedestal	304
Bar-Pull Freestanding Pedestal	309
Bar-Pull Mobile Pedestal	314
Bevel-Pull Freestanding Pedestal	319
Bevel-Pull Mobile Pedestal	324
Bevel-Pull Suspended Pedestal	329
Drawer Divider for Box Drawer, Meridian® Pedestal	352
Ellipse-Pull Freestanding Pedestal	331
Ellipse-Pull Mobile Pedestal	335
EnhancedAccess™ Pull	356
File Drawer Organizer	355
File Drawer Organizer, Meridian® Pedestal	354
Keyless Lock	357
Keyless Lock, Control Key Fob	358
Keyless Lock, User Key Fob	359
Pedestal Retrofit Cushion Top	349
Pencil Tray for Box Drawer, Meridian® Pedestal	351
Sloped-Pull Freestanding Pedestal	339

Sloped-Pull Mobile Pedestal	344
Standard-Pull Freestanding Pedestal	287
Standard-Pull Mobile Pedestal	292
Standard-Pull Suspended Pedestal	297
Stationery Tray for Box Drawer, Meridian® Pedestal	353
Tu® Pedestals	
Arc Pull Freestanding Pedestal	page(s) 366
Arc Pull Mobile Pedestal	378
Arc Pull Support Pedestal	402
Arc Pull Surface-Attached Pedestal	390
Arc Pull Suspended Pedestal	413
Bar-Pull Freestanding Pedestal	363
Bar Pull Mobile Pedestal	375
Bar Pull Support Pedestal	399
Bar Pull Surface-Attached Pedestal	387
Bar Pull Suspended Pedestal	411
Combination Pedestal	433
Cushion Top for Pedestals	443
Drawer Divider, Tu® Pedestal	422
Extended Width Surface-Attached Pedestal	439
File Compressor, Tu®	426
File Converter, Tu®	425
File Drawer Organizer	421
File Rail	445
Mobile Pedestal	430
Pedestal Add-On Cushion Top	419
Side-To-Side Filing Rail, Credenza Drawer	446
Stationery Divider, Tu® Pedestal	423
Storage Organizer	420
Storage Tops	437
Surface-Attached Pedestal	427
Utility Tray Pedestal	444
Utility Tray, Tu® Pedestal	424
V-Pull Freestanding Pedestal	372
V-Pull Mobile Pedestal	384
V-Pull Support Pedestal	408
V-Pull Surface-Attached Pedestal	396
V-Pull Suspended Pedestal	417
W-Pull Freestanding Pedestal	369
W-Pull Mobile Pedestal	381
W-Pull Support Pedestal	405
W-Pull Surface-Attached Pedestal	393
W-Pull Suspended Pedestal	415

Index by Product Number

73-15	Drawer Divider for Box Drawer, Meridian® Pedestal	page(s) 352
73-15	Pencil Tray for Box Drawer, Meridian® Pedestal	351
73-18	Drawer Divider for Box Drawer, Meridian® Pedestal	352
73-18	Pencil Tray for Box Drawer, Meridian® Pedestal	351
73-70	Stationery Tray for Box Drawer, Meridian® Pedestal	353
73-98	File Drawer Organizer, Meridian® Pedestal	354
A1110.	Hard-Surfaced Panel	60
A1120.	Fabric-Covered Panel	63
A1125.	Tackable Acoustical-Barrier Panel	67
A1126.	Stacking Fabric-Covered Panel	99
A1131.	Acoustical Panel	70
A1150.	Open Panel Frame	73
A1169.	Stacking Glass Panel	101
A1180.	Cable Management Panel Frame	77
A1181.	Cable Management Panel Face	78
A1182.		
A1191.	Door Panel	75
A1214.	Stacking T-Connector	148
A1216.	Stacking Wall Start	137
A1217.	Stacking L-Connector	149
A1218.	Stacking L-Connector, Change of Height or End of Run	150
A1219.	Stacking L-Connector, Low/High Panel	151
A1220.	2-Way 90° Connector	110
A1221.	2-Way 120° Connector	112
A1226.	Stacking 2-Way 90° Connector	138
A1227.	Stacking 2-Way 120° Connector	140
A1230.	3-Way 90° Connector	116
A1231.	3-Way 120° Connector	118
A1236.	Stacking 3-Way 90° Connector	144
A1237.	Stacking 3-Way 120° Connector	146
A1240.	4-Way 90° Connector	119
A1246.	Stacking 4-Way 90° Connector	147
A1250.	Seismic Finished End	123
A1260.	Spacer	114
A1266.	Stacking Spacer	142
A1271.	Finished End	120
A1276.	Stacking Finished End	153
A1277.	Stacking Finished End, Change of Height	155
A1293.	Stacking Panel-to-Connector Attachment Kit	152
A1311.	Receptacle, 4 Circuit, 15 Amp (package of 6)	172
A1322.	Base Power Entry, Direct Connect, 4 Circuit	156
A1323.	Base Power Entry, Junction Box, 4 Circuit	158
A1325.	Ceiling Power Entry, Internal Direct Connect	161
A1332.	Ceiling Power Entry, Cable Management Panel	163
A1333.	Cable Management Panel Extender	183
A1342.	Panel Pass-Through Power Jumper	169
A1354.	Base Power Adapter, 4 Circuit	165
A1355.		
A1380.	Cable/Energy Barrier, Panel	181
A1381.	Cable/Energy Barrier, Connector	182
A1910.	Panel Conversion Base Kit	45
A1919.	Panel Conversion Tool Kit	49
A1920.	Connector Conversion Base Kit	47
A1921.		
A1922.		
A1923.		
A1924.	Finished End Conversion Base Kit	48
A1926.	Connector Conversion Base Kit	47
A2310.	Squared-Edge Rectangular Work Surface	186
A2332.	Squared-Edge Corner Work Surface	190
A2333.	Squared-Edge Concave Corner Work Surface	193
A2336.	Squared-Edge Corner Work Surface with Input Platform Cutout	195
A2340.	Squared-Edge 120° Corner Work Surface, 90° Ends	197
A2341.	Squared-Edge 120° Corner Work Surface, 120° Ends	200
A2344.	Squared-Edge 120° Link	202
A2350.	Squared-Edge Round-End Peninsula	204
A2352.	Squared-Edge Rectangular Peninsula	207
A2355.	Squared-Edge D-Shaped Work Surface	210
A2380.	Work Surface Support Panel, End	216
A2381.	C-Leg	222
A2390.	Work Surface Bracket	215
A2393.	Work Surface Support, Single	214
A2394.	H-Leg	223
A2820.	Squared-Edge Transaction Surface, Round/Rectangular End	225
A2830.	Squared-Edge Transaction Surface, Rectangular End	227
A2840.	Squared-Edge Corner Transaction Surface	229
A3010.	E-Style Flipper Door	254
A3030.	E-Style Shelf	257
A3040.		
A3050.	E-Style Flipper Door Unit	252
A3121.	B-Style Suspended Lateral File	233
A3210.	B-Style Shelf	242
A3220.	B-Style Storage/Display Shelf	244
A3221.	B-Style Shelf	242
A3310.	B-Style Flipper Door	238
A3312.		
A3313.		
A3350.	B-Style Flipper Door Unit	235
A3352.		
A3353.		
A3390.	B-Style Flipper Door Back Panel	241

Index by Product Number *continued*

A3410. B-Style Tackboard	271	A0240. 4-Way 90° Connector	31
A3510. B-Style Marker Board	273	A0258. Finished End, Hingeable	36
A3610. Tool Bar	283	A0259. Finished End, Change of Height, Panel/Connector	122, 35
A3615. Rail Tile	284	A0260. Spacer	27
A3810. F-Style Sliding Door Storage Unit	258	A0270. Panel Hinge	32
A3811. F-Style Shelf	262	A0271. Finished End	33
A3812. F-Style Storage Unit Back Panel	263	A0272. Finished End, Change of Height, Panel/Panel	121, 34
A3814. F-Style Upmount Sliding Door Storage Unit	260	A0311. Receptacle, 3 Circuit	50
A3910. Component Brace	264	A0322. Base Power Entry, Direct Connect, 3 Circuit	37
A8110. Hard-Surfaced Panel, Thin Base	81	A0323. Base Power Entry, Junction Box, 3 Circuit	38
A8120. Fabric-Covered Panel, Thin Base	83	A0331. Ceiling Power Entry, 3 Circuit	39
A8125. Tackable Acoustical-Barrier Panel, Thin Base	87	A0332. Ceiling Telecommunication Entry	57
A8131. Acoustical Panel, Thin Base	91	A0345. Harness Extender, 3 Circuit	42
A8150. Open Panel Frame, Thin Base	94	A0348. Connector Power Kit, 3 Circuit	43
A8180. Cable Management Panel Frame, Thin Base	98	A0349. Hinge Connector Power Kit, 3 Circuit	44
A8191. Door Panel, Thin Base	96	A0355. Panel Base Power Kit, 3 Circuit	40
A8220. 2-Way 90° Connector, Thin Base	124	A0356. Panel Base Power Adapter, 3 Circuit	41
A8221. 2-Way 120° Connector, Thin Base	126	A0361. Trim Cover, Hinge	53
A8230. 3-Way 90° Connector, Thin Base	130	A0362. Trim Cover, Connector	54
A8231. 3-Way 120° Connector, Thin Base	132	A0363. Trim Cover, Finished End	55
A8240. 4-Way 90° Connector, Thin Base	133	A0380. Cable Management Assembly	52
A8260. Spacer, Thin Base	128	A0382. Cable Management Trough, Work Surface Suspended	178, 58
A8271. Finished End, Thin Base	134	A0383. Cable Management Trough, Horizontal/Vertical	179, 59
A8276. Stacking Finished End, Thin Base	135	A0385. Door Panel Cable Management	56
A8323. Base Power Entry, Junction Box, 4 Circuit, Thin Base	159	A0432. Work Surface Support Panel	220
A8325. Ceiling Power Entry, Internal Direct Connect, Thin Base	162	A0460. Transaction Surface Support	231
A8332. Ceiling Power Entry, Cable Management Panel, Thin Base	164	A0461.	
A8342. Power Harness Extender, Thin Base	170	A0463.	
A8354. Base Power Adapter, 4 Circuit, Thin Base	167	A0464. Transaction Surface Support, Change of Height	232
A8355.		A0480. A-Style Pencil Drawer	270
A8380. Work Surface Support Panel, End, Thin Base	218	A0521. Add-On Shelf	243
A9001. E-Style Flipper Door Unit	252	A0535. Coat Hook	267
A9002. E-Style Flipper Door	254	A0640. Display Clip	275
AO110. Hard-Surfaced Panel	5	A0832. Work Surface Support Panel, Thin Base	221
AO120. Fabric-Covered Panel	7	E3190. E-Style Flipper Door Back Panel	256
AO125. Tackable Acoustical-Barrier Panel	10	EAP-L EnhancedAccess™ Pull	356
AO131. Acoustical Panel	13	F1A-1 Arc-Pull Freestanding Pedestal	299
AO150. Open Panel Frame	15	F1D-1	
AO191. Door Panel	16	F1J-1 Ellipse-Pull Freestanding Pedestal	331
AO210. Wall Start	105, 21	F1KP- Bar-Pull Freestanding Pedestal	309
AO212. Wall Filler Strip	106, 22	F1KV-	
AO213. Wall Strip	102, 18	F14-1 Bevel-Pull Freestanding Pedestal	319
AO214. Draw Rod, Cable Management Panel	109	F16-1 Standard-Pull Freestanding Pedestal	287
AO215. Draw Rod	107, 23	F19P- Sloped-Pull Freestanding Pedestal	339
AO219. Draw Rod, Change of Height	108, 24	F19V-	
AO220. 2-Way 90° Connector	25	G1189. Communication Port Faceplate Extender	185
AO230. 3-Way 90° Connector	29	G1189. Communication Port Faceplate Reducer	184

Index by Product Number *continued*

G1190.	Carpet Gripper	80, 17
G1331.	Cord Cleat	224
G1350.	Power Entry, Internal Direct Connect, 4 Circuit	157
G1358.	Harness End Cap	171
G5925.	File Converter, Suspended Lateral File	234
G6114.	Performance Task Light	278
G6115.		
G6116.		
G6117.		
G6120.	Energy-Efficient Task Light	276
G6121.		
G6123.		
G6136.	Utility Task Light	281
G6137.		
G6191.	Display Shelf Adapter, Task Light	282
G7330.	Shelf Divider, Angled	266
G9999.	Controlled Receptacle Decal (12 per sheet)	173
K1311.	Receptacle, 4 Circuit, 15 Amp (package of 6)	177
L2CP.	Combination Pedestal	433
L2EW.	Extended Width Surface-Attached Pedestal	439
L2PM.	Mobile Pedestal	430
L2PS.	Surface-Attached Pedestal	427
L2SC.	Cushion Top for Pedestals	443
L2ST.	Storage Tops	437
L2UT.	Utility Tray Pedestal	444
L29P.	File Rail	445
L2902.	Side-To-Side Filing Rail, Credenza Drawer	446
LG890.	Pedestal Add-On Cushion Top	419
LG901.	File Drawer Organizer	421, 355
LG903.	Drawer Divider, Tu® Pedestal	422
LG905.	Stationery Divider, Tu® Pedestal	423
LG906.	Utility Tray, Tu® Pedestal	424
LG907.	File Converter, Tu®	425
LG908.	File Compressor, Tu®	426
LG910.	Storage Organizer	420
LK10A.	Bar-Pull Freestanding Pedestal	363
LK10D.		
LK11A.	Bar Pull Mobile Pedestal	375
LK11D.		
LK13A.	Bar Pull Suspended Pedestal	411
LK13D.		
LK14A.	Bar Pull Surface-Attached Pedestal	387
LK14D.		
LK15A.	Bar Pull Support Pedestal	399
LK15D.		
LQ10A.	Arc Pull Freestanding Pedestal	366
LQ10D.		

LQ11A.	Arc Pull Mobile Pedestal	378
LQ11D.		
LQ11L.		
LQ13A.	Arc Pull Suspended Pedestal	413
LQ13D.		
LQ14A.	Arc Pull Surface-Attached Pedestal	390
LQ14D.		
LQ15A.	Arc Pull Support Pedestal	402
LQ15D.		
LV100.	V-Pull Freestanding Pedestal	372
LV110.	V-Pull Mobile Pedestal	384
LV130.	V-Pull Suspended Pedestal	417
LV140.	V-Pull Surface-Attached Pedestal	396
LV150.	V-Pull Support Pedestal	408
LW100.	W-Pull Freestanding Pedestal	369
LW110.	W-Pull Mobile Pedestal	381
LW130.	W-Pull Suspended Pedestal	415
LW140.	W-Pull Surface-Attached Pedestal	393
LW150.	W-Pull Support Pedestal	405
M1A-1	Arc-Pull Mobile Pedestal	304
M1D-1		
M1J-1	Ellipse-Pull Mobile Pedestal	335
M1KP-	Bar-Pull Mobile Pedestal	314
M1KV-		
M14-1	Bevel-Pull Mobile Pedestal	324
M16-1	Standard-Pull Mobile Pedestal	292
M19P-	Sloped-Pull Mobile Pedestal	344
M19V-		
MKL-C	Keyless Lock, Control Key Fob	358
MKL-H	Keyless Lock	357
MKL-U	Keyless Lock, User Key Fob	359
MKL-V	Keyless Lock	357
MKS-H		
MKS-V		
NP289	Electrical Distributor, Multi-Outlet	175, 51
S14-1	Bevel-Pull Suspended Pedestal	329
S16-1	Standard-Pull Suspended Pedestal	297
TC1-1	Pedestal Retrofit Cushion Top	349
TC2-1		
X1191.	Toggle Wall Strip Anchor	104, 20
X1192.	Wall Fastener	103, 19
X1311.	Receptacle, 4 Circuit, 20 Amp	174
X1350.	Power Entry, Receptacle to Receptacle	160
X3710.	C-Style Flipper Door	247
X3730.	C-Style Shelf	249
X3750.	C-Style Flipper Door Unit	245
X3790.	C-Style Flipper Door Back Panel	251



Index: Product Number

X3910. Component Brace	265
Y1320. Work Surface-Attached Voice/Data Outlet	180
Y1323. Connect™-S300	176
Y2091. Squared-Edge Corner Wedge	212
Y5010. Pencil Drawer	268
Y5012. Metal Pencil Drawer	269
Y7231. Marker/Eraser Holder	274

20-Day or Less/Assigned Lead-Time Order Information

20-Day or Less and Assigned Lead-Time Programs

20-day or less and assigned lead-time products are designed for established Herman Miller dealers with pre-approved credit.

Products are distributed from multiple manufacturing facilities across the United States. All products and options not designated by an Assigned Lead-Time icon  will ship in 20 business days or less after being acknowledged by Herman Miller. Products and options designated by an  are on the assigned lead-time program and will ship in 20 days, less than 20 days, or more than 20 days from order acknowledgement.

Ordering Procedure

Please place orders through Order Manager. If this is not available to you, place orders through mail or fax. Verbal purchase orders will not be accepted.

Order Entry fax number for Passage®, 5000 Series, and Meridian® Filing and Storage: (616) 846 9236.

Order Entry fax number for all other products:
(616) 654 3085.

For more information, contact your Customer Care representative at:
(866) 854 3048 EXT 3400.

Shipments and Delivery

Per Herman Miller Terms and Conditions.

Changes and Cancellation

Per Herman Miller Terms and Conditions.



Keyed-Alike Information

Keyed-Alike Locks

All components with locks may be specified keyed alike. Products with keyed-alike locks will be shipped with lock chassis installed. Installation of lock cylinders will be on-site according to instructions provided. Herman Miller, Inc., will not be responsible for lock cylinder installation.

When specifying product keyed-alike, include separate lines on your order for the lock cylinders.

For Action Office®, Ethospace®, Passage®, Quadrant®, Resolve®, and Supplemental products, list cylinder part number and key number (232092-XXX); select a key number (or numbers) between 226 and 427, excluding numbers 408 and 412.

The following products require a different lock cylinder part number. Specify UKY001-XXX for these products only; select a key number (or numbers) between 226 and 427, excluding numbers 408 and 412.

- A3013.
- A3053.
- G5180.
- G5181.
- G5280.

The keys provided in 232092-XXX and UKY001-XXX kits work with either cylinder type, provided the key numbers match.

For Tu® Storage, Canvas Office Landscape®, 5000 Series, and Meridian® Storage, see the following charts.

Keyed-alike locks are field installed.

To order keyed-alike locks for Action Office® Series 1 and 2 door panels, please contact Customer Care.

A master key can be used to open any lock on an attached or freestanding component. In addition, a removal key or lock change tool is required to remove lock plugs. Customers interested in ordering master keys, removal keys, or lock change tools should contact Customer Care.

For Canvas overhead and lower storage units, specify as follows:

Specification Code	Part Number	Color	Lock Series
KA	1B2JK7-XXX ¹	chrome	UM series 226-427

For Meridian Storage, Tu Storage, and 5000 Series desk components with pedestals, specify as follows:

Specification Code	Key Number	Color	Lock Series
KA	232092-XXX ¹	black	UM series 226-427
KA	1B2JK7-XXX ¹	chrome	UM series 226-427

For 5000 Series flipper door unit with bezel or credenza storage cabinet with bezel, specify as follows:

Specification Code	Key Number	Color	Lock Series
KA	232092-XXX ¹	black	UM series 226-427

Key Number:
XXX¹ = a key number between 226 and 427 (excluding 408 and 412)



Vary Easy Program

Program Overview

Vary Easy is a program designed to help dealers specify standard products with a larger breadth of options. For example, depending on the type of product being specified, choices include additional size, finish, edge types, and cable management features. Vary Easy 3D, specIT, and third-party text-based specification packages support the Vary Easy program. Vary Easy 3D enables designers to create a 3D image, CAD symbols, and a price book page. A Vary Easy product number is assigned for each product as the user selects specific options. Once the product is completely specified, the order can be submitted via Kiosk's Order Manager or a dealer's business system.

Accessing and Specifying Vary Easy

To view the full product vocabulary, go to the Vary Easy Product Offering on Kiosk. To specify Vary Easy, go to the Vary Easy 3D website on Kiosk, specIT, or your third-party text-based specification package.

Once you've made your product line selection, continue to follow through each option and enter the specific options that represent the product you need. When the product is fully specified, Vary Easy will generate an orderable product number and instantly calculate a price.

Note: Failure to completely specify a product will cause a delay in order acknowledgements. Be sure to make a selection for all options offered.

The acknowledgement process for Vary Easy products is the same as for any standard order. Vary Easy products ship with a standardized lead time and are competitively priced.

For more information, contact your Customer Care Line at (866) 854 3048 EXT 3400.



Fire Retardancy — Workspaces

Fire Retardancy for Proprietary Fabrics

Action Office® and Prospects® Products

The panel types listed below, when covered with the textiles identified below, meet the Class A requirements for flame spread and smoke development as specified by the National Fire Protection Association (NFPA) in the 2015 Life Safety Code No. 101, and the Underwriter's Laboratories requirements for use with energy distribution components (listed by UL under Office Furnishings 1286).

Panel Type

fabric covered	stacking fabric covered
acoustical	tackable acoustical barrier partial-glazed

Textiles

Bento	Frost	Horizon	Silkworm
Chain	Gem	Kira 2	Sironetta
Connection	Glaze	Loom	Slant
Cord	Glisten	Medley	Stitches
Crepe	Grasscloth	Quilty	Strands
Crossing	Grosgrain ²	Resonance	Twist ²
Current	Ground Cloth®	Savannah	

¹ Acoustical panels, when covered in Flannel, meet the Class B requirements for flame spread and smoke development as specified by the NFPA in the 2015 Life Safety Code No. 101.

² Fabric not available on acoustical panels.

Action Office Products

The panel type listed below meets the Class A requirements for flame spread and smoke development as specified by the National Fire Protection Association (NFPA) in the 2015 Life Safety Code No. 101, and the Underwriter's Laboratories requirements for use with energy distribution components (listed by UL under Office Furnishings 1286).

Panel Type

hard-surfaced

Ethospace® Products

Acoustical tiles, when covered with the textiles identified below, meet the Class B requirements for flame spread and smoke development as specified by the NFPA in the 2015 Life Safety Code No. 101, and the Underwriter's Laboratories requirements for use with electrical components (listed by UL under Office Furnishings 1286).

Face tiles and beltline communication tiles, when covered with the textiles identified below, meet the Class A requirements for flame spread and smoke development as specified by the National Fire Protection Association (NFPA) in the 2015 Life Safety Code No. 101, and the Underwriter's Laboratories requirements for use with electrical components (listed by UL under Office Furnishings 1286).

Tackable tiles, when covered with the textiles identified below, meet the Class B requirements for flame spread and smoke development as specified by the NFPA in the 2015 Life Safety Code No. 101, and the Underwriter's Laboratories requirements for use with electrical components (listed by UL under Office Furnishings 1286).

Tile Type

face tile	beltline face tile
tackable tile	cable access tile
acoustical tile	cable channel tile

Textiles

Chain	Gem	Kira 2	Sironetta
Connection	Glaze	Medley	Slant
Cord	Glisten	Moiré	Strands
Crepe	Grasscloth	Quilty	Twist
Crossing	Grosgrain	Resonance	
Current	Ground Cloth®	Savannah	
Frost	Horizon	Silkworm	

Canvas Office Landscape® Products

Tiles, when covered with the textiles identified below, meet the Class A requirements for flame spread and smoke development as specified by the National Fire Protection Association (NFPA) in the 2015 Life Safety Code No. 101, and the Underwriter’s Laboratories requirements for use with electrical components (listed by UL under Office Furnishings 1286).

Tile Type	
lower tile	lower power/data tile
full height tile	upper power/data tile
upper tile	off-module upper tile

Textiles		
Bento	Grasscloth	Savannah
Chain	Grosgrain	Silkworm
Connection	Ground Cloth	Sironetta
Cord	Horizon	Slant
Crepe	Kira 2 ³	Stitches
Crossing	Loom	Strands
Frost	Medley	Tape
Gem	Moiré	Twist
Glaze	Quilty	
Glisten	Resonance	

³ Canvas tiles, when covered in Kira 2 or Savannah, meet the Class B requirements for flame spread and smoke development as specified by the NFPA in the 2015 Life Safety Code No. 101.

Fire Retardancy for Maharam® Fabrics

The panel types, tile types, and textiles listed below are recognized by the Underwriter's Laboratories under the UL Component Recognition Program. The following UL recognized fabrics, when used on the panel or tile types listed below, fall within a Class C requirement for flame spread and smoke development as specified by the National Fire Protection Association (NFPA) in the 2015 Life Safety Code No. 101. The panels and tiles are incomplete in construction features when tested. The UL Component Recognition Program does not provide evidence of UL listing or labeling, which may be required by installation codes or standards.

Tackable tiles, when covered with the textiles identified below, meet a minimum Class C requirement for flame spread and smoke development as specified by the NFPA in the 2015 Life Safety Code No. 101, and the Underwriter's Laboratories requirements for use with electrical components (listed by UL under Office Furnishings 1286).

Action Office Products	
Panel Type	
fabric covered	stacking fabric covered
acoustical	tackable acoustical barrier
	partial-glazed
Textiles	
Crisp ²	Metric
Hum	Parallel ¹
Manner	Unit

¹ Fabric not available on acoustical panels.

² Fabric not available on partial-glazed panels.

Ethospace Products	
Tile Type	
face tile	beltline face tile
tackable tile	cable access tile
acoustical tile	cable channel tile
Textiles	
Crisp ¹	Messenger
Hum	Parallel
Manner	Skein

¹ Fabric not available on tackable tiles.

Canvas Office Landscape Products	
Tile Type	
lower tile	lower power/data tile
full height tile	off-module upper tile
upper tile	upper power/data tile
Textiles	
Crisp	Metric
Hum	Parallel
Manner	Skein
Messenger	



Stain-to-Match Program

Stain-to-Match Program

Program Overview

The Stain-to-Match program gives you the option of using veneer finishes that are not listed in the standard offering. The program allows Herman Miller to match a customer's existing recut or natural veneer, or create a new finish that is unique to an installation.

Specific information on approval, ordering, pricing, and warranty for the Stain-to-Match program is listed below. Questions and requests for assistance may be directed to Herman Miller Options at:

(800) 654 3910

Ordering Products with Stain-to-Match Veneers

1. Fill out the Options Stain-to-Match Request Form and send along with a color sample (2" x 3" minimum) to the Herman Miller Options Applications Team at the address provided on the form. The form can be found on Omni.
2. Within 7-10 working days, Herman Miller Options will send a sample of the color-matched stain on Herman Miller veneer to the requester for the customer's signed approval.
3. If the sample meets the customer's approval, sign the reverse side of the sample, scan and email the approval to:
options@hermanmiller.com.
4. After the stain has been approved, a formal quotation with special number and pricing can be provided, or the product can be specified through the Vary Easy program, if available. Work with the Options team on final product needs and how to specify.
5. A purchase order can then be placed.

Stain-to-Match Warranty

Herman Miller warrants its products to be free from defects in craftsmanship from the date of delivery for the applicable warranty period. Herman Miller is responsible for the physical properties of the veneers available through the Stain-to-Match program, which include:

- STA: Stain-to-Match on Recut Ash
- STB: Stain-to-Match on Beech
- STC: Stain-to-Match on Cherry
- STD: Stain-to-Match on Oak
- STK: Stain-to-Match on Reltech Anigre (Geiger)
- STM: Stain-to-Match on Recut Mahogany
- STP: Stain-to-Match on Maple
- STU: Stain-to-Match on Walnut (Geiger)

See your specification tool for product specific finish offering limitations.



Customer's Own Material Order Information — Workspaces

Customer's Own Material

Program Overview

The Customer's Own Material (COM) program gives you the option of using textiles other than those listed. Herman Miller will test textiles for application to Herman Miller products and will process orders for those with approved COM textiles only. COM textiles are on assigned lead times.

Omni lists an overview of fabrics that have been tested and indicates whether or not they were approved for application to Herman Miller products.

Specific information on the terms and conditions, testing, approval, and ordering process for COM is listed below. Questions about the COM program and requests for assistance may be directed to your COM representative at:

(616) 654 3400

(866) 854 3048 EXT 6543400

Customer's Own Material Warranty

Herman Miller does not warrant COM textiles. COM textiles are tested for application only; they are not tested for performance. The Herman Miller warranty does apply to the underlying products.

Suppliers of COM textiles are responsible for color consistency within commercial tolerances, UV stability, and resistance to soiling and perspiration.

Customer's Own Material Pricing

COM is a Category 1 fabric. There are no application charges for COM fabrics.

Ordering and payment for COM textile yardage are the responsibility of the customer and the textile supplier.

If desired, Herman Miller will purchase COM textiles directly from True Textiles, C.F. Stinson, Luna Textiles, Maharam, and Momentum Textiles to simplify ordering and shipment. For this service, refer to the Supplier Connection program.

Application Note

Herman Miller does not guarantee that Customer's Own Material (COM) fabric patterns will align across panels/tiles or from one screen to the next. We also do not guarantee that COM fabric designs will be positioned consistently in the same location across several panels, tiles, or screens.

COM is not available on panels.

Textile Approval

1. Select a COM textile and a Herman Miller product.
2. If your textile is not listed in Omni, obtain a test number from a COM representative at (616) 654 3400. You can also submit your request within Omni. Please have the following information ready before calling: textile name, number, pattern, and the product you will apply it to.
3. Herman Miller will notify you of approval or disapproval within 4 days from receipt of the test yardage.

Ordering Products with COM

1. Refer to the specific products to determine the yardage required for COM textiles.
2. If your textile is not listed in Omni, call a COM representative at (616) 654 3400 or (866) 854 3048 EXT 6543400. The representative will assign an identification number for your textile (ID#) and will verify yardage requirements for your order.
Note: Yardage requirements are based on nondirectional, 54"-wide textiles. 66"-wide textiles are needed for application on 60"-wide products. Additional yardage may be needed due to the unique characteristics of a textile.
3. Enter your order on Order Manager in Omni.
4. Upon receipt of your purchase order, Herman Miller will send you a PO acknowledgment.
5. Arrangements must be made for the textiles to be shipped from the supplier to Herman Miller for application to the Herman Miller products. Textiles must be tagged with the assigned identification number and the roll yardage quantity. See Omni for shipping procedures and current shipping addresses or contact a COM representative at (616) 654 3400 or (866) 854 3048 EXT 6543400.
Products will be scheduled for production when COM textiles are received at Herman Miller. Standard lead times in effect at that time will apply.

Note: If textiles are to be purchased directly by Herman Miller through the Supplier Connection program, Herman Miller will handle the ordering and shipping process and will schedule your order for production upon receipt of your purchase order (dependent on textile availability). Refer to the Supplier Connection program for more information.

Supplier Connection

Program Overview

The Supplier Connection program is a service offered by Herman Miller to purchase approved COM textiles directly from True Textiles, C.F. Stinson, Luna Textiles, Maharam, and Momentum Textiles. When you select a textile through this program, Herman Miller will facilitate the ordering, scheduling, and shipment of the textile directly with the supplier.

Suppliers included in the Supplier Connection program keep an active inventory of textiles that are pre-approved for application to Herman Miller products. Pre-approval applies only to the suitability of a textile for manufacturing and application to a Herman Miller product. Omni provides an overview of fabrics that have been tested and indicates whether or not they were approved for application to Herman Miller products.

Specific information on the terms and conditions, testing, approval, and ordering process for the Supplier Connection program is listed below. Questions and requests for assistance may be directed to your COM representative at:

(616) 654 3400
(866) 854 3048 EXT 6543400

Supplier Connection Warranty

Textiles purchased by Herman Miller through the Supplier Connection program are COM and are not warranted by Herman Miller. COM textiles are tested for application only; they are not tested for performance. The Herman Miller warranty does apply to the underlying products.

Suppliers of COM textiles are responsible for color consistency within commercial tolerances, UV stability, and resistance to soiling and perspiration.

Supplier Connection Pricing

Textiles purchased by Herman Miller through the Supplier Connection program are COM. COM is a Category 1 fabric. There are no application charges for COM fabrics.

Payment for textiles purchased by Herman Miller through the Supplier Connection program is the responsibility of the customer or dealer. Herman Miller will invoice the order at the supplier's prices published at the time of the order.

Customer's Own Material Order Information — Workspaces

continued

Textile Approval

1. Refer to Omni to identify the approval status of the textile. If your textile is not listed, contact the COM Department to request testing for application to Herman Miller products.
2. Herman Miller will notify you of approval or disapproval in approximately 4 days from receipt of the test yardage. If the textile is approved, it will be assigned a COM identification number.

Ordering Products with Supplier Connection COM

1. Identify and include the following information on your purchase order:
 - Product number and option
 - Herman Miller's COM identification number
2. Enter your order on Order Manager in Omni.
3. Upon receipt of the purchase order, Herman Miller will process your order and send you a PO acknowledgment. Herman Miller will determine the yardage required to produce your product and will order and schedule for delivery the required textile. Standard lead times in effect at the time the textile is allocated at the supplier will apply to products ordered through this program.



Proprietary Textiles Application Chart — Workspaces

• Available

A Assigned lead-time textile.

See following page for exception notes.

		Proprietary Textiles Application Chart — Workspaces																										
● Available																												
A Assigned lead-time textile.																												
See following page for exception notes.																												
		Action Office® Panels/Connectors	Action Office/Ethospace® B-Style Storage	Action Office B-Style Tackboards	Action Office/Ethospace E-Style Storage	Ethospace Tiles/Connectors	Ethospace Work Surface-Attached Screens	Ethospace/Canvas Office Landscape® Privacy Doors	Canvas Tiles/Extended Width Tiles	Canvas B-/E-Style Storage	Canvas Standing Screen and Team Wall Infill	Canvas Tackboards	Canvas Vista™ Movable Insert and Display Unit	Layout Studio® Framed Screen	Locale® Display Tackboard	Locale Freestanding Screen and Workbase Screen	Locale L-Desk/D-Desk Screens	Pari™ Screens/Flat Edge Screens	Public Office Landscape® Screen/Desktop Top Divider	Renew™ Link Screens	Resolve® Boundary Screens/Flags	Resolve Display Screens	Resolve Rolling Screens/Canopies	Exclave® Tackable Boards and Stowage Tackable Backdrop	Exclave Video-Friendly Tackable Boards and Stowage Tackable Backdrop	Thrive® Personal Side Screen	Tu® Wood Storage Cubby Tackboard	Seating
Price Category 1																												
COM	Customers Own Material A	1	1	1	1	1		1	1	1	1	●		1	1	1		1	1	1	1					1	1	
8A__	Bubbletack™																				●							
2V__	Chain	●	●	●	●	●		●	22	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●					●	●		
8T__	Crossing (85__)	2	2	2	●	●		●	●	2	●	●		●		●	●	●	●	●				●	8	●	18	
95__	Gem	2	2	2	●	●		●	●	2	●	●		●	●		●		●	●	●					●	●	●
2I__	Grasscloth	●	●	●	●	●		●	●	●	●	●	●		●	●		●	●	●						●	●	●
1MN__	Monologue	2	2	2	●	●		●	●	2	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●						●	●	●
8B__	Multiscrim™						●														●		●					
5T__	Resonance	●	●	●	●	●		●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●										●	●	
8C__	Scrim Trim																						●					
2M__	Silkworm	●	●	●	●	●		●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●										●	●	
22F__	Slant	6		●		●		●	●		●	●	●	●	●	●											●	
Price Category 2																												
51__	Cord	●	●	●	●	●		●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●											●	
92__	Crepe	2	●	●	●	●		●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●								●	8	●		●
57__	Frost	●	●	●	●	●		●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●		●	●	●						●	●	
84__	Grosgrain	4			●	●		●	8	●	●	●	●	●	●											19	●	
4N__	Horizon	2	2	2	●	●		●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●											●	
1LM__	Loom	2	2	2	●	●		●	●	●		●		●	●	●		●	●	●				●		●		●
1HA__	Medley	2	2	2	●	●		●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●				●	8	●		●
3A__	Moiré		2	2	●	●		●	22	2	●	●	●	●	●	●		●	●	●						●	●	●
3SL__	Sequel		G2		G2	G2				G2																		
8R__	Twist (5S__)	5	2	2	●	●		●	●	2	●	●	●	●		●	●	●	●	●						●	●	18
Price Category 3																												
70__	Bento	2	2	2	●			●	●	2	●	●	●		●	●		●	●	●						●	●	●
1FB__	Connection	●	●	●	●	●		●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●										●	●	
1FC__	Current	●	●	●	●	●		●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●			●							●	●	
8Z__	Glaze	●	●	●	●	●		●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●												●	
47__	Ground Cloth®	●	●	●	●	●		●	●	●	●	●	●	●		●		●	●	●	14			●	8	●	●	
5D__	Kira 2	2	2	2	●	●		●	●	2	●	●	●	●	●	●		●	●	●	14					●	●	
8L__	Savannah	●	20	●	●	●		●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●					14						●	
8W__	Strands	●	●	●	●	●		●	●	●	●	●		●	●	●		●	●	●						●	●	

continued on next page

Proprietary Textiles Application Chart — Workspaces

continued

Proprietary Textiles
Application Chart —
Workspaces

continued

	Action Office® Panels/Connectors	Action Office/Ethospace® B-Style Storage	Action Office B-Style Tackboards	Action Office/Ethospace E-Style Storage	Ethospace Tiles/Connectors	Ethospace Work Surface-Attached Screens	Ethospace/Canvas Office Landscape® Privacy Doors	Canvas Tiles/Extended Width Tiles	Canvas B-/E-Style Storage	Canvas Standing Screen and Team Wall Infill	Canvas Tackboards	Canvas Vista™ Movable Insert and Display Unit	Layout Studio® Framed Screen	Locale® Display Tackboard	Locale Freestanding Screen and Workbase Screen	Locale L-Desk/D-Desk Screens	Pari™ Screens/Flat Edge Screens	Public Office Landscape® Screen/Desk Top Divider	Renew™ Link Screens	Resolve® Boundary Screens/Flags	Resolve Display Screens	Resolve Rolling Screens/Canopies	Exclave® Tackable Boards and Stowage Tackable Backdrop	Exclave Video-Friendly Tackable Boards and Stowage Tackable Backdrop	Thrive® Personal Side Screen	Tu® Wood Storage Cubby Tackboard	Seating
Price Category 4																											
2X__ Glisten	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•					•							•	
6S__ Quilty	2	2	2	•	•		•	•	2	•			•	•													•
Price Category 5																											
No fabrics available at this time.																											
Price Category 6																											
No fabrics available at this time.																											

G2 Sequel fabric only available on flipper doors.

1 Refer to price book appendices and Kiosk for COM information. COM not available on panels.

2 Available on all products except 54" and 60" wide.

4 Not available on Action Office (AO®) acoustical panels.

5 (8R__), (8T__), (85__), and (5S__) not available on AO acoustical panels and not available on 54"- or 60"-wide products.

6 Not available on Action Office (AO®) connectors, cable management, and spacers.

8 Available in select colors. See the "Proprietary Textile Colors — Seating" appendix.

14 Not available on Resolve flags.

15 Fabric is railroaded for all widths, except on Passage full-height screens.

16 Not available on Passage full-height screens. Fabric is railroaded for all widths.

18 Available on seating products in select colors. See the "Proprietary Textile Colors — Seating" appendix.

19 Not available in Grosgrain (84__) fabric colors 8401, 8405, and 8413.

20 Available only on Ethospace B-Style.

22 Not available as railroaded application option for Chain and Moire on Canvas extended width tiles.

Application Note: Herman Miller cannot guarantee material/pattern alignment in adjacent products. For example, a fabric's pattern may not align from one screen to the next, or from one panel to the next.

Proprietary Textile Colors — Workspaces

Price Category 1

Customer's Own Material	
See Order Information in Appendices.	
Assigned lead-time textile. A	

Bubbletack™	
100% polyester	
8A01	Seashell White
8A02	Pearl Grey
8A19	Spa Blue
8A24	Sable Grey
8A27	Summer White
8A28	Moth Grey
8A30	Blue Grey
8A31	Dusty Bronze
8A32	Slate Blue
8A35	Studio White
8A36	Blush Grey
8A37	Shale
8A38	Slate
8A39	Egg nog
8A40	Persimmon
8A41	Bud

Chain	
66" wide	
100% recycled polyester	
2V01	Pearl
2V02	Oyster
2V03	Wheat
2V04	Linen
2V05	Wicker
2V06	Bamboo
2V07	Sage
2V08	Spring Wood
2V09	Iceberg

Crossing	
54" wide	
86% antimony-free polyester	
14% polyester	
8T03	Wicker *
8T04	Porcelain *
8T05	Warm Grey *
8T06	Sepia
8T07	Pumpkin
8T08	Copper
8T09	Cranberry
8T10	Tomato
8T11	Mulberry
8T12	Plum
8T13	Green Apple
8T14	Loden
8T15	Spruce
8T16	Periwinkle
8T17	Cerulean
8T18	Indigo
8T19	Shale *
8T20	Brownstone
8T21	Bark
8T22	Tin *
8T23	Graphite
8T24	Black

Crossing	
For systems products only.	
54" wide	
86% antimony-free polyester	
14% polyester	
8501	Ivory *
8502	Oyster *

* Crossing colors available on Exclave® Video-friendly Tackable Boards and Stowage Tackable Backdrop

Gem	
54" wide	
100% antimony-free polyester	
9502	Tangerine
9503	Red
9507	Twilight
9508	Bayou
9510	Berry Blue
9511	Aqua Green
9512	Green Apple
9514	Black
9515	Slate Grey
9516	Fog

Grasscloth	
66" wide	
100% recycled polyester	
2101	Silver Birch
2102	Pampas
2103	Sedge
2107	Lea
2108	Taro
2109	Steam Grey
2110	Cayenne
2111	Bottle Green
2112	Surf
2113	Gravel

Monologue	
54" wide	
56% recycled polyester	
44% polyester	
1MN01	Linen
1MN02	Alabaster
1MN03	Truffle
1MN04	Folkstone
1MN05	Silver Pine
1MN06	Slate
1MN07	Seed
1MN08	Yellow Oxide
1MN09	Persimmon
1MN10	Tundra
1MN11	Meadow
1MN12	Blue Sky
1MN13	Blue Spruce
1MN14	Deep Sea

Multiscrim™	
60" wide	
100% polyester	
8B01	Seashell White
8B02	Pearl Grey
8B19	Spa Blue
8B24	Sable Grey
8B27	Summer White
8B28	Moth Grey
8B30	Blue Grey
8B31	Dusty Bronze
8B32	Slate Blue
8B35	Studio White
8B36	Blush Grey
8B37	Shale
8B38	Slate
8B39	Egg nog
8B40	Persimmon
8B41	Bud

Price category 1 continued on next page

Proprietary Textile Colors — Workspaces

continued

Price Category 1

continued

Resonance	
66" wide	
100% polyester	
5T04	Greige
5T05	Porcelain
5T06	Alabaster
5T15	Iris
5T28	Sugar
5T47	Tobacco
5T54	Saltbush
5T57	Seed
5T58	Sepia
5T60	Iceberg
5T65	Red
5T67	Boysenberry
5T68	Pistachio
5T69	Green Apple
5T71	Jade
5T72	Blue Green
5T74	Twilight

Scrim Trim	
61" wide	
82% polyester	
18% spandex	
8C01	Seashell White
8C02	Pearl Grey
8C22	Winter Grey
8C24	Sable Grey

Silkworm	
66" wide	
58% recycled polyester	
42% polyester	
2M01	Cocoon
2M02	Pongee
2M03	Saffron
2M04	Tussah
2M05	Ceylon
2M06	Jasmine
2M07	Shale
2M08	Monsoon

Slant	
66" wide	
51% polyester	
49% recycled polyester	
22F04	Pesto
22F06	Neptune
22F07	Blueberry
22F10	Pumpkin
22F12	Silver Birch
22F13	Bluestone
22F15	Shale

Price Category 2

Cord	
66" wide	
51% antimony-free polyester	
49% polyester	
5101	Ivory
5102	White Ash
5103	Linen
5104	Bamboo
5105	Sepia
5106	Wicker
5107	Sesame
5108	Kiwi Green
5109	Bayou
5110	Shade
5111	Spring Wood
5112	Summer White

Crepe	
54" wide	
100% recycled polyester	
9201	Licorice
9203	Smoke
9207	Cherry
9209	Claret
9212	Raisin
9218	Aquamarine
9223	Cadet
9241	Beachglass
9243	Midnight
9244	Artichoke
9248	Warm White *
9249	Stone *
9250	Earth
9251	Fog *
9252	Slate Grey
9253	Yellow Dark
9254	Coral
9255	Blush Grey *
9256	Wild Berry
9257	Clover
9258	Caribbean
9259	Cerulean
9260	Brownstone
9261	Shale
9262	Graphite
9263	Tomato
9264	Green Apple

* Crepe colors available on
Exclave® Video-friendly Tackable
Boards and Stowage Tackable
Backdrop

Price category 2 continued on
next page

Proprietary Textile Colors — Workspaces

continued

Price Category 2

continued

Frost	
66" wide	
100% recycled polyester	
5703	Porcelain
5704	Honey
5705	Iceberg
5706	Sage
5710	Sable Grey

Grosgrain	
66" wide	
100% recycled polyester	
8401	Pearl * **
8402	White Ash
8403	Warm Grey
8404	Khaki
8405	Oyster *
8406	Celadon
8407	Chamois
8408	Spa Blue
8409	Bud
8410	Kiwi Green
8411	Bayou
8412	Tin
8413	Iceberg *

* Grosgrain colors not available on Canvas Dock Mounted Screens, Locale® Workbase Screen, Public Office Landscape® Screen/Desk Top Divider, and Thrive® Personal Side Screen.
 ** Color not available on Canvas tiles.

Horizon	
54" wide	
65% antimony-free polyester	
35% polyester	
4N01	Rye Grass
4N02	Sugar Pine
4N03	Silver Pine
4N04	White Ash
4N05	Spring Wood

Horizon continued	
4N06	Tamarack
4N07	Mushroom
4N08	Haystack
4N09	Oat Grass
4N10	Forest Moss
4N11	Hickory
4N12	Beech Nut
4N13	Pine Cone
4N14	Poplar
4N15	Elderberry

Loom	
54" wide	
100% polyester	
1LM01	Linen
1LM02	Brown Sugar and Spice
1LM03	Brick and Mortar
1LM04	Salt and Pepper
1LM05	Black
1LM06	Lemongrass
1LM07	Poppy
1LM08	Wild Berry
1LM09	Loden
1LM10	Jade
1LM11	Deep Sea

Medley	
54" wide	
100% polyester	
1HA01	Stone *
1HA02	Trail
1HA03	Charcoal
1HA04	Cinder
1HA05	Citrus
1HA06	Papaya
1HA07	Chutney
1HA08	Tundra
1HA09	Feather Grey *
1HA10	Chartreuse
1HA11	Loden
1HA12	Peacock
1HA13	Bayou *
1HA14	Blue Grotto
1HA15	Blueberry

Medley continued	
1HA22	Khaki
1HA23	Pewter
1HA24	Yellow Oxide
1HA25	Vintage Rose
1HA26	Raspberry
1HA27	Acai Berry

* Colors available on Exclave®
 Stowage Video-friendly
 Tackable Backdrop

Moiré	
54" wide	
100% recycled polyester	
3A01	Concrete
3A02	Biscotti
3A03	Rattan
3A04	Chambray
3A05	Fern
3A08	Violet
3A09	Zin
3A10	Curry
3A11	Spice
3A12	Cork

Sequel	
54" wide	
100% vinyl	
100% polyester knit backing	
Resilience® finish	
3SL01	White
3SL02	Pebble
3SL03	Mushroom
3SL04	Stone
3SL05	Chestnut
3SL06	Rattan
3SL07	Black Cherry
3SL08	Tundra
3SL09	Seal
3SL10	Blue Fog
3SL11	Folkstone
3SL12	Shale
3SL13	Slate Grey
3SL14	Charcoal
3SL15	Carbon Dark

Twist	
54" wide	
80% antimony-free polyester	
13% recycled polyester	
7% polyester	
8R05	Wicker
8R10	Poppy
8R14	Tin
8R15	Shale
8R16	Graphite
8R17	Birch
8R18	Sepia
8R22	Blueberry
8R23	Green Apple
8R26	Gunmetal
8R27	Cinder
8R28	Citrus
8R29	Pekoe
8R30	Tangerine
8R31	Red Plum
8R32	Wisteria
8R33	Forest
8R34	Jade Dark
8R35	Waterfall
8R36	Midnight Blue
8R37	Carbon Dark

Twist	
For systems products only.	
54" wide	
80% antimony-free polyester	
13% recycled polyester	
7% polyester	
5S01	Pearl
5S02	Ivory
5S03	Oyster

Proprietary Textile Colors — Workspaces

continued

Price Category 3

Appendix: Proprietary Textile Colors — Workspaces

Bento	
54" wide	
100% antimony-free polyester	
7001	Frost
7002	Linen
7003	Khaki
7004	Truffle
7005	Grey Black
7006	Pumpkin
7007	Cranberry
7008	Everglade
7009	Cobalt

Connection	
66" wide	
100% antimony-free polyester	
1FB1	Oyster
1FB2	Linen
1FB3	Iceberg
1FB4	Silver Pine
1FB5	Apricot
1FB6	Cumin
1FB7	Green Apple
1FB8	Slate Blue
1FB9	Metal

Current	
66" wide	
100% antimony-free polyester	
1FC1	Oyster
1FC2	Linen
1FC3	Iceberg
1FC4	Silver Pine
1FC5	Apricot
1FC6	Cumin
1FC7	Green Apple
1FC8	Slate Blue
1FC9	Metal

Glaze	
66" wide	
100% recycled polyester	
8Z01	Wicker
8Z02	Honey
8Z03	Porcelain
8Z04	Celadon
8Z05	Spearmint
8Z06	Rye
8Z07	Frost
8Z08	Silver Birch

Ground Cloth®	
66" wide	
100% polyester	
4701	Vapor Grey
4721	Warm White *
4722	Fog *
4723	Straw *
4724	Red Orange *
4725	Wild Berry *
4726	Green Apple *
4727	Caribbean *
4728	Midnight *
4729	Cappuccino *

* Colors available on Exclave®

Video-friendly Tackable
Boards and Stowage Tackable
Backdrop

Kira 2	
54" wide	
100% recycled polyester	
5D11	Flaxen
5D12	Papyrus
5D13	Oasis
5D14	Incense
5D15	Ash
5D16	Falcon

Savannah	
66" wide	
76% recycled polyester	
24% polypropylene	
8L01	Pearl
8L02	Oyster
8L03	Wheat
8L04	Jute
8L05	Bamboo
8L06	Metal
8L07	Linen
8L08	Celadon
8L09	Moss
8L10	Frost
8L11	Shale
8L12	Pewter

Strands	
66" wide	
100% recycled polyester	
8W01	Pebble
8W02	Porcelain
8W03	Taupe
8W04	Honey
8W05	Khaki
8W06	Rye
8W07	Wicker
8W08	Tin
8W09	Cool Grey

Proprietary Textile Colors — Workspaces

continued

Price Category 4

Glisten	
66" wide	
84% polyester	
16% recycled polyester	
2X02	Rye
2X05	Iceberg
2X07	Celadon
2X09	Pewter
2X10	Ash

Quilty	
56" wide	
100% antimony-free polyester	
GreenShield	
6S03	Khaki
6S04	Straw
6S07	Brick
6S10	Mink
6S11	Green Apple
6S13	Indigo
6S14	Zinc
6S15	Slate
6S16	Beachwood
6S17	Paprika
6S18	Plum
6S19	Juniper
6S20	Grey Black

Price Category 5-6

No fabrics available at this time.



Maharam Application Chart — Workspaces

•Available

Maharam textiles are on assigned lead times. A

See below for exception notes.

	Action Office® Panels/Connectors	Action Office/Ethospace® B-Style Flipper Doors	Action Office B-Style Tackboards	Action Office/Ethospace E-Style Flipper Doors	Ethospace Tiles/Connectors	Ethospace/Canvas Office Landscape® Privacy Doors	Canvas Tiles/Extended Width Tiles/Standing Screen	Canvas B-/E-Style Flipper Doors	Canvas Tackboards	Pari™ Screens	Resolve® Boundary Screens/Flags	Resolve Display Screens	Resolve Rolling Screens/Canopies	Passage® Flipper Doors	Passage Screens	Seating
Price Category 1-2																
No fabrics available at this time.																
Price Category 3																
No fabrics available at this time.																
Price Category 4-9																
No fabrics available at this time.																
Price Category A																
No fabrics available at this time.																
Price Category B																
VQ__ Crisp - Maharam	5	•	•	•	12	•	•	•						3	15	
TL__ Messenger - Maharam *		2	2	•	12	•	•	2	•					3	15	
Price Category C																
Z27__ Manner - Maharam	2	2	2	2	•	•	2	•								•
Z3__ Metric - Maharam	2		2			•	•	•						3	15	•
TT__ Parallel - Maharam	7	•	•		•	•	•	18	•						15	
Price Category D																
Z34__ Unit - Maharam	•					•		•								
Price Category E																
Z25__ Hum - Maharam	11	2		2	•	•	2									
Z32__ Skein - Maharam	2	2	2	2	•	•	2	•								•
Price Category F-K																
No fabrics available at this time.																

* Available in select colors on 20-day lead-time.

Refer to “Maharam Colors - Workspaces” for 20-day colors.

- 2 Available on all products except 54” and 60” wide.
- 7 Not available on AO or Prospects acoustical panels; not available on AO2 or Prospects cable management panel face.
- 11 Available on AO products except 54” wide and 60” wide; not available on AO connectors.
- 12 Not available on Ethospace tackable tiles.
- 15 Fabric is railroaded for all widths, except on Passage full -height screens.
- 16 Not available on Passage full-height screens. Fabric is railroaded for all widths.
- 18 Not available on Canvas E-style flipper doors.

Application Note: Herman Miller cannot guarantee material/pattern alignment in adjacent products. For example, a fabric’s pattern may not align from one screen to the next, or from one panel to the next.



Maharam Colors — Workspaces

Price Category 1-2	Price Category 3	Price Category 4-9	Price Category A
No fabrics available at this time.	No fabrics available at this time.	No fabrics available at this time.	No fabrics available at this time.

• Maharam textiles are on assigned lead times. ^A

• Fabric numbers are listed as Herman Miller fabric number/Maharam fabric number.

Maharam Colors — Workspaces

continued

Price Category B

Crisp — Maharam	
66" wide	
100% polyester	
VQ02/901420-002	Oyster
VQ04/901420-004	Driftwood
VQ05/901420-005	Quahaug
VQ13/901420-013	Admiral
VQ14/901420-014	Thunder
VQ21/901420-021	Graphite
VQ22/901420-022	Lychee
VQ23/901420-023	Persimmon
VQ24/901420-024	Kimchi
VQ25/901420-025	Marigold
VQ26/901420-026	Brut
VQ27/901420-027	Chartreuse
VQ28/901420-028	Celadon
VQ29/901420-029	Surf
VQ30/901420-030	Marble
VQ31/901420-031	Boulder
VQ32/901420-032	Bell
VQ33/901420-033	Ferry
VQ34/901420-034	Sapphire
VQ35/901420-035	Carbon
VQ36/901420-036	Owl
VQ37/901420-037	Agate

Messenger — Maharam	
54" wide	
78% recycled polyester	
15% polyester	
7% nylon	
TI07/458640-007	Shadow *
TI08/458640-008	Bayou *
TI24/458640-024	Poppy
TI25/458640-025	Mao
TI29/458640-029	Onyx
TI31/458640-031	Cloud *
TI38/458640-038	Depth *
TI40/458640-040	Nile
TI41/458640-041	Azure *
TI45/458640-045	Cactus *

Messenger continued	
TI46/458640-046	Ice *
TI48/458640-048	Neon *
TI50/458640-050	Hydrangea *
TI53/458640-053	Tangelo
TI54/458640-054	Lumine *
TI58/458640-058	Snow
TI60/458640-060	Peridot *
TI61/458640-061	Capri
TI62/458640-062	Ultramarine
TI63/458640-063	Squall
TI66/458640-066	Cassis
TI67/458640-067	Aster
TI69/458640-069	Cherry
TI70/458640-070	Vibrant
TI71/458640-071	Satsuma
TI72/458640-072	Maize
TI76/458640-076	Fossil
TI77/458640-077	Ash
TI78/458640-078	Tusk
TI79/458640-079	Oyster
TI81/458640-081	Husk
TI84/458640-084	Robust
TI85/458640-085	Beyond
TI86/458640-086	Voyage
TI87/458640-087	Everglade *
TI89/458640-089	Blanch
TI90/458640-090	Longspur
TI91/458640-091	Vireo
TI92/458640-092	Dipper
TI93/458640-093	Gale
TI94/458640-094	Hunter
TI95/458640-095	Lime
TI96/458640-096	Apple
TI97/458640-097	Krill
TI98/458640-098	Catalyst

* Colors available on
20-day lead time.

Price Category C

Manner - Maharam	
54" wide	
100% recycled polyester	
Z2701/466177-001	Magic
Z2702/466177-002	Carob
Z2703/466177-003	Porpoise
Z2704/466177-004	Flint
Z2705/466177-005	Hush
Z2706/466177-006	Nuance
Z2711/466177-011	Ember
Z2712/466177-012	Wagon
Z2713/466177-013	Ablaze
Z2714/466177-014	Peel
Z2716/466177-016	Butterscotch
Z2717/466177-017	Harvest
Z2720/466177-020	Parakeet
Z2722/466177-022	Aquatic
Z2723/466177-023	Cottage
Z2724/466177-024	Dahlia
Z2725/466177-025	Vivid
Z2726/466177-026	Basin
Z2727/466177-027	Schooner
Z2728/466177-028	Slope
Z2729/466177-029	Silverpoint
Z2730/466177-030	Lattice
Z2731/466177-031	Smoky
Z2732/466177-032	Magnetic
Z2733/466177-033	Woad
Z2734/466177-034	Resolute
Z2735/466177-035	Cruise
Z2736/466177-036	Atmospheric
Z2737/466177-037	Cloudburst
Z2738/466177-038	Tidewater
Z2739/466177-039	Firth
Z2740/466177-040	Oceanside
Z2741/466177-041	Grandeur
Z2742/466177-042	Comfort
Z2743/466177-043	Dill
Z2744/466177-044	Poplar
Z2745/466177-045	Citronella
Z2746/466177-046	Passerine

Manner continued	
Z2747/466177-047	Southwest
Z2748/466177-048	Roseate
Z2749/466177-049	Charisma
Z2750/466177-050	Siltstone
Z2751/466177-051	Kimono
Z2752/466177-052	Valliant
Z2753/466177-053	Baroness

Metric — Maharam	
54" wide	
51% recycled polyester	
49% polyester	
Z302/466014-002	Fog
Z303/466014-003	Fleece
Z312/466014-012	Cardinal
Z313/466014-013	Lava
Z318/466014-018	Pollen
Z320/466014-020	Alligator
Z323/466014-023	Tar
Z324/466014-024	Anchor
Z326/466014-026	Admiral
Z327/466014-027	Seaport
Z328/466014-028	Scuba
Z329/466014-029	Skate
Z330/466014-030	Hopscotch
Z331/466014-031	Film
Z332/466014-032	Whale
Z333/466014-033	Downpour
Z334/466014-034	Midday
Z335/466014-035	Talisman
Z336/466014-036	Hedgerow
Z337/466014-037	Snorkel
Z338/466014-038	Highway
Z339/466014-039	Canary
Z340/466014-040	Sunny
Z341/466014-041	Aztec
Z342/466014-042	Fruit
Z343/466014-043	Galax
Z344/466014-044	Kiln
Z345/466014-045	Moth

- Maharam textiles are on assigned lead times. [A](#)
- Fabric numbers are listed as Herman Miller fabric number/Maharam fabric number.

Maharam Colors — Workspaces

continued

Price Category C

continued

Parallel — Maharam	
66" wide	
100% recycled polyester	
TT01/901180-001	Chalk
TT02/901180-002	Argent
TT03/901180-003	Fog
TT17/901180-017	Sourdough
TT22/901180-022	Sterling
TT23/901180-023	Linen
TT24/901180-024	Pea
TT27/901180-027	Boulder
TT28/901180-028	Stream
TT29/901180-029	Shiitake
TT30/901180-030	Wafer
TT31/901180-031	Plank
TT32/901180-032	Brandy
TT33/901180-033	Crater
TT36/901180-036	Quail

Price Category D

Unit - Maharam	
66" wide	
100% recycled polyester	
Z3401/901889-001	Seawall
Z3402/901889-002	Limestone
Z3403/901889-003	Aluminum
Z3404/901889-004	Snow
Z3405/901889-005	Tusk
Z3406/901889-006	Nautilus
Z3407/901889-007	Beech
Z3408/901889-008	Driftwood
Z3409/901889-009	Cocoa

Price Category E

Hum - Maharam	
54" wide	
73% polyester	
27% recycled polyester	
Z2501/901890-001	Ash
Z2502/901890-002	Birch
Z2503/901890-003	Sandbar
Z2507/901890-007	Caledon
Z2508/901890-008	Tide
Z2509/901890-009	Hearth
Z2511/901890-011	Briar

Skein - Maharam	
54" wide	
56% recycled polyester	
44% polyester	
Z3201/466170-001	Burrow
Z3202/466170-002	Thatch
Z3204/466170-004	Sumac
Z3205/466170-005	Pomegranate
Z3206/466170-006	Cavern
Z3208/466170-008	Cinder
Z3209/466170-009	Dock
Z3210/466170-010	Cadet
Z3211/466170-011	Marsh

Price Category F-K

No fabrics available at this time.

Appendix: Maharam Colors — Workspaces

- Maharam textiles are on assigned lead times. [A](#)
- Fabric numbers are listed as Herman Miller fabric number/Maharam fabric number.

For more information about our products and services or to see a list of dealers, please visit us at HermanMiller.com or call (800) 851 1196.

© 2019 Herman Miller, Inc., Zeeland, Michigan

Distribution Rights


Working together since 1956, Herman Miller and Vitra are the authentic sources of designs by Charles and Ray Eames, Alexander Girard, and George Nelson. All the designs shown in this book are protected by law. Herman Miller has obtained all rights to make and sell these designs. Also, Herman Miller holds exclusive worldwide manufacturing and distribution rights for these products with the following exceptions:

Charles and Ray Eames, George Nelson, and Alexander Girard—Worldwide distribution rights for furniture in all areas except Europe and the Middle East. For those areas, please contact Vitra.

Isamu Noguchi—Worldwide distribution rights for the Noguchi Rudder Table. Distribution rights for the Noguchi Table in North America and Central America only. For all other areas, please contact Vitra.

Magis—Exclusive distribution rights in the US and Canada. For all other areas, please contact Magis.

Mattiazzi—Exclusive distribution rights in the US and Canada. For all other areas, please contact Mattiazzi.

® **HermanMiller**, , Action Office, Aeron, Aside, Avive, Canvas Office Landscape, Capex, Celle, Co/Struc, Eames, Embody, Equa 2, Ergon 3, Ethospace, Exclave, Fine-Tune, FlexFront, Formcoat, Ground Cloth, Herman Miller Healthcare, Layout Studio, Maharam, Meridian, Mirra, Passage, Pellicle, Perspectives, PostureFit, Quadrant, Resolve, Sayl, Setu, Thrive, Tu, Y-Tower, and Z-Axis are among the registered trademarks of Herman Miller, Inc., and its owned subsidiaries.

™ AireWeave, Bubbletack, Cellular Suspension, Compass, Connect, Cosm, DOT, Durawrap, Everywhere, Flex-Edge, Hopsak 2, Intent, Iota, Keyless Entry, Latitude, Lino, Lyris 2, Mora, Motia, Multiscrim, Nelson, Nevi, Pedastools, Plex, Renew, Stackable, Swoop, TriFlex, Twist, Verus and Vista are among the trademarks of Herman Miller, Inc., and its owned subsidiaries.

®Chemsurf is a registered trademark of Wilsonart International.

Corian® is a registered trademark of E.I. du Pont de Nemours and Company Corporation.

FLEXNET™ is a trademark of Milliken & Company.

Floor Saver Glide® is a registered trademark of Carpin Manufacturing, Inc.

Geiger® is a registered trademark of Geiger International.

Microsoft® and Natural® Keyboard are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation.

Place Textiles® is a registered trademark of Place Textiles.